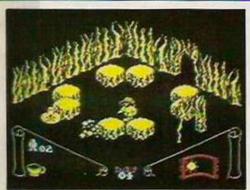




48k Spectrum

BUG-ENTE

# powents



Software shortlist: page 55.



Oric review: page 68.



Printer survey: page 73.





Cover shot — see Fall Guy Competition: page 70.

**40** EDITORIAL AND YOUR LETTERS: Which is best — QL or BBC? Colour magnifier for Zoom and software writers sought.

**2** NEWS: Wine 'N' dine program, Frankie's game, Acorn's avalanche of peripherals and VDU warnings.

47 FIRST BYTES: Operating systems and Telesoftware for beginners.

51 COMPUTER CLUB: Meirion Jones looks at political clubs.

53 HARDWARE HITLIST: Wafadrive, Microdrive, disc drives — our man with the spanner behind his ear puts Spectrum mass storage devices through their paces.

55 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST: New, revised, extended - our team of square-eyed Teviewers sift through new releases: F-15 Strike Eagle, NATO Commander, etc.

67 QUEST CORNER: Hugo North keys in new adventure games.

68 ORIC'S NEW WAVE: The £200 O Stratos, MSX and possible 68000 kit.

THE FALL GUY - WIN A TRIP TO THE U.S.A. Two trips to Disneyland and the Fall Guy film set to be won — plus runners-up prizes of BMX bikes.

3 ECONOMIC PRINTERS: Hard copy means hard cash. Kathleen Peel takes a long cool look at the range of computer printers currently available sub-£200.

79 TELSOFT — DIALLING YOUR COMPUTER PROGRAMS: Every month, selected programs published in Your Computer are available over the phone. Now read on.

8 1 BBC CATERPILLAR: Biast it out in the categories and an interpretation of the bardy perennials. By John Wilson BBC CATERPILLAR: Blast it out in the backyard as the encroaching many-legged

87 ZX-81 ASTEROIDS: Michael Pike dodges space rocks.

90 SPECTRUM SPACE EVADERS: Security endangered by Justin Staines.

93 VIC-20 DEATH TRAP: Sweat trickles down your brow. Time is running out. Can you defuse the bomb in time? A real tension-builder from Richard Hamer.

**97** ORIC DOTMAN: Klaus Pedersen gulps down a few power pills and gives you something you can really get your teeth into.

↑ DRAGON REVERSI: Plays a really strong game — a colourful implementation of the popular Renaissance board game by Tom Fiers.

108 TIRADIANS CBM-64: David Rees unleashes more aliens.

12 ZX SPECTRUM FORTH: Kees Wiersta teaches you a new language.

BOOSTING DISC STORAGE CAPACITY: John Dawson illustrates methods you Can use to double your disc storage capacity for under £40.

AMSTRAD WORMS: A diet of

COMPETITION RESULTS: Winners of our MSX prize.

BBC DATACALC: Bryan Law's spreadsheet, also on Telsoft.

WINDOS: Part two of Ian Briscoe's series.

7 CBM-64 MEMORY MANAGER: D Maynard saves memory.

D Brown saves screen memory. CBM-64 SAVE THE SCREEN:

**5** AMSTRAD AMSPRITES: John Charlesworth turns his attentions from the Spectrum to extend Amstrad Basic and provide the CPC-464 with a sprite facility.

151 VIC ZIP: Save money on cups of coffee drunk while waiting for programs to load. Your very own fast loader from John Twiddy.

155 QL 68008: Phil Holliday continues his series on machine code for the Sinclair QL with a look at Motorola's 68008 micro-chip.

161 RESPONSE FRAME: Tim Hartnell answers readers' queries.

163 SOFTWARE FILE: Ten pages packed with software.

**B** DATEBASE: What's happening on the exhibition and conference front. Paul Bond rounds up micro events.

Prizes to be won valued up to

# £40,000

# OUO VADIS

Britain's number one best selling CBM 64 game (Gallup) has now got an even bigger prize to be won. If the winning entry is received in The Edge offices after the 100,000th copy of the game has been sold, then the winner will receive not only the Quo Vadis Sceptre (estimated value £10,000), but also £30,000 in cash!

Also for the CBM 64 from The Edge:



"... what a splendid entry into the market ..."

"... most impressive ... animation ... almost cinema cartoon quality"

"With more games of this quality,

The Edge are going to be a force to reckon with."

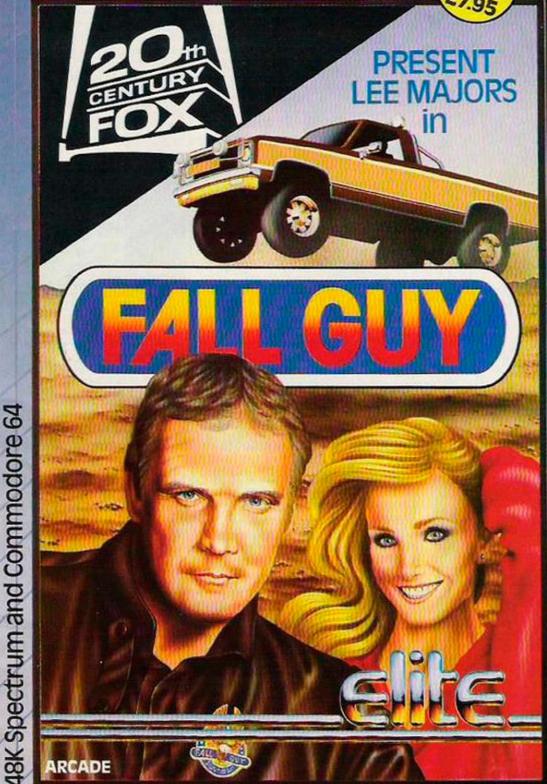
Rating 9/10, Personal Computer News, 3 November 1984



31 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, London WC2E 8LH Tel: 01 240 1422/7877 Tlx: 892379 SOFTEK G
The Edge is a division of Softek International Ltd.

Available from good computer stores everywhere





Holographic Sticker, Make sure your copy does, its your guarantee of quality.

VILE

SPECTRUMS

Mail Order: Just send a cheque or P.O. payable to 'ELITE' or quote your credit card no.

Elite Systems Ltd., 55 Bradford Street, Walsali, England WS1 300. Telephone (0922) 611215. Telex 335622 SPETEL G Attention Slice

# ORIC/ATMOS ORIC/ATMOS ORIC/ATMOS ORIC/ATMOS

OTHER TITLES FOR CBM64/V2O SPECTBUM XX81 AVAILABLE 20 REQUEST



OSO3 CATEG-ORIC (action game). Take command of a cruiser engaged in battle against fighter planes and submarines. Use the radar and sonar systems to detect and destroy the enemy before you are sunk. £ 7.95



OS40 STYX (arcade). Destroy the castles of the Dark One which guard the river Styx. Struggle against vultures, the eyes of the devil and his minions to vanquish evil. £ 8.50



0494 DBUG (utility). A monitor/debugger to debug your programmes in machine code: position of internal registers, set breakpoints, step through programmes. & 11.95



O496 OPTIMUM (home). Manage up to 4 different accounts, keep track of expenditure and compare with your monthly or yearly budget. Just what you need to keep the household accounts in order. £ 9.95



0495 FIRE FLASH (arcade). Prevent the aliens from sabotaging the fuel depot and avoid enemy fire by passing into hyper space. An attractive and challenging arcade game in 100% machine code. £ 8.50



OS26 TYRANN (adventure). Can you find your way through the labyrinth and liberate Queen Tyrann from her torment? A first-class adventure game with text and graphics. & 8.95



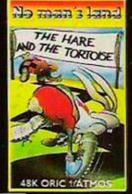
OS14 THE DIABOLICAL TO-WER (adventure). The Diabolical Tower has 60 floors, each one fraught with danger. Your mission is to seek out the treasure. & 8.50



OSIO MULTIFILER (business). A powerful programme for creating files. Choose your own criteria adapted to your requirements. Rapid sort and search features in machine code and possibility of memorising over 30000 characters. Extremely simple to use. £ 14.95



O453 PANIC (action). Catch the marauding apples by setting traps. 6 levels. £ 6.95



HARD

OS15 THE HARE AND THE TORTOISE (education). A game for 3-8 year olds to teach the notions of right, left, up, down and counting. The hare and the tortoise decide to race. Who will win? The level of difficulty is adjustable to the child's ability. £ 8.50

#### OTHER ORIC/ATMOS TITLES

0497 ADDRESS BOOK	& 9.95
0498 BANK ACCOUNT	
0499 BASIC PLUS	€ 9.95
<b>0802 COMPUTER ASSISTED</b>	
DESIGN	£ 8.50
0504 CHARACTER	
GENERATOR	€ 8.50
0465 CONCOURS HIPPIQUE	£ 5.95
0464 CW MORSE	€ 14.9
0506 FINANCIAL	
CALCULATOR	€ 9.9
0507 INVOICING	€ 14.9
0508 LEARNING FORTH	£ 16.9
0509 LIBRARY CATALOG	
0511 SCREEN KIT	£ 9.9
0513 SUPERCOPY	£ 9.9

RETAILERS CONTACT:



OR ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TO CON-TACT US

DISTRIBUTORS AND OVERSEAS EN-QUIRIES CONTACT:

JANET PELTON, INNELEC-NO MAN'S LAND 110 BIS RUE DU GAL LECLERC 93506 PANTIN CEDEX FRANCE TEL.: 33-1-840.24.31.

#### MAIL ORDER:

POST COUPON TO HIGH TECH UNITS 1 & 2 CONLON DEVELOPMENTS WATERY
LANE DARWEN LANCASHIRE
PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR UK ONLY OVERSEAS ADD &2.

REF	TITLE	QTY	TOTAL PRICE

PO/CHEQUE ENCLOSED OR DEBIT ACCESS/VISA IF CARD EXPIRY DATE:

IMPORTANT: All cheques or cards payable to NO MAN'S LAND and sent to High Tech

NAME

ADRESS\_

POSTCODE

**Ltron** 25 ss/dd 5½" diskettes in a MEGA BOX ["

> plus VAT and p&p

With RHIN -it's tough!

**Our Quality Promise** 

You can order XL tron disks with confidence. We buy our disks in bulk from international manufacturers, to our specifications, then test, grade and retest them in our London laboratories. Every order of 25 or 50 comes packed in the same top quality rigid plastic storage box, our **MEGA•BOX**. With four dividers. Every order of 10 comes packed in our disco-box library case.

### Fully Guaranteed

The XLtron quality control is so stringent that we can give our famous 'two for one' guarantee. If you find a faulty disk, return it to us, and we'll send you two in exchange immediately. All part of our five year guarantee.

#### 51/4" Floppy **Disks Prices**

Code 3 25 ss/dd XL tron 51/4" 48tpi disks with MIT in MEGA.BOX £29

Code 4 25 ds/dd / tron 51/4" 48tpi disks with WITH in MEGA.BOX £39

Code 5 50 ss/dd XL tron 51/4" 48tpi disks with

MATTE in MEGA.BOX £50

Code 6 50 ds/dd 1 100 51/4" 48tpi disks with

WITE in MEGA.BOX £75 Code 1 10 ss/dd X tron 51/4" 48tpi disks with

MATTE in disco-box £13

Code 2 10ds/dd XL tron 51/4" 48tpi disks with manuff in disco-box £18

Features: Write protect notch, centre hubs, double and single density.

Tyvex® sleeves, and with AMOUNTE .

### Other brands too!

We also stock 3M and Athana Disks. Prices are for boxes of 10. All disks 48tpi

Туре	Athana	3M	XLtron
ss/dd	£24.80	£19.50	£12.00 (code B1)
ds/dd	£30.80	£27.00	£17.50 (code B2)

For details of our 8" floppies ring 01-631 0255.

We stock a complete range of high quality drives. All carry our full one year 'no quibble' guarantee.

Slimlines

half height 51/4" direct drives. Complete with all cables - just plug in, no soldering or extras needed.

Apple X tron drive (suitable for first or second drive) £129.50 (code D1)

BBC 'B' X tron drive (ss) £129.95 (code D2)

BBC 'B' X LUM drive (ds) £170.00 (code D3)

Buy two-or more-no delivery charge.

Standard 51/4"

Tried, tested and reliable, suitable for most popular makes of computer. Complete with all cables.

ss/48tpi £75.00 (code S1) ds/48tpi £85.00 (code S2) 96tpi £135.00 (code S3)

Buy two-or more-no delivery charge.

## Disk Drive Cleaning

Complete with cleaning fluid and applicator £7.50 (Code C1)

Disco Technology Ltd., Lex House, 3-6 Alfred Place, London WC1, England.

Code No. Quantity

Lex House, 3-6 Alfred Place, London WC1, England. Please send me the following:

Product

Telephone Sales: 01-631 3600 Technical Enquiries: 01-631 0255 Disco Technology Ltd.,

Fill in the coupon or send written orders.

Signature.

Address.

Postcode.

I enclose a cheque for £ or debit

my Access/Diner card number

YC

O Tyvex is a registered name of Du Pont

DOF is a registered name of Disco Technology Ltd O XI TEST is a registered name is a registered name of XLTRON Ltd.

Add £2.00 delivery for disks, £5.00 for drives or £6.00 for both. Cleaning kits free delivery. VAT at 15% Delivery

Price

MEGA • BOX

measures

61/4" x 83/4"

x 61/2"

Pre-formatted Disks

Save yourself time and trouble – we can supply pre-formatted disks for nearly every computer. Available in boxes of 10. Single sided for AES Plus, Olivetti ETV 300, Phillips 5002/3/4 etc. £15.00 (Code F1) and

machine name?

Double sided for DEC Rainbow/Professional,
Phillips 5020 (Prospect), IBM Displaywriter,
Canon AS100 etc. £24.00 (Code F2)

Please specify your computer and machine part number when ordering.

Personal Callers Very

We're now established in our new showroom in

Alfred Place. You can save our £2.00 delivery

charge by calling in – you'll be welcome from 10.00 a.m. till 5.00 p.m. Saturday 10.00 a.m. –

If you want help or information to place an order ring our 'hot line' on 01-631 3600 or if you need technical advice ring 01-631 0255.

We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, libraries, armed forces etc.

We despatch on receipt of an official purchase

order. If you can't raise a cheque without an invoice just post or telephone your order and we'll

Welcome

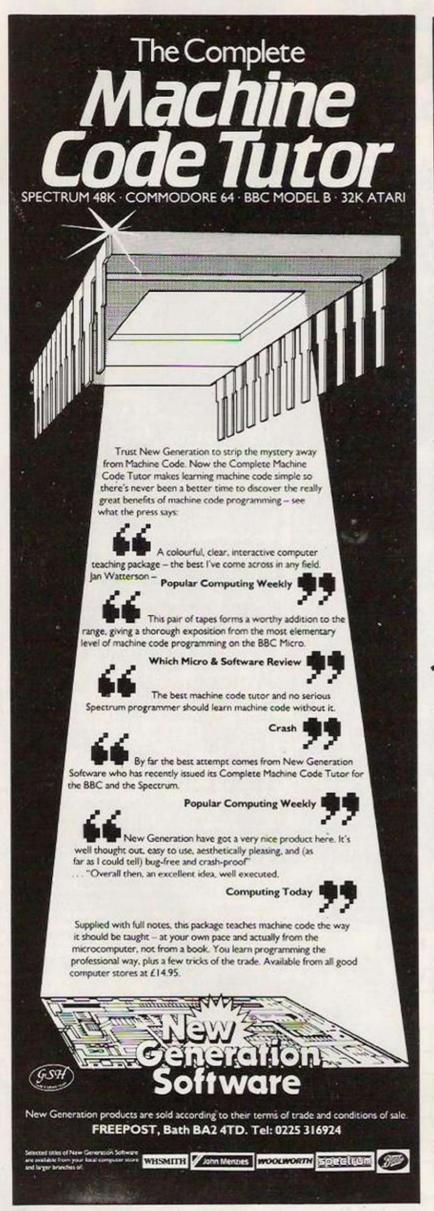
Help Lines

Official Orders

send you a pro-forma by return.

Computer

4.00 p.m.





# HOME COMPUTING

ATTHE

The Royal Elifton
'Hotel\*\*\*

FROM

### 1st-3rd FEBRUARY

The weekend has been compiled with professional users of computers aimed at home computers for pleasure and business.

Use our computers or equipment or bring your own, whether it be a Sinclair, XZ81, Spectrum, Commodore, VIC209, or any other make.

YOUR WEEKEND INCLUDES 2 nights — Dinner, Accommodation and full English Breakfast together with Pub Lunches, Talks and Lecturers. The chance to compare notes with other computer users programming and computer games.

WHAT DOES IT COST? £48 per person, £35 per person for children under 12 stharing. £38 per person for computer widows/widowers.

TELEPHONE — (0704) 33771
THE PROMENADE, SOUTHPORT,
TELEX — 677191

# NEW! From XLtron



The 96 tpi 51/4" disk for any system.



with ANNOXOTE - it's tough!

SUPERDISK is suitable for any user, any computer, any format. Single sided, double sided, 48 or 96 tpi. Every SUPERDISK has been individually tested and approved in our London
Laboratory. Whatever your requirement SUPERDISK is the answer.

Special introductory offer until 15th January, 1985 only - 10 SUPERDISKS in a disco-box £20 plus VAT and P&P. From 16th January, 1985 prices must rise!



'Two for one' guarantee

If you find a faulty disk, send it back and we will immediately send you two in return.

### The midi-box

15 ds/dd disks in our midi-box at a bargain price.

Our new midi-box has some great features. It's made of high impact PVC and holds up to 30 51/4" disks, but is one of the neatest on the market. Measuring 61/4" x 61/4" x 31/4" the ridged lid conveniently holds the disks you are working on ready to hand. And with 15 ds/dd disks with AMMORDIE it's a bargain at only £25.00 all in.

A Box and a half for the price of one!

### Disco Technology Ltd.,

Lex House, 3-6 Alfred Place LONDON WC1

01-631 3600 for telephone orders 01-631 0255 for technical enquiries



### Call in - Save £2.00

Our new premises at Alfred Place are within minutes of Tottenham Court Road, Goodge Street and Warren Street tube stations. Call in and save postage.

To: Disco Technology Ltd.,

Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London W.C.1., England.

To: Disco Technology Ltd., Lex House, 3-6 Alfred Place, LONDON WC1

Fill in the coupon or send written order. Please send me:

.10 SUPERDISKS at £25 including VAT and

P&P in a disco-box

15 ds/dd XI tron disks in a midi-box at £25.00 including VAT and P&P.



I enclose a cheque to the value of £

or debit my

Access/Diners card

Number\_

Signature.

Address.

YC

Post code

O ASSECUTE is a registered name of Disco Technology Ltd

O XI tron is a registered name is a registered name of XLTRON Ltd.

## GAMES TO STIMULATE THE IMAGINATION

FROM

# RUNESOFT

Undoubtedly a real challenge and one with a touch of class rarely found in computer games. Paradox could well achieve cult following . . . Home Computing Weekly.

... A pretty interesting one ... may well keep you occupied ... Your Computer

#### SPOOF:

The adventure is well constructed (a) brain-wracking experience The humour gives a real lift to the program without interfering with the journey and its problems. Sinclair User.

On playing, it reveals a sometimes biting satire on the fantasy world in general and text adventures in particular . . . As a satirical piece it is often amusing . . . Crash Micro.



. . makes a pleasant change from the usual seriousness . . . tends to make it stand out from the rest ... one of the most playable adventures around. Your Spectrum.

One of those rare delights, a genuinely funny adventure . . . Beautifully observed and precisley anticipated — it is a real pleasure to play. Big K.

ROBYN HODE: STAR GAME . . . A good buy for serious adventurers. VID

Addictiveness: Unsurpassable. Overall: Unsurpassable, Big K.

The adventure is massive, providing over 400 locations . . . the vocabulary is equally impressive — over 120 words . . . Odd bodkins and by my troth, this is indeed a smashing adventure, highly original and beautifully put together. Your Computer.

A massive 425+ location adventure based on the original ballads. All the locations and characters areas they actually would have been in the 13th century. ROBYN HODE comes in two parts — BOTH PARTS ON THE SAME CASSETTE! A challenge to beginners and harde-



Runesoft £7.50 Robon Hode



This is one strategy game that I could keep playing. I really enjoyed it... I am normally no fan of such games — this is an exception... Addictive isn't a word that normally applies to strategy games — perhaps this is the first such... CRASH MICRO

... one of the most complicated adventures ever designed ... addiction is probably ensured. Popular Computing Weekly
Well worth checking out, for adventure fans, WHICH
MICRO? & SOFTWARE REVIEW (3 thumbs up!)
... one of the best text adventures on the market. SHEFFIELD GUARDIAN

Overseas Distributors enquiries welcom

Overseas mail-order - NO EXTRA CHARGE

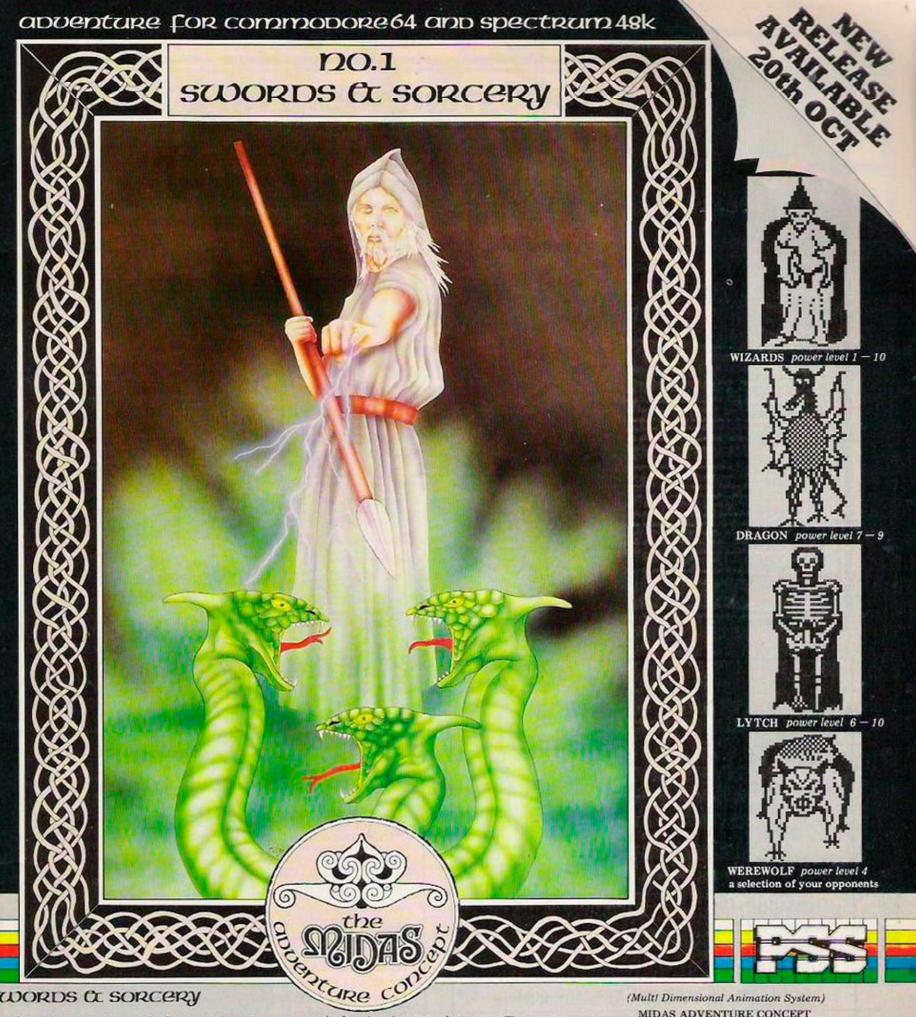
RUNESOFT £5.00 There is a lot of wry humour in the adventure and a lot of satire at the expense of many other well-known programs. Popular Computing Weekly. Finding Spoof The Magic Dragon is a laugh-a-minute reflecting Runesoft's high quality approach great fun for those who enjoy being frustrated. SHEFFIELD GUARDIAN.

TRADE ENQUIRIES:

PRISM MICRO PRODUCTS 01-253-2277

CENTRESOFT 021-520-7591 HIGH TECH DISTRIBUTION 0254-775233/4

RUNESOFT LTD, CHARWOOD HOUSE, CROSSGATE DRIVE, NOTTINGHAM NG2 1LW. 0602 287667



SCHORDS OF SORCERY

Swords and Sorcery represents the first example of the ultimate in graphic adventures using the unique MIDAS

Swords and Sorcery differs from other adventures in that you guide your character through the unending corridors of the underworld on a quest for material, physical and/or piritual power. The choice is yours.

You begin as a novice with limited abilities in the use of magic, sword play and stealth (lock picking, thieving etc).

As you wander the corridors, you will encounter beings meek and mighty, discover untold wealth and worthless rash. Some objects will increase your powers, whilst some will be dangerous and still others will be protected from pilferers (you!) by friendishly ingenious traps, all designed o help or hinder you on your pilgrimage to power and

There are quests within quests within Swords and Sorcery, for those who want to follow them. Some are given others

must be found, and some are lost causes. There are many ways of opening the gate between the levels of the dungeons. Some are obscure and easy, others obvious and dangerous. The most profitable paths are both. The Ultimate goal of many will be to find the lost armour of Zob, which was un-made by its maker, and its parts scattered across the levels. What, where, how, who and why are answers to be found. All that is known is the prayer of the seekers:

WHEN DARK CABALLUS HIS COUNCILS LEND US LET NOT THE RED CLUPEA HARANGUE US TURN US FROM WHAT SEEMS TREMENDOUS AND THUS TO ZOBS GREAT TREASURE SEND US.

You need never tire of Swords and Sorcery - when this dungeon can no longer hold you, the next awaits. . . there are a series of expansion modules planned to extend your enjoyment indefinitely.

Available on Cassette £9.95 SPECTRUM 48K OR COMMODORE 64 (Mult) Dimensional Animation System)

#### MIDAS ADVENTURE CONCEPT

Stunning 3D graphic animation simulating video disk

A unique fully interactive adventure language using the latest ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE techniques.

State of the art data compression techniques enabling enormous scenarious and vocabularies to be incorporated.

Real time Interactive Conflict Sequences. Talk to your opponent, attack them, flee them and even confuse them.

Joystick capability for movement, combat and actions through unique menu feature. Keyboard operation for more complex interaction with the adventure when time permits.

Develop your own unique player characters. For example — specialize in magic, swordplay etc.

Total expandability — your own characters can be transferred to future adventures and new opponents, scenarious and objects can be added to all the games. A series of expansion modules to increase indefinitely the playing life of each game written with MIDAS.



## 5000 manhours for £15.9

VIC-20 owners! Written by Raeto West, produced by the USA Compute! team, 'Programming the VIC' is essential to get the most from your VIC. There never has been a book that gives you what this one does. Throw away your pulp paperbacks and old magazine articles. Revive your VIC now!

- 17 Chapters + Appendices address virtually every VIC-20 programming situation.
   Carefully designed Chapter Organisation to serve as 1 Comprehensive introduction, 2 Tutorial for experienced computerists, 3 Reference book for quick look-up.
- Every aspect of VIC-20 from elementary BASIC to advanced machine language, from sound and graphics to tape, disk, and hardware. Equivalent to countless magazine articles.
- Complete coverage gives overview essential for the level of computer literacy sought today. 608 pages. 7 ½" × 9" UK ISBN 0 9507650 1 5

Price in UK/Europe £15.90 each.

Available by post (no extra charges) from Biblios Ltd, Star Road, Partridge Green, Horsham, W. Sussex RN13 8LD.

Available from dealers/booksellers. Trade orders and general enquiries to the publishers: Level Ltd (Computer Publications), PO Box 438, Hampstead, London NW3 1BM. Tel: (01) 794-7241.

(Still available: 'Programming the PET/CBM', £14.90. 'Programming the Commodore 64 expected March 1985)

- 1 INTRODUCTION Aims, plan, conventions, notes, on the
- book; acknowledgements.

  2 GETTING TO KNOW YOUR VIC-20 Roundup of background; keyboard, hardware; introductory Basic.

  3 BASIC REFERENCE GUIDE Syntax explained;
- phabetical keyword section with examples; error messages. 4 EFFECTIVE BASIC PROGRAMMING Designing, writing, bugging, Basic; typical problems and solutions; example
- programs.

   5 VIC-20 ARCHITECTURE Hardware concepts; memory maps; RAM and ROM expansion; Restore, reset; VIAs &c.

   6 BEYOND VIC BASIC Consequences of the way Basic works; utilities, including keyboard use, UNLIST, TRACE, program recovery, block load/save &c.

   7 6502 MACHINE LANGUAGE Introduction to ease you starting examples; description of the chig
- into machine code; starting examples; description of the chip's features; typical problems with solutions; monitors.

  8 MACHINE LANGUAGE METHODS SPECIFIC TO VIC-20 Special features inbuilt Kernal, ROM, vectors; clock, extra
- commands, interrupt programs.

  9 MIXING BASIC WITH MACHINE LANGUAGE
  Incorporating Machine language subprograms and blocks of
  data with Basic.

- 10 VOCABULARY OF THE 6502 CHIP Alphabetic quick reference with examples for all opcodes ADC through TY
   11 VIC-20 ROM GUIDE Detailed memory map (with 64 equivalents) of RAM and ROM locations.
   12 GRAPHICS Many examples and hints in Basic and machine-language including full-screen graphics, multicolor mode, smooth motion, multiple screens, split-screens and
- 13 SOUND Basic and machine-language techniques;
  interrupt-driven music; harmony.
   14 TAPE Summary of commands; files; hardware notes;
  advanced and ML programming; standard tape format secrets;
- 15 USING YOUR COMMODORE DISK DRIVE Introduction and summary of commands; directory and channel 15; types of files; complete list of disk commands; utilities; direct
- access; machine language.
   16 THE GAMES PORT Joysticks, paddles, lightpens, other
- to major peripherals Guide to printers, plotters,
- moderns, interfaces.

   APPENDICES Seventeen appendices, including guide to accurate Basic entry, program interconversion, 6502 tables, VIC chip data, screen position information for graphics, &c.

#### MAIL ORDER FORM

Send orders and make cheques payable

Biblios Ltd, Star Road, Partridge Green, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 8LD.

.. copies 'Programming Please send ... the VIC' at £15.90 each.

NAME	
ADDRESS	

YC0185

## HALLĂ SKANDINAVIEN!!!

Du som bor i Skandinavien och söker bra program till din hemdator.

#### KONTAKTA OSS!!!

Vi har det mesta som finns i denna tidning till samma låga priser som gäller i England. Dessutom får vi in alla nyheter samtidigt som de släpps i England.

#### SVENSKA MASKINKODSPROGRAM

Ja, nu släpper vi även en svensk serie maskinkodsprogram. Missa inte vår jättesuccé "SPELDORADO"

OBS!!! Vid katalogbeställning v.g. medsänd 5:- Skr i frimärken för portot.

### SWESCO

Box 213 121 02 Johanneshov Sverige 08/39 27 00 - 08/81 18 01

# TRIONIC

#### Your Local Home Computer Centre

Best Shop in Town for Software, Books, Mags, Peripherals and Accessories.

We sell and support: Amstrad, Atari, BBC, Commodore C16, CBM 64, CBM Plus 4, Electron Spectrum 48K, Sony Hit-Bit (MSX).

We are one of the Largest Stockists of Games, Business and Educational Software and Utilities for all Popular Home Computers.

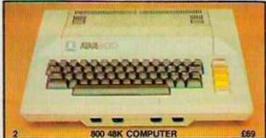
Amstrad CPC464 Green Monitor	£239
Amstrad CPC464 Colour Monitor .£349 £345	
Commodore C16 Starter Pack	
Commodore 64	£199
Commodore 64 Trionic Pack	
Commodore 64 Business Pack	
BBC Model B Micro	£399
Acorn Electron	£199
Spectrum 48K	£129
Sony Hit Bit MSX Computer	£299

We also stock a large range of Printers, Monitors and Disk Drives to suit all applications.

OPEN 10am-8pm Mon-Sat. Tel: 01-861 0036

TRIONIC LIMITED 144 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex



















#### EVERYTHING YOU WANT FROM A HOME COMPUTER

- EVERYTHING YOU WANT FROM A HOME COMPUTER

  1. ATARI 64K 800XL £169: The Atari 800XL has many facilities and includes such advanced specifications that you will be amazed by its performance. At the new retail price of only £169 for a full specification 64K computer with a proper full stroke keyboard, we believe that the 800XL cannot be beaten. Just look at the following specifications:

  COLOUR CAPABILITIES: 16 colours and 16 intensities giving 256 different colours (all of the 256 colours can be displayed at the same time). OPERATING \$Y\$TEM; 24K ROM including Atari Basic programming language and a self diagnostic test program. KEYBOARD: Full stroke design with 82 keys including help key and 4 special function keys. International character set and 29 graphics keys. SOUND: 4 independent sound synthesises each capable of producing music across a 3½ octave range or a wide variety of special sound effects. (Additional programming can achieve an octave range or so to nine octaves!)

  DISPLAY: 11 graphic modes and 5 text modes. Up to 320:192 resolution. Maximum text display 24 lines by 40 columns.

  SPECIAL ATARI INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: GTIA for graphics display. Pokey for sound and controller ports. Antic for screen control and I/0 (Input/Output). CPU: 6502C microprocessor 5.05 microsecond cycle and a clock speed of 1.79 MHz.

  EXTENDED GRAPHICS FUNCTIONS: High resolution graphics. Multi-coloured character set. Software screen switching, Multiple redifined character sets. Player missile (epithe) graphics. Fine acreen scrolling. Changeable colour registers. Smooth character movement. Simplic colour animation facilities. PROGRAMMING FATURES: Built in Atari Basic programming language supports peak, poke and USB plus at least 8 other languages available. The help key will provide additional information and menu screens with certain software. Full on-screen editing is available as well as syntax checking on entry. INPUT/OUTPUT: External processor bus for expansion with memory and peripherais. Composite video monitor output. P

- Il as a 3 digit tape counte
- 4. ATARI 1050 DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE £199: 5½" disks holding 127K randomly accessible bytes provide both expansion and flexibility for your 400/800 or XL system with new 'helpful' DOS 3. All customers who purchase a Disk Drive from Silica Shop will be automatically given a FREE set of 100 programs on 3 Disks recorded on both sides.

  5. ATARI 1020 COLOUR PRINTER £99: Printer and Plotter with four colour graphic print capability. 40 column width printing at 10 characters per second. Can print 5, 10 and 20 characters per inch. 64 character sizes. Prints text in 4 directions. Choice of line types.

  6. ATARI 1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER £249: For word processing letters in professional type. Print speed of 20 chars per second.

  7. ATARI TOUCH TARI ET £49: For New you to draw and paint pictures on your TV serven with the touch of a studies.

- 7. ATARI TOUCH TABLET £49: Enables you to draw and paint pictures on your T.V. screen, with the touch of a stylus.

  8. ATARI TRAK BALL CONTROLLER £19.95: Enables cursor movement in any direction and adds arcade realism to your games.

  9. ATARI SUPER CONTROLLER £9.95: The ultimate joystick with double fire button to give you a greater competitive edge in your games.

### SILICA SHOP ARE THE No1 ATARI SPECIALIST

Silica Shop are now firmly established as the No 1 Atari rotali/mail order and wholesale specialist in the U.K. We already offer our service to over 120,000 customers, 10,000 of whom have purchased Atari Home Computers. Because we specialise (and with a turnover of £1.5 million), we are able to keep prices low by bulk purchases. Ring one of our 45 staff and we will be glad to be of service to you. Complete the coupon below and we will send you our Atari pack with price list and colour catalogue:

EXTENDED TWO YEAR GUARANTEE: We are an Atari Service Centre, able to service and repair Atari equip year effered by Alari, giving you a full 2 year guarantee on your computer it you buy it from us.

SPECIALIST SUPPORT: Our technical staff are always available on the telephone to help and advise y compatible item available in the U.K. and we stock over 75 Atari books and manuals.

AFTER SALES SERVICE: Your name will automatically be added to our mailing list and you will rec developments as well as special offers which are exclusive to Silica Atari Computer Owners.

LOW PRICES: Our prices are extremely competitive and we will normally match any lower price

FREE COMPUTER OWNERS CLUB: This is open to all Atari computer owners irrespective of where you purchased your equipment. Membership is FRE entitles you to receive bulletins giving details of new releases and developments. Send now for your FREE information pack, price list & colour catalogue PAYMENT: We accept cash, cheques, postal orders and all Credit Cards. We also offer credit facilities over 1, 2 or 3 years, please write for a written quotation.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY - FREE: All goods despatched from Sitics Shop are normally sent by first class post or pa introductory offer for a limited period only we will be sending all Computers and Disk Drives by a next day delivery

So fill in the coupon below with a literature enquiry or order and begin to experience a specialist Atari service that is second to none

SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111 ORDER NOW-OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

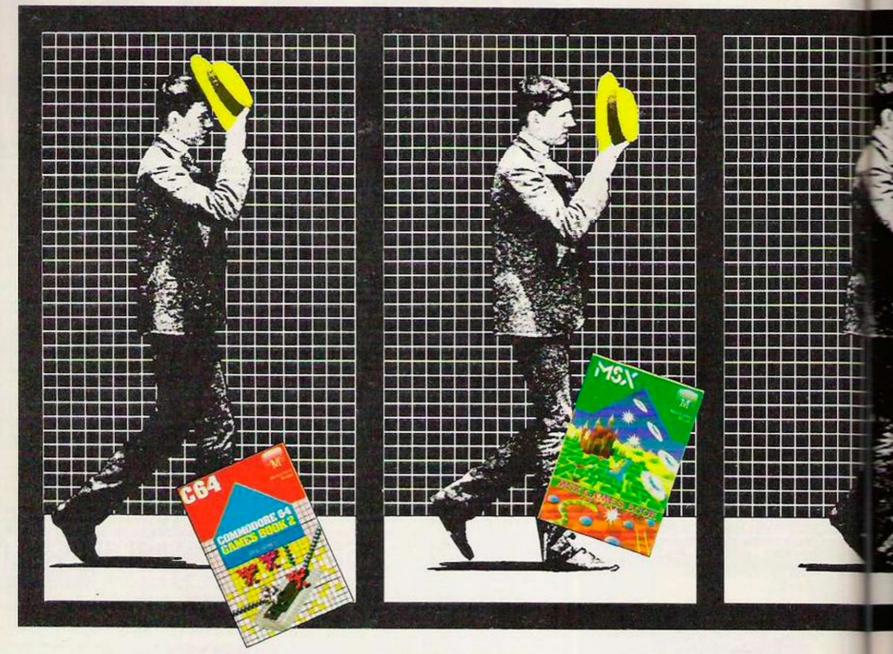
To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept YC 1/85, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111

LITERATURE		
☐ Please	send me your FREE colour brochures and	16 page price list on Atari Computers.
□ 1 own	aVideogame	☐ I own a Computer
Mr/Mrs/Ms	: Initials:	Surname
Address:		
		Postcode:
ORDER REC	QUEST:	

Or	DER REGUEST:		
	800 48K Computer £169 800 48K Computer £99 1010 Program Recorder £34 1050 127K Disk Drive £199	-	1020 4 Colour Printer         £99           Letter Quality Printer         £249           Touch Tablet - Cartridge         £49           Trak Ball         £19.95           Super Controller         £9.95
	I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited for	or the	following amount £
0	CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/V Card Number		



# HATSOFF TO ME





Please send me your free catalogue.

Please send me:

CUMMUDUKE 64	
Commodore 64 Games Book 2 .	£6.95
☐ Supercharge Your Commodore 64	£5.95
☐ Commodore 64 Software Projects	£6.95
Commodore 64 Games Book	£5.95
Commodore 64 Sound & Graphics	£5.95

Commodore 64 Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner ......

I enclose my cheque/money order for £

Please debit my Access Card No.

Signature Name

Address

	•	-	^	•	ve
M:	A	p	U	u	KS

MSX Games Book

☐ The Complete MSX Programmers Guide . . . . . . . . £14.95 SPECTRUM ☐ Micronet Book ......£6.95 ☐ Spectrum Machine Language for the Understanding Your Spectrum ......£6.95 COMMODORE 16

Commodore 16 Games Book . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . £5.95

BBC ☐ Guide to BBC ROMs Building Blocks for BBC Games .....£6.95 

**Expiry Date** 

Postcode

Orders to: **Melbourne House Publishers** 39 Milton Trading Estate

Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD Correspondence to:

Castle Yard House Castle Yard Richmond TW10 6TF

+p/p .80 £

Total

£

Please add 80p for post and pack.

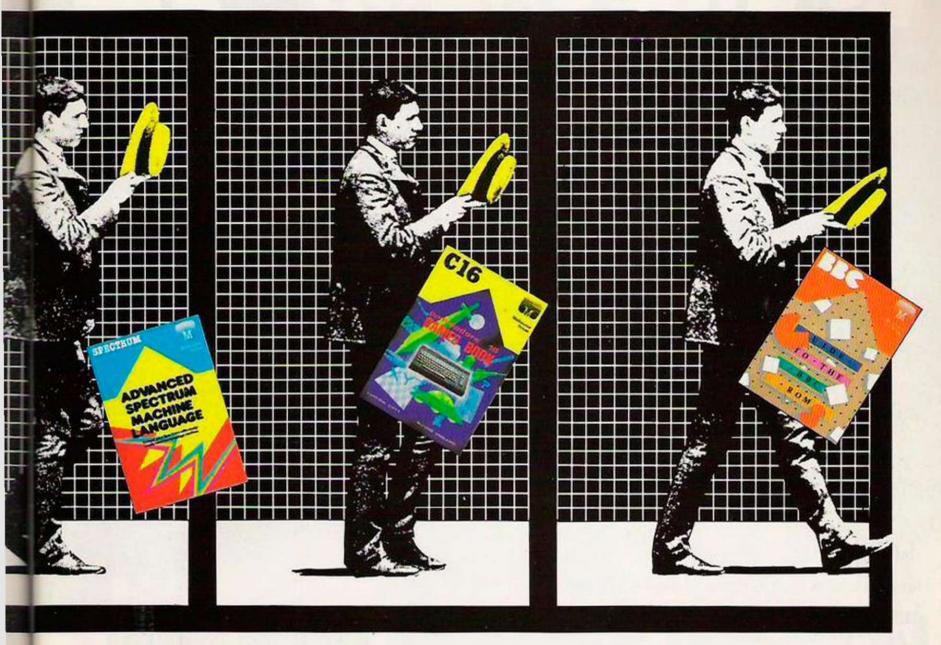
Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.







# BOURNE HOUSE!



Commodore 64 Games Book 2. Just when you thought it was safe to go back to your micro . . . here's 30 more exciting, original games for your Commmodore 64. Every game is new! And every game has been specifically designed with easy to understand sub-structures so you learn programming skills as you go. There's arcade games, strategy games and games you can modify and develop yourself. With CHEXSUM typing in is easier, and mistakes are quickly located. A must for all Commodore owners.

MSX Games Book. Easy-to-enter program listings turn your MSX computer into an arcade of electronic fun and thrills. Games to test your reflexes, nerve, logic, strategy and intelligence! This book will open the door for all MSX owners to a fascinating new dimension of computer game action and excitement.

Advanced Spectrum Machine Language. This book is a collection of ready-made Machine Language routines which show how to achieve spectacular effects on the Spectrum. Most of the routines are aimed at creating visual displays that are at the frontier of Spectrum capabilities. Routines include features that have never been published before. This book gives a unique insight into the Spectrum and into a professional's Machine Language programs.

'Clear and well thought out, and excellent reading.'
YOUR SPECTRUM.

Commodore 16 Games Book. Take on a great challenge!

This new release for your Commodore 16 will test your reflexes, your nerve, your logic, your strategy and your intelligence – with education games, simulation games, gambling games and much more!

With the unique CHEXSUM verification program you can make sure your games are bug free.

All these games explore to the fullest the extended graphics and sound facilities of the new, easier to use BASIC.

Program structures are outlined and key variables are given so that you can learn how to modify and extend these games for more fun-packed action!

Guide to BBC ROMs. At last a reference book providing 'at-a-glance' pictures of the fundamental concepts of the BBC ROMs. It lists the entry address of each ROM routine, and summarises each aspect of its function.

Guide to the BBC ROMs gives you an overall view of your BBC microcomputer, showing you where to find everything you need.

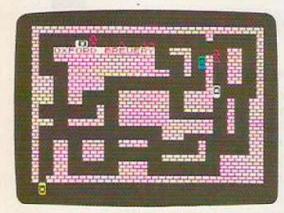
It is readily applicable to all other versions of the BBC microcomputer and its ROMs—a valuable aid to all owners of BBC microcomputers.

# Secila is

See the pack—see the screen—see the game. See the difference the moment you pick up one of the games from Firebird's new Silver Range.

The difference is that our packs show the high quality you'll see on the screen when you play, so you know exactly what you're buying.

Here's a sneak look at three of the NEW games:



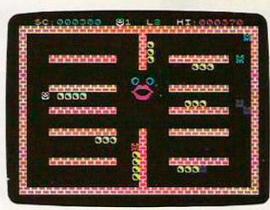
### RUN BABY RUN

RUN BABY RUN is a demanding cop chase around five derelict locations. You, the getaway driver must dispose of six pursuing police cars and elude the seventh car's fire power to make good your escape. It's not as easy as it sounds...



#### BOOTY

Well shiver me timbers and splice the mainbrace and pass the grog, me hearties. Here be the greatest pirate adventure of them all, aboard that scourge of the Seven Seas – the dreaded Black Galleon. Feast yer eyes on the BOOTY-ful treasure stored in 20 holds. There be pirates, parrots and fun galore. If you don't like it, matey, we'll hang you by the highest yard-arm!!!



#### CRAZY CAVERNS

Ten Crazy Caverns, ten hungry mouths to feed. Line up the Crunchy Cubes and cannon them into the Craving Craw. Watch out for the Crazy Crashers coming to convert your little Cubey Crammer into a Crushed Crisp. It's a cracker!

Look out for these games in the FIREBIRD silver range at selected high street stores.

SPECTRUM: THE WILD BUNCH - BOOTY - MR. FREEZE - TERRA FORCE - VIKING RAIDERS - MENACE - EXODUS - RUN BABY RUN - CRAZY CAVERNS - BYTE BITTEN. COMMODORE 64: BOOTY - MR. FREEZE - EXODUS - HEADACHE - ZULU - GOGO THE GHOST.

VIC 20: SNAKE BITE - MICKEY THE BRICKY.

BBC MICRO B: BIRD STRIKE - GOLD DIGGER - ACID DROPS - DUCK! - ESTRA - THE HACKER.

# HEITERTINE

The same high standard applies to all twenty games in the range and all are available at the remarkably low price of

£2.50



SOFTWARE

The new range from British Telecom.



You'd better believe it!!!

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE, WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2H 9DL. TEL: 01-379 6755/5626 Firebird and the Firebird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications plc.

YOU MARVELLED AT BEACH-HEAD...

**NOW ACCESS PRESENT THEIR LATEST MASTER PIECE:** 

# Raid Over moscow

COORDINATES



Cz commodore

The most breathtaking 3-D graphics yet seen on the Commodore 64!

Gripping arcade action

Multiple scrolling screens

BEACH-HEA

The Soviets
launch a nuclear
strike against major
cities in the United
States and Canada.
With our own
nuclear arsenal
dismantled, in
accordance with the
Salt IV Arms
Agreement, the

Soviets believe their treachery will lead to total world domination. Our only hope is our space station equipped with stealth bombers, which can fly undetected in Soviet airspace.

As squadron leader, you must lead your commandos on a virtual suicide mission, knock out the Soviet launch sites, and then proceed into the city of Moscow. Armed with only the weapons you can carry, you must seek and destroy the Soviet defence centre to stop the attack! Top multi-screen action!

Available on £9.95 DISK £12.95



THE FIRST 64 GAME TO REACH NO.1 IN THE CHARTS SSETTE & 9.95 DISK & 12.95

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including: BOOTS WH SMITH JOHN MENZIES WILDINGS WOOLWORTH

Dealers! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: CentreSoft, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.

SINCLAIR ORIC, COMMODORE ACORN, MEMOTECH, ETC

MER We export Microcomputers and Peripherals to all Countries Any make. Any Quantities BIG DISCOUNTS

send for comprehensive price list to: 765-767 HARROW ROAD, LONDON NW10 5NY TELEPHONE 01-968 6622 TELEX 915866 MICROX G. Dept M MICRO-XLTD





SPECTRUM =

#### THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

. . one of the all too few jewels of Spectrum programming. deserves a place in every serious programmer's library' (Simon Springett—Popular Computing Weekly—June 1984)

"... the whole package is very friendly and easy to use... can be highly recommended for those who are just about to start programming in Machine Code.' (Phil Holliday - Your Computer -May 1983)

Fully compatible with MICRODRIVES/NETWORK/RS232 (with Interface 1) and most popular Centronics interfaces for 80 col. printout.



AMSTRAD

#### THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

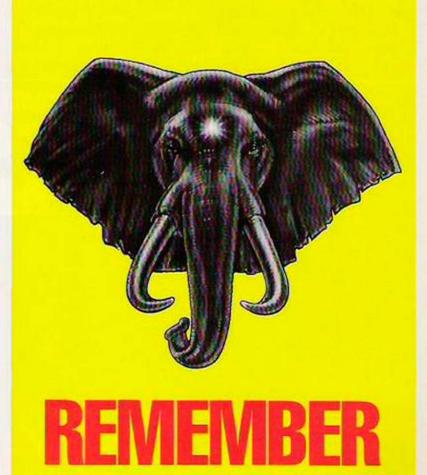
- Both programs in one package Many NEW FEATURES Compatible with CASSETTE and

#### AVAILABLE SHORTLY

- Send S.A.E. for fully detailed leaflet
- Available from many computer shops, or by FAST mail order by sending a cheque/P.O. to:-



Dept YC, Picturesque, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB



## Available SPECTRUM 48K Price NOW for SPECTRUM 48K £6.95

SOFTWARE STAR is the NEW game from Kevin Toms, who designed the Software Classic -FOOTBALL MANAGER. SOFTWARE STAR allows you to try your hand at running a successful software company. You have to cope with staff problems,

game launches, advertising, financial problems and more while trying to produce chart topping successful games. One other thing, SOFTWARE STAR has that gripping Addictive quality that all Kevin's games have!



- "Absorbing and realistic Highly recommended" Sunday Times, February 1984
- "Completely fantastic I want one!" Charlie Nicholas, Arsenal sriker in Big K, April 1984

- Some outstanding features of the game

   Transfer market Promotion and relegation

  F.A. Cup matches Injury problems Full league tables

   Four Divisions Pick your own team for each match

   As many seasons as you like Managerial rating

  skill levels Save game facility Financial manipulations

   You can even be sacked!

NEED WE SAY MORE



#### FOOTBALL MANAGER

is available for the following

computers:

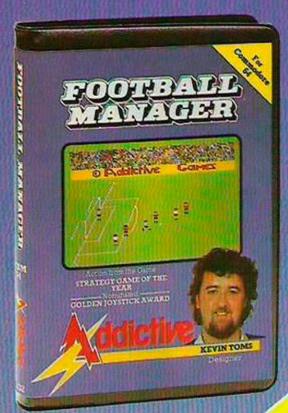
AMSTRAD CPC 464 ..... £7.95 COMMODORE 64 ...... £7.95 SPECTRUM 48K ...... £6.95 ELECTRON ...... £7.95 DRAGON.....£5.95 ZX81 16K ..... £5.95

VIC 20+16K ...... £5.95 (soon for MSX)

Available from WHSMITH and Comblement (selected titles)



In case of difficulty buy by mail order. Send Cheques/P.O.s to:-ADDICTIVE GAMES 7a Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 6HE.



## 'LEVELS

not just revision but full tuition software (Spectrum 48K)

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Fractions, square roots, decimals, logarithms, areas, accuracy, bases, interest, volumes, indices, modulo standard form, number sets, pie charts, bar charts, histograms, averages, probability, algebraic laws, use of brackets, quadratics, factors, simultaneous equations, quadratics, matrices, vectors, sets, transformational geometry, angles, trigonometry, differentiation, integration, maxima and minima.

#### PHYSICS

7 programs TOTAL 140K

Reflection, wavelength and frequency refraction, diffraction, lenses, colour, refractive index, the eye and its defects, ray. diagrams, magnetism, induction, dynamos and motors, force, motion and current circuits, Ohm's law, amps, volts. Electronics, series, parallel gas laws, energy forms, specific heat, kinetic energy, momentum, Newton's laws, atomic structure, isotopes, radiation, half lives.

#### BIOLOGY

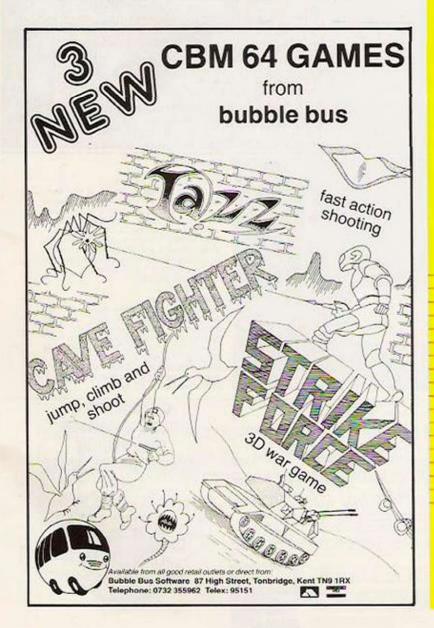
6 programs TOTAL

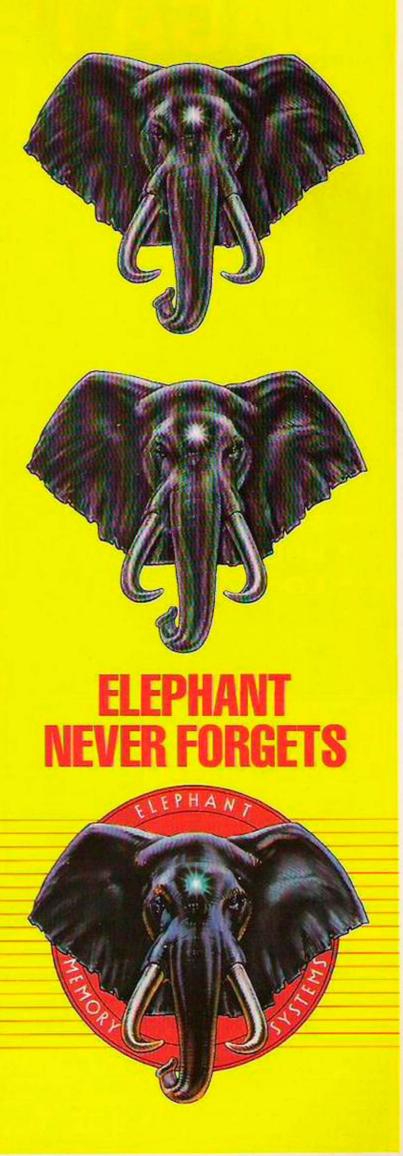
Plant and animal cells, genetics inheritance, reproduction in man, asexual and sexual reproduction, flowering plants, photosynthesis, osmosis, transpiration, transport, food classes, diet, alimentary canal, respiration, excretion, eye, skin, nervous system, ecosystem, food cycles, bacteria, fungi, ear, earthworm, amphibians, birds, mammals, response, abiotic factors.

TOTAL 140K

COMP. SC. Data collection, coding, storage, processing, presentation and 7 programs validation, d.p. systems, privacy, security, hardware, software, data structures, low and high level languages, OS and job control, I/O devices, backing storage, machine code, compilers, interpreters, aids and errors in programming, files.

**EACH SUBJECT ONLY £7.95** GCE TUTORING, DEPT. YC1 40 BRIMMERS HILL, WIDMER END, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS







- EASY FITTING
- **PLEASURE TO USE**
- LONG LASTING

The Saga 1 Emperor, equipped with 67 keys, is a carefully designed replacement keyboard incorporating many special functions for the popular Spectrum Computer. For business or pleasure, the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and enjoyable. The SAGA 1 Emperor will enable you to use the Spectrum as a powerful programming tool easier and faster.

The style is easy:- for your benefit, the SAGA 1 Emperor has been designed to ensure that available Spectrum Peripherals will fit in the usual manner.

The assembly of the keyboard is simple — and fast. No soldering required, so that within just 5 minutes you can replace your current ZX Spectrum with the new SAGA 1 Emperor.

AND ALL THIS FOR JUST £54.95 (inc. VAT)

#### SAGA P.C.!

Your very own Personal Carrier, parti-tioned to neatly accommodate your Spectrum, Saga 1 Emperor and peripherals; Tape Recorder, Power Supply, Cables, manuals and cassettes. Of solid and attractive construction the P.C. is ideal for storing and transporting your computer accessories. The case uses a strong double stitched and bound Black Calf Vinyl with a tough thick ABS inner compart-ment, leather buckles and a strong handle. Only £26.95 (inc. VAT).

#### DUSTCOVER

Another top quality product, this expertly produced long-lasting bound and sewn dustcover has been specifically designed for the SAGA 1 Emperor, which will keep everything looking neat and dust free. Only £4.95 (inc. VAT).



#### SOUNDBOOST

Hear that keyboard click with a SAGA SOUNDBOOST The SAGA SOUNDBOOST is a tiny electronic circuit which considerably enhances the sound volume and quality of the Spectrum sound output. Adjustable from a whisper to a roar, the SOUNDBOOST provides added realism and excitement for games players and security for program-mers (Hear that Keyboard Click!). No cutting, no soldering — just connect.
Only £9.50 (inc VAT).

#### FLEXICABLE

Developed to relieve your Spectrum from the pressure of life, to fit your Spectrum and your add-ons taking the load with ease. By popular demand we now have two ver-sions of the 9 inch FLEXICABLE available to suit your ne

Male-Female FLEXICABLE - £12.45 Female-Female FLEXICABLE — £9.50 Convertor PCB — £2.95

#### THE COLLECTION

COLLECTION 1 - SAVE £10.00!!

nnp £53.85 Our special price £43.85

Saga Personal Co Soundboost Dustcover Flexicable (M-F) £26.95 £9.50 £4.95 £12.45 COLLECTION 2 - SAVE £20.00!!

Our special price £88.80 Collection 1 Saga 1 Emperor

#### COLLECTION 3 - SAVE £30.00!!

ncp £238.75 Our special price £208.75 Collection 2 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum

providing you with three money s - an ideal gift.

£108.80 £129.95

DISTRIBUTOR & TRADE ENQUIRIES **CALL NOW ON** WOKING (04862) 22922



Please write to: SAGA Systems Limited, Dept. 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey Telephone Woking (04862) 69527/22922 or Telex 859298 All prices include VAT

P&P free for Sound Boost and Flexicable. P&P £1.25 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.K. £4.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor Europe £15.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.A.E.

Please send me

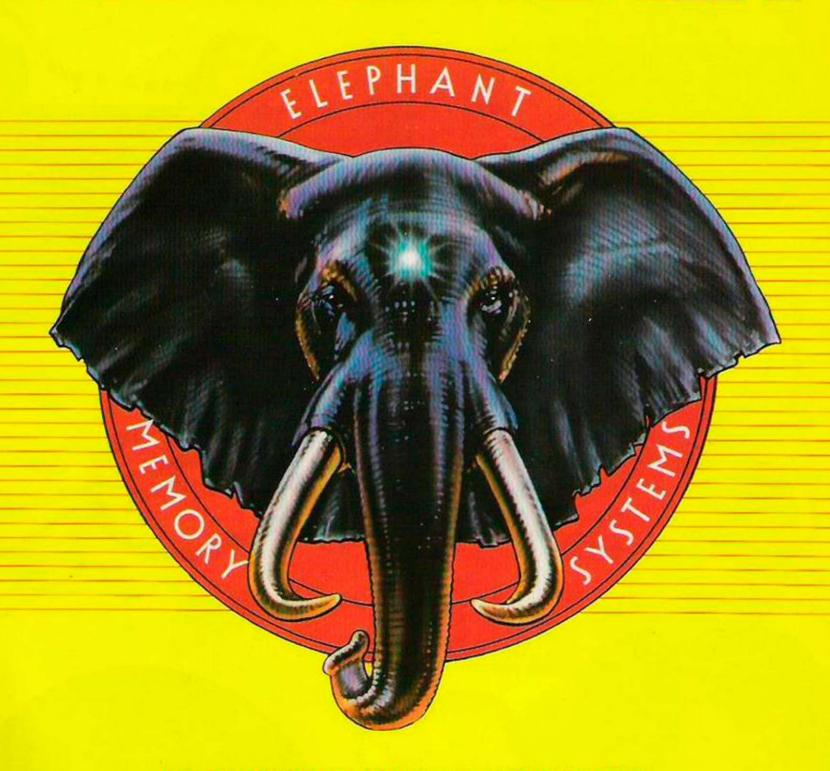
Name. Address

The following SAGA PRODUCTS

Total amount enclosed £

Please make CHEQUES/P.O. Payable to SAGA Systems Ltd.

# REMEMBER



## **ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS**

Get the best from your computer with ELEPHANT disks. Certified 100% error-free and problem-free, and with quality maintained for at least 12 million passes, ELEPHANT disks are guaranteed to meet or exceed every industry standard and are compatible with virtually every

computer on the market.

Look for the ELEPHANT sign at your local Dealers — or in case of difficulty, phone or write direct to Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd.



## Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4JY, Tel. Watford (0923) 41244, Telex: 923321

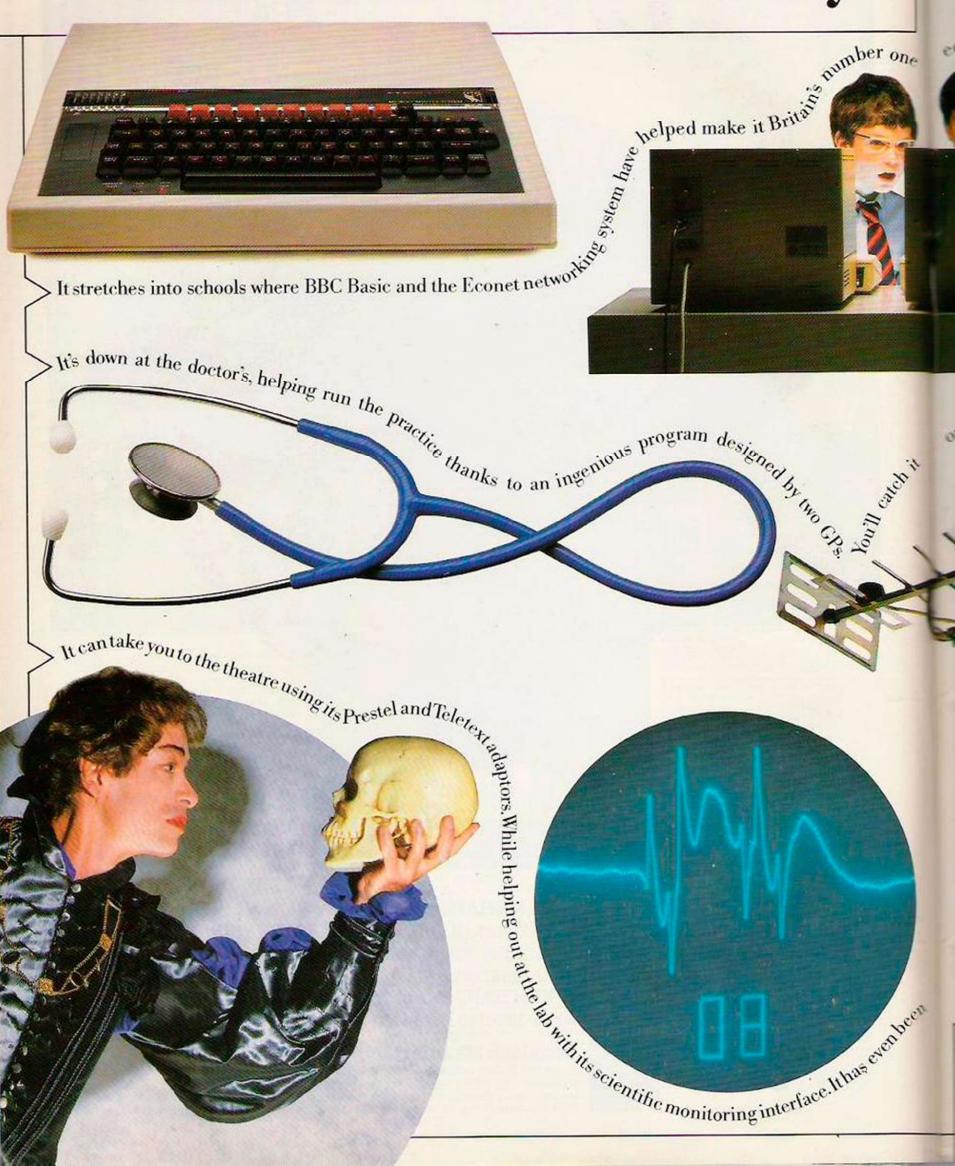
Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4JY, Tel. Watford (0923) 41244, Telex: 923321

France: Soroclass, 8, Rue Montgolfier - 93115, Bosny-Sous-Bois, Tel: 16 (1) 855-73-70

Germany: Marcom Computerzubehoer GmbH, Podbielskistr. 321, 3000 Hannover 1, Telex: 923818

Other Countries: Dennison International Company, 4006 Erkrath 1, Matthias-Claudius-Strasse 9, Telex: 858 6600

# The BBC Micro is only 16"long. But it stretches indefinitely.





The BBC Microcomputer System System. The world's best. And still growing.

The BBC Microcomputer System is designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Ltd.









LOCATE ENTRY

ADD INTRY

ADD INTRY

AMENO ENTRY

SELECT ENTRY

SELECT ENTRY

SELECT ENTRY

PRINT ENTRIES

PRINT ENTRIES

AMENO AUTO — Then press: (ENTER)





If you've got a 48K Spectrum™and accounts to manage, OCP will make the job easier and faster.

All our business and utility programs are Sinclair Microdrive Compatible, and the Plus 80 versions are versatile enough to drive full size 80 Column Printers through most centronics and RS 232 Interfaces including the ZX Interface 1. However, our standard programs (except Stock Manager) only work with ZX and Alphacom 32 Column printers.

The magic of MACHINE CODE has enabled us to produce the very latest "on the page" presentation which lets you enter and edit data naturally, as if filling in a form.

#### FINANCE MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

Voted the best in its class by the Sinclair Users
Annual, this easy to use program is a powerful and
flexible aid to practically all domestic and business
accounting applications. Show up to 255 separate
accounts with running totals, and review standing
orders as you scroll back and forth through your
accounts. But that's not all, this program automatically
raises a corresponding debit or credit for every entry,
and will even open a new account if an entry features
an unrecorded account name.

Having all your finance records so neatly stored is the height of efficiency! The program is entirely menu driven for ease of operation, yet the facilities are so extensive you'll soon wonder how you managed without it.

#### ADDRESS MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

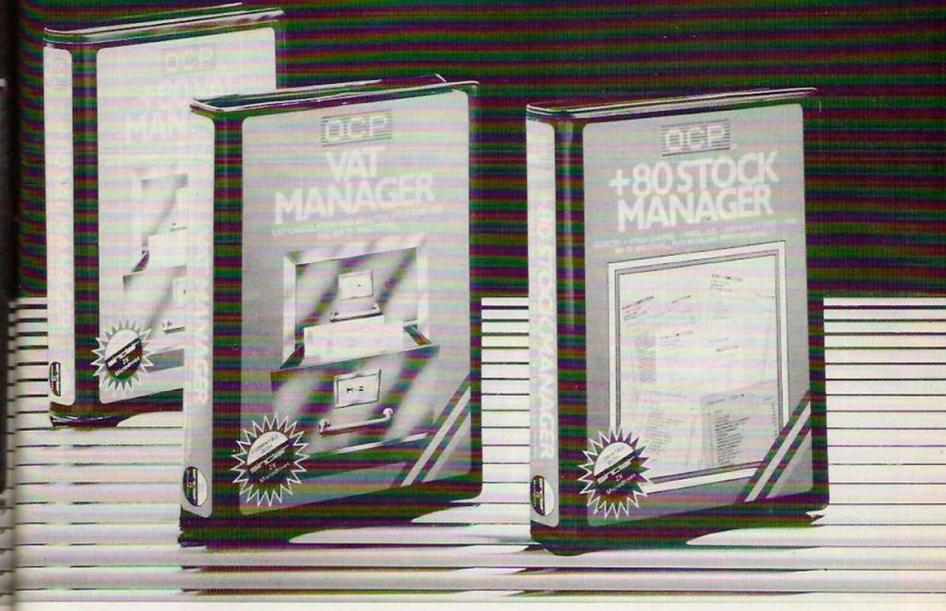
A very useful MACHINE CODE application program with limitless applications at work and at home.

Manage your address book with efficiency and speed! Address Manager stores up to 350 names, addresses, and phone numbers – depending on their length. Or up to 1200 individual names/titles/references. The Plus 80 version also embodies a comprehensive Label Printing routine.

In the office, Address Manager can store internal phone directories, store and analyse customer's records, and much much more.

If you've already got Finance Manager and/or Address Manager but in non-Microdrive format, and you'd like to update them we'll give you a £3 rebate towards the cost of a Microdrive Compatible 32 Column, or £5 off the plus 80 version. This offer is available via mail order only.

# eans serious business!















#### VAT MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

Your VAT 100 return need no longer be a headache! Simply key in the Gross or Net values of all the period's sales and purchase invoices and VAT Manager will check, analyse and total all the relevant details. Available in 32 Column or Plus 80 versions, VAT Manager will check all calculations automatically, and will even work out details of exempt totals where the trader is not required to pay VAT. This is performed with its CLASSIFY feature for types of transactions, and GROUP feature for more detailed analysis.

#### PLUS 80 STOCK MANAGER £19.95

Provides a controlled stock environment for up to 600 different product lines.

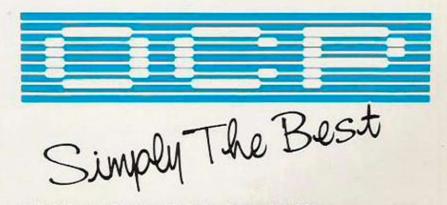
The program has facilities for the production of invoices, sales totals, price lists, and shows stock status, stock adjustment and re-order requirements.

No business should be without this crucial Microdrive program. Now you can compute your entire stock balances all on one program – Stock Management has never been so easy! Coupled with a suitable printer it will take advantage of the 80 column width printout to produce quality hard copy.

Now the most helpful aids to business efficiency are near as your local software stocklist. Call in soon and see the latest in OCP's exciting range of business software. Available form larger branches of WHSMITH or mail order direct.

For instant purchase contact the Hotline with your details. Telephone: 0753 889 055

SINCLAIR RESEARCH LTD.



4 High Street, Chalfont-St-Peter, Bucks SL9 9QB

THE NEW

# HANTAREX BOXER

- ♦ Hantarex, the name behind the screens in over 90% of professional video games machines, has come out into the open with its new BOXER range of monitors for personal computers.
- First in the range is the BOXER 12" high resolution monochrome monitor. The elegantly styled cabinet houses a black screen with an etched faceplate for minimal reflection and features a green 80 column display for clear easy viewing.





CO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

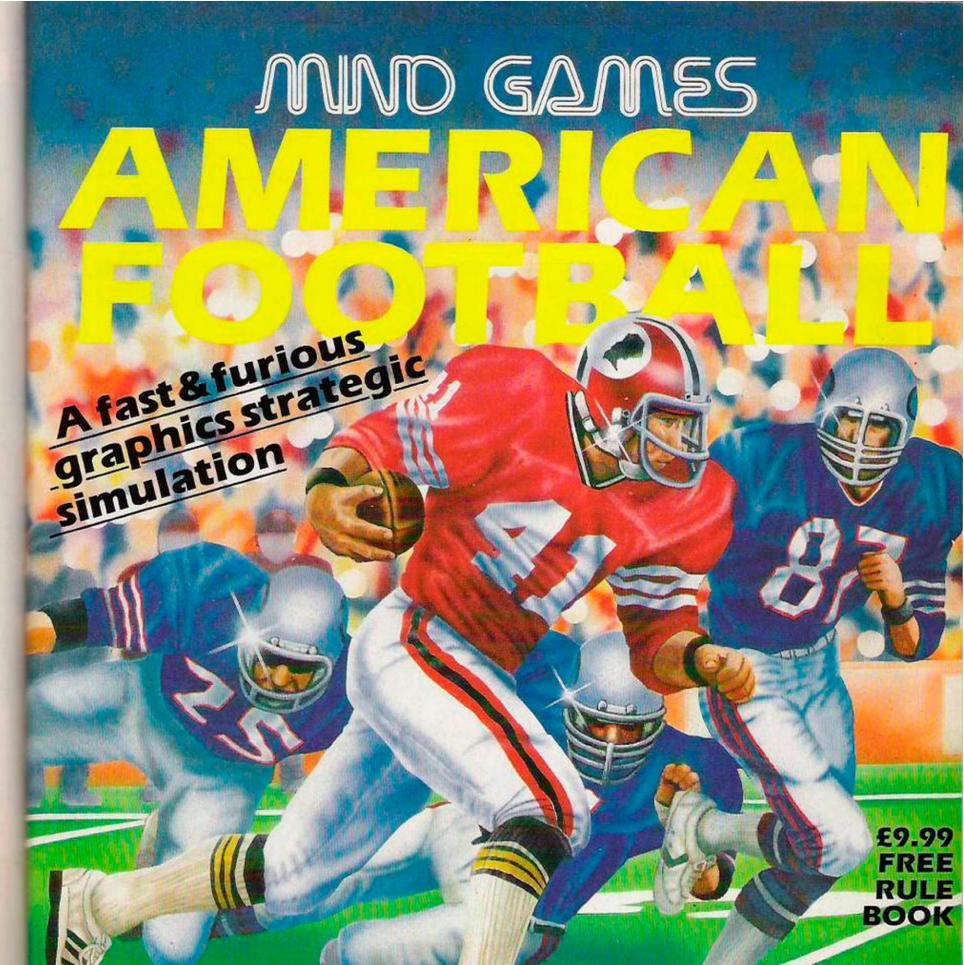
TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONT

Further information and illustrated leaflet available from:

HANTAREX



HANTAREX (UK) LTD., Unit 2, Lower Sydenham Trading Estate, Kangley Bridge Road, London SE26 5BA. Tel: 01-778 1414.



OTHER GREAT MIND GAMES:



Starring The Overlords of the Universe The candidate (you) have to get to the Chamber of Creation. It's a laugh a minute, since it's 2,000 light years away on the most horrible planet in the Universe ... and your starship doesn't work either!



A full feature adventure starring well known nasty aliens the Zarps. Can you play the hero and stop their plans to blow up the earth.



e adventure Il known the Zarps, by the hero eir plans to earth. Starring The Zurgs
After a desperate space
battle only one fleet of
heroes remain to
prevent the invasion of
earth. The future of
humanity lies with youl

SPECTRUM 48K.

**FORTHE** 

**CBM 64** 

For mail order, write with cheque/PCJ card No. to.
Mind-Games, Argus Press Software Group, No.) Golden Square, London WTA 3A

## CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

On Me 39 Ab Co Ca Ric Ali is ag



A character you can *really* control, reacting realistically to every twist of the joystick, as he jinks and leaps in and out of his 3D background.

	Quant
r (Commodore 64 £9.95)	

From the authors of Psytran (Commodore 64£7.95)

Order Hotline 0858 34567. Enquiries 01-837 2899.

Please send me Psi Warrio

Total Price

I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to Beyond, or charge my credit card

Card Number

Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)

Name \_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_

Post Code

Signed

Please rush me details of the Beyond Club!

Beyond Competition House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE19 9NR



Orders to: Melbourne House Publishers 39 Milton Trading Estate Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to: Castle Yard House Castle Yard Richmond TW10 6TF

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

#### Please send me your free catalogue. Please send me: SPECTRUM SOFTWARE ☐ Spectrum Hampstead 48K . Spectrum Sherlock 48K .....£14.95 Spectrum Sports Hero 48K ......£6.95 ☐ Spectrum Mugsy 48K ..... Spectrum The Hobbit 48K Spectrum Sir Lancelot 16K/48K . . . . . . . . £5.95 Spectrum H.U.R.G. 48K ......£14.95 Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K . . . . . . £6.95 Spectrum Melbourne Draw 48K ......£8.95 COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE Commodore 64 Hampstead . . . . . £9.95 Commodore 64 Castle of Terror . . . . . . . . £9.95 Commodore 64 The Hobbit ......£14.95 Commodore 64 Zim Sala Bim .....£9.95 Commodore 64 Classic Adventure .....£6.95 Commodore 64 Hungry Horace . . . . . . . . £5.95 ..... 2 Please add 80p for post & pack TOTAL I enclose my Cheque money order for Please debit my Access card No .....



Access orders can be



Postcode .....



## A NEW TYPE OF ADVENTURE GAME

Hampstead is an adventure game for would-be social climbers. Speed of reaction isn't so important. What matters is your ability to solve complex problems, which get harder the further you proceed in the game.

Hampstead is a quest, but not for gold. The aim of it is to reach the pinnacle of social status, and acquiring wealth is only one part of the problem. If you wish to go up in the world you also have to gain the admiration and respect of your fellow men, and there's more to that than a fat bank balance.

"The game itself is very funny with a joke of some description round every corner."

- TIME OUT

"A lot of thought has gone into this game. The result is one of the best adventures I have played. It's a must. Super."

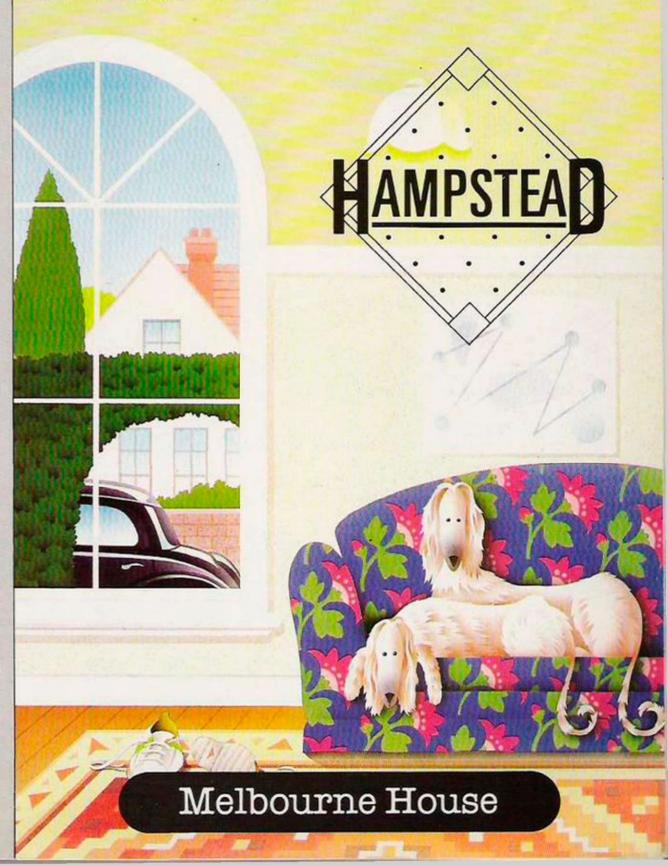
- HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY

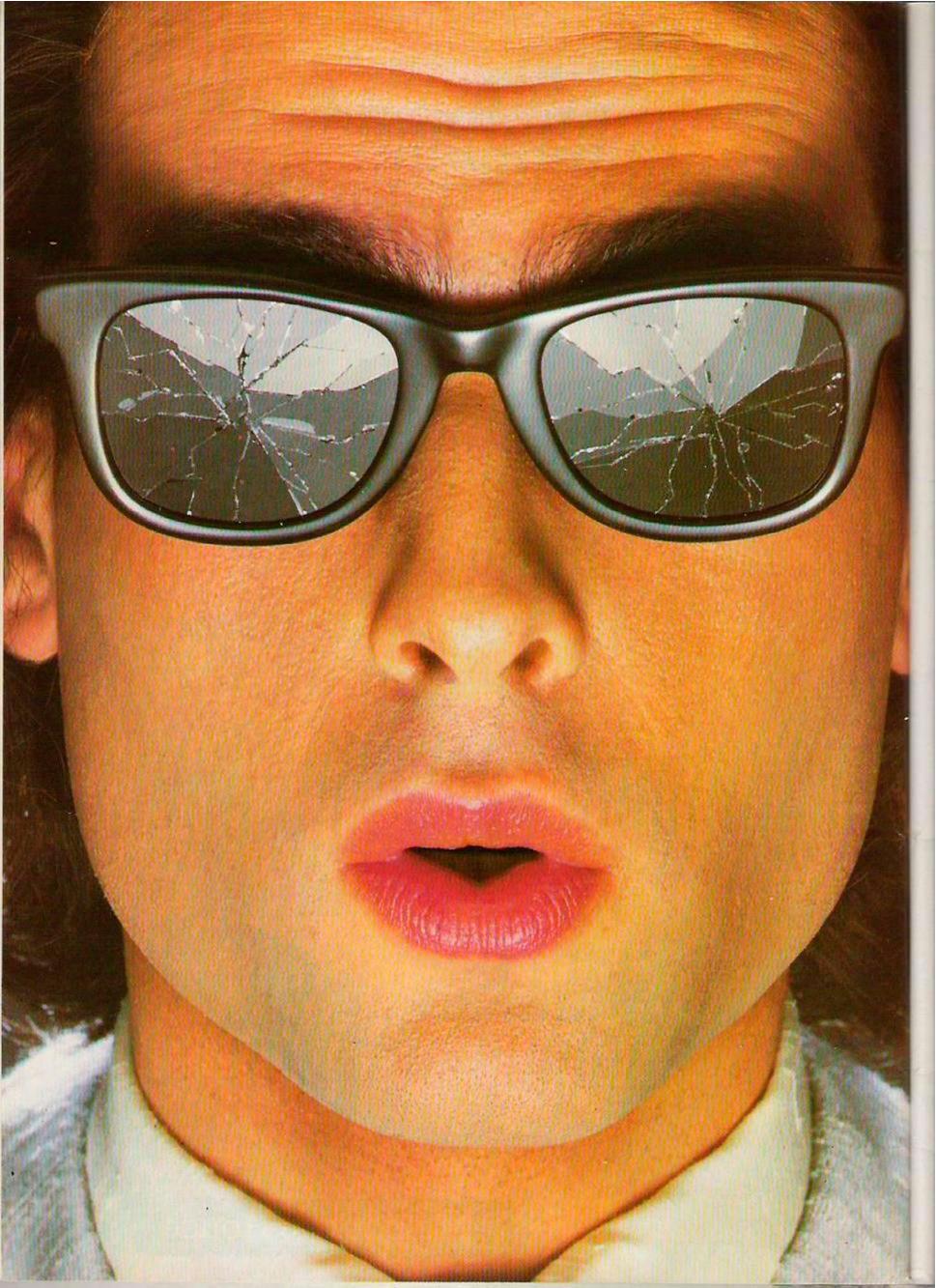
"Hampstead is an excellent example of a new type of game. It is a concept."

- COMPUTING TRADE WEEKLY

At the start of the game you are a nobody whose aim is to become a somebody. So lie, cheat, steal and defraud. You know it makes sense.

Hampstead — a new type of adventure game!





# You should see what he's just seen.

Micronet 800.

Stretching the mind of your micro far beyond its limits.

Micro evolution continues with this unique communications, informations and software system. Set on our mainframes nationwide.

Includes 30,000 pages and access to Prestel™ with its full range of services.

A tremendous Communications section that networks you to thousands of other members across the country. Send and receive electronic messages and graphics at a touch of a button.

And there's the Chatline service, Swapshop and Teleshopping.

Check with daily updates on the very latest computer news.

Micronet also has its own huge facts data base.

And a choice of up-to-the-minute software to download absolutely free.

For only £13 a quarter and just a local telephone call whenever you want to connect up (that's only 22p per half hour at cheap rates) you could be part of Micronet.

The only accessory you need is a Modem.

A small price to pay to join the other visionaries on this exciting new system.

microne

Fill in the coupon for more details and send to Micronet 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

But be warned, Micronet 800's features are almost limitless and constantly updating. So maybe you'd be better to call in at Laskys, John Lewis, main Boots or your local Micronet 800 Action Station.

To feast your eyes on all the amazing things it can do.

To: MICRONET 800, Dr London EC1R 5EJ. Telepl Please send me the full fac	
Name	
Make/Model of Micro	
Address	
Telephone	
°For 97% of telephone users.	

\*Prestel is a trademark of British Telecommunications

# The Key To Success!

Now, with the new Stonechip Spectrum Keyboard, the user has no worry of damaging the Spectrum itself as improved designing enables it to fit the case perfectly.

Assembling the case is simple as it consists of two halves, the top half containing the keyboard, with a small printed circuit board, attached by ribbon cable, plugging into the rear of the Spectrum. The lower half fits precisely around the Spectrum, thus preventing any risk of damaging through movement.

Your Sinclair guarantee need not be invalidated since the Spectrum does not require removal from its case.



#### THE MAIN FEATURES OF THE KEYBOARD ARE:

- No modifications to Spectrum necessary as it connects via rear port.
- Full-length space bar.
- Built-in 'Echo' amplifier and tape interface.
- RESET keys remove the need to disconnect power supply lead.
- ☐ Single key 'DELETE'.
- ☐ Single key 'Extended Mode' selection (ie one key replaces the CAPS SHIFT and SYMBOL SHIFT function).
- Fully compatible with Interface 1 and most peripherals.



Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone: (0252) 333361

Extender unit available to use with Interface 2 and Kempston Joystick Interface, £2.50.

£59.95

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME Delivery approximately 28 days To: Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone: (0252) 333361

Please forward me the following products:

All prices are inclusive of VAT, Post & Packing for U.K. deliveries (overseas add 15%)

Name

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# Now on 48K Spectrum



## The ultimate underground adventure

Superb scroll routine, described by experts as one of the best pieces of Spectrum programming ever! Sixteen mystical caves, 5 levels of play, joystick or keyboard options.

One of the toughest tests of strategy and reflexes ever! Starring "Rockford" TM the incorrigible burrowing bug in his restless quest for gleaming

### **U.S. Reviews**

.. Boulder Dash should be leading contender for anybody's action-game-of-the-year award." **Burt Hochberg GAMES Magazine** 

... a magical mix of challenge, charm and originality ... easily one of the best computer games of the year."

Michael Blanchet Chicago Tribune Syndicate

"This game will be mentioned in my will ... what silicon is and integrated circuits were always meant to be ... subtle brilliance and unceasing magic ... in a class by itself ... Craig Holyoak Deseret News

> "First Star has done a first-rate job on BOULDER DASH ... the graphics are dazzling ...

The Video Game Update

"BOULDER DASH takes the cake ... the overall quality is excellent ... John Skoog K-Power Magazine

This one's hot for Xmas!

Post code



Who did you meet at the ZX Microfair?

"SINCLAIR" "RED SHIFT"	"SINCIAIR VSER"	EIDER- SOFT"	"MICRO INTERFACE"	"OCP"	"CITADEL"	"COMPUTER ONE "
"G.S.T." "IRLUG"	"DK'TRONICS"	"CST"	"AC COMPUTER"	"ADDER PUBLISHING"	"CHALLENGE"	"OPUS SUPPLIES"
"DATA "SOFTSTONE"	"T.V. SERVICES"	"JRS"	"ABC. ELECTRONICS"	"LCL"	"SCISOFT"	"MIN TooLCo."
"SOFT "DREAM"	1 DATINOLOGY	"PRINT 'N' PLOTTER"	"FOX ELECTRONICS"	"COBOLT SYSTEMS"	"AGF"	"STATACOM"
"COMPUTER "ROMANTIC ROBOT"	"DEALER DEALS"	АИТОМАТА"	" YOUK SPECTRUM"	"HILTON"	"IMS SOFTWARE"	"MARYIC MARKETING"
"MICRO SPHERE" "SASA SYSTEMS"	"DRAKE"	"BOOT"	"PICTURESQUE"	"ADVANCED MEMORY"	"CLPs"	"FRDESOFT"
"FANTASY" "MISTRAL"	"ELECTRA"	"EURO ELECTRONICS"	"DAVID JACKSON"	"SIMON SOFTWARE"	"WIDGIT"	"OASIS"
"U.K.HOME" "CP SOFTWARE"	"NORPIK KEYBOARDS"	BABANI'	"YOUK SPECTRUM"	"CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING"	"ccs"	"ELECTRIC SOFTWARE"
"FLEXIWORDS" "COMPUSOUND"	"HISOFT" "E	SETASOFT"	"ORION"	"МІЦЕІВІЮ"	"RKHARD SHEPHERD"	"ESP SAFTWARE"
"KEMPSTON" "16/48 MAGAZINE"	"BUFFER" MICKO	"RANSFORM"	"SPECTA- DRAW"	"EPROM"	"WILLIAM STUART"	"SUNSTINE PUBLICATIONS"

EXHIBITORS
PHONE MIKE ON
PHONE MIKE ON
THE NEXT
PHONE MIKE ON
THE NEXT
ZX MICROFAIR
ZX MICROFAIR
ZX MICROFAIR
AT ALEXANDRA PALACE. COME
AT ALEXANDRA PALACE. THING
AT ALEXAND SEE EVERYTHING
ALONG AND SEE EVERYTHING
ALONG AND THE SPECTRUM
AND QL. 99
AND QL. 99

SEND NOW FOR REDUCED PRICE ADVANCE TICKETS:

Name:

Address

Please send me Adult tickets @ £1.25
Please send me Child (under 14 yrs) tickets @ £0.80p.
I enclose cheque/PO made payable to ZX MICROFAIR
and I also enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope for reply.
Post to Mike Johnston (Organiser) Dept YC, ZX MICROFAIR,
71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG.

15" ZX MICROFAIR 10am-6pm





# Herbie Briggs has just destroyed the myth that all floppy discs are created equal.

They seem equal. Until you look at the seams.

That's where equality ends.

Most companies seal their discs with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving most of each seam not sealed at all.

Sooner or later, the seams might do what comes naturally: they bulge. Warp. Pucker. Open up.

Pens, pencils, fingernails—even a fouryear-old's, like Herbie—can catch and snag in those wide open spaces.

That's sloppy. And dangerous. Because if you put a sloppy floppy into your disc drive, it can jam your drive. Ruin your drive head. Lose your data.

So much for their seams. Ours are different.

THE SLOPPY FLOPPY:
Sealed with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving unsealed seams everywhere.

Memorex uses a process we developed, called Solid-Seam Bonding.

Solid-Seam Bonding seals shut every inch of every seam of every Memorex\*floppy disc. Tight as a drum. That makes the Memorex floppy stiffer. Stronger. And your data safer. To resist bulging, warping, puckering, or opening up.



To resist all the things that can jam your drive, ruin your drive head, or lose your data.

Which proves that a Memorex floppy disc isn't equal to all the others. It's better.

Solid-Seam Bonding is just one example of the extra care that goes into every Memorex floppy disc. Be it 8," 5¼" or the new 3½." Extra care that lets us guarantee every Memorex disc to be 100% error-free.

The next time you're buying a floppy disc—or a few hundred of them—just remember this:

It's always better to be safe than sloppy.
For more information on the full line of
Memorex quality computer media
products, including computer

MEMOREX

tape, call Memorex U.K. Ltd., 96-104 Church Street, Staines, Middlesex. Tel: 0784 51488

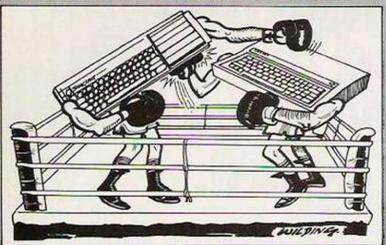


Your Data. When it matters, make it Memorex."

**MEMOREX** 

# YOUR LETTERS

# QL OR BBC - WHICH IS BEST?



was most interested to read Stephen Corcoran's "unbiased" comparison of the QL and BBC microcomputers. Although some of his criticisms of the QL are undoubtedly valid, he spoils his case by comparing the bare QL with a BBC availed of at least a thousand pounds worth of enhancements!

The fact of the matter is, that for a mere £400 the QL has 88K of memory directly accessible from Basic, a maximum screen resolution of 512 by 256 which uses none of that 88K, and graphics which are at least four times faster than a BBC. How can the QL's fiercest critics deny the outstanding technical achievement this represents?

The thing which amuses me about all the uninformed arguments against the QL is that most of them fail to spot the thing which irritates the actual users most; that is, the present dire shortage of software for the machine. At present the only software you can get for the thing is system software, ie., languages such as Forth, Pascal, BCPL etc! Although this is certain to change soon, it does mean that at the moment there are very valid reasons for people to prefer a BBC micro to a QL.

Just because I like the QL doesn't mean I have to think there is anything particularly wrong with the BBC — far from it. To a large extent the choice between them is just a matter of taste. Does one stick to proven, reliable, established technology, or would one rather take a risk with something new and more powerful?

But remember the early days of the BBC micro, when it was new and untried, and most of its expansion options were just so much advertising copy? Where would the BBC micro be today if many of the current owners hadn't taken the same risk?

> Stephen R. Hill, Boston, Lincolnshire.

# **BASICALLY BAD**

In the November issue of Your Computer Mr Sharpey—Sharpey-Schafer I suspect—launched a tirade against those who criticise the wide-spread use of Basic and the consequential sloppy programming techniques that can result from its uncritical use. Mr Sharpey's own letter is itself a salutary example of the very sloppiness that Basic seems to engender.

Mr Sharpey argues that the popularity of Basic on home micros testifies to its superiority. Had Mr Sharpey researched the matter properly he would have realised that Basic isn't popular by choice, but only because that is what is supplied by manufacturers as the native programming language, largely because interpreted Basic occupies comparativly little of the addressable 64K of an 8-bit micro compared with a high-level compiler. The average micro buyer simply doesn't have the choice.

Mr Sharpey is also wildly wrong over the educational value of Basic. It is a common complaint in many university departments that new students whose only computer experience has been programming home micros in Basic frequently have to be "untaught" the bad practices and sloppy thinking engendered by Basic. Mr Sharpey cannot even manage internal consistency in his letter, arguing that OU students find that home micros programmed in Basic improve their studies, followed by a statement about terrible results in computing courses.

To "prove" his point that structured languages are no better than Basic Mr Sharpey attacks the use of Pascal in the Open University's prime computing course (M252) and cites the 1983 course results and drop out rates to show that structured languages like Pascal do not help produce good programmers. It didn't use Pascal at all — it used Basic!

Basic has its place, and if Mr Sharpey wants to use Basic and stuff pundits that's his affair. Those of us who work with computers for a living will continue to use real languages and do things properly.

Alexander MacPhee, (OU student too), Barnton, Edinburgh.

## WRITERS SOUGHT

writers are mad. We are in total agreement. There is one main reason that brings us to this conclusion. We do not understand why the software houses have not given the Memotech MTX computers any software support. The Memotech range of computers are without doubt the best computers for games writing. The machines have no limitations when it comes to designing games. Despite this the multitude of software writers keep their blinkers on and write for the boring few.

Let's support a British-made, British-designed computer. To help start the ball rolling, a group of current mix software writers have come together and called ourselves Megastar Games — subtle eh! We will be writing many new games and will accept anyone into our clan who can show us they have the ability to write a game which is better than the ones we have done.

We are not trying to set up another User Group as Memotech already have the best user group with Genpat. This is just a bunch of software writers who are sick to death with software houses.

We will be sending in samples of our work at regular intervals so that

everyone can see the high quality of work we do.

> Megastar Games, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

## NO ERRORS!

With reference to my program, Aliquid Simplex, published last month, the listing is totally bug free and should work straight away. Some people had difficulty reading the first line however, which should read: 26970 00 3E 13 01 53 43 4F 52 = 89

The only thing to be careful of when typing the program in is that you don't enter one line twice, or missout a line of data.

Having said the listing was correct, there was a small bug in the machine code itself, the high score routine. It effectively meant that even if you did beat 1000, you wouldn't beat the top score. If you want to correct this, load the program itself, without letting it autostart, and do:

autostart, and do: POKE 24289,17:POKE 24290,132: POKE 24291,105

Then resave the Rem line program on the final tape as before.

I also feel that I did not say quite enough about the program in the original article.

It is a machine-code game that will run on both Spectrums, which includes:

■ Smooth sprite like animation

# COLOUR MAGNIFIER FOR ZOOM

Congratulations to Mark Jones for his idea of the Zoom program in last month's issue. I use the program particularly for examining more closely commercial loading screen pictures such as those of Atic Atac and Sabre Wulf. However, black and white pictures sometimes get a little dull, and in certain places the removal of colour destroys the effect. I have therefore written a colour magnifier to go with the program.

The problem arises — this is possibly why the original program does not have colour — when the window is not aligned with the colour attributes. Magnifying colour in this case may be worse than no colour at all. My program therefore has several options. As it stands, the colour is only magnified if the window is aligned, otherwise the colour is removed.

However, by adding the lines under the Rem statements — 1020 and 1040 — you can alter the program in two ways. Line 1020 removes the instructions which stop the colour from being magnified when the window is in the wrong place. Adding this line causes the area nearest to the window which is aligned to be magnified with colour. Adding lines 1020 and 1040 causes the exact area in the window to be magnified, always with colour.

To use the colour program, first type in lines 10-120 inclusive of the program, and run and correct until there are no errors. Then add the other lines and save the program. Find the cassette on which you recorded the Zoom control program and position it at the beginning of the code. Run the program again, loading in the code and saving the new code in its place.

Ian Collier, Bolton.

1 BORDER C PAPER O INK 7 C LERK 32787 PRINT INSERT 1298 TO CO C SON 3298 PRINT INSERT 1298 PRINT INSER

and the second s	JULIUI
195,139,195,4672,0 50 LET C-0, LET d-10, RES FOR x44980 TO 49987 60 PERO a IF a)255 THEN	TORE GO TO
TO POKE W. LET CEC+2 N PRINT PRINT "ALL OK" 6	EXT X
100 IF SOIC THEN PRINT "ET	
1000 PORE 50040,136 PORE 5	COLDU
r program. Enter hext line u siways want tolour 1010 POKE 49820.0: POKE 498 PEM to neutralise POKE 49	44.0
92 POKE 49844,192 1020 REM enter next time if want the exact area under t	400
ndow with cotour 1030 PORE 49822,50. PORE 49 8: REM to neutralize: PORE ,50. PORE 49040,50	
2000 SAUE "ZOOH" CODE 49800,	908

Kempston joystick option High score table, and

Amazing new type of music that is a simulation of two channels. Jingles are played during the game, and longer duets on the title screen.

If anyone should find difficulty getting into the game itself, the method is to press space, to stop the music and then 'S' immediately afterwards. Tapes of the game are still available from me for £3 at 16 Viking Way, Pilgrims Hatch, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9HX. This will shortly be released under the label of Turtle

D.R. Aspinall.

## ATMOS BROOD

hank you for publishing the Oric program Brood in the November issue of Your Computer.

The article suggested that for Atmos conversion, only the Plot statements had to be altered. However, for full Atmos compatibility more changes need to be made.

Change the following lines: 130 WAIT 7 - LE:GOTO 100 225 LI = LI - 1:PLOT 2,25,STR\$(LI) 290 DOKE 634, 48040:POKE 638,27: END

630 DOKE 634, 48120:POKE 638,21 745 FOR A = 0 TO 9:READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT

765 POKE 85,59:POKE 86,191: **POKE 87,32** 

770 POKE 88,21:POKE 89,165 775 POKE 15,191:POKE 16,G:POKE 17,0:POKE 18,35: PLOT 32,0,T\$ 1005 FOR A = 0 TO 9:READ B : NEXT 1335 DATA 0,EO,5,DO,5,A2,55,4C,

2.99.A2

T.W. Phoeng, Holland,

#### CURSE BUGS

ith reference to my program "The Curse of Abu Simbel" for the Dragon in the November issue of Your Computer, a few bugs seem to have crept into the listing.

Line 600 has been tagged on to the end of line 590, so after the GOTO 3780, (Enter) should be pressed and 600 should start on a new line.

The same has happened in line 670, after the GOTO670. In line 1250 the GOTO3770 should be GOTO3780, and in line 1530 the last statement should read GOTO 470 instead of GOA

> Nick Stevens, Musselburgh, East Lothian.

## CORRECTIONS

Line 60016 in December's Spectrum Telsoft program is incorrect, It should

60016: 50EDCD47EE38FBCD,5AF

Some people have had trouble getting the ZX-81 High-Res program to work. Try the following procedure: using Listing 2 enter eight numbers to define character code 3 as a UDG - 0,0,0,0, 30,160,160,32. When the computer asks if you want to save the program the answer is no. Now enter this Basic program and run it.

10 RAND USR 25614 20 FOR A=1 TO 30

30 PRINT AT 11,A;CHR\$ 1;CHR\$ 3 49 RAND USR 25686

50 NEXT A

60 IF INKEY\$ = " THEN GOTO 60 70 RAND USR 25602

# EDITORIAL

1984 WAS THE YEAR that made the whole homecomputer industry look back in angst. They swore they would never commit the errors of the past again, and then promptly went on to restage the worst and the best of 1983.

The QL gave the year an astonishingly promising false dawn. With 128K, bundled software, built-in mass storage and a 32-bit processor, it contained the very latest technology - up to four months late for those who ordered first.

But despite the delays the QL remains important: it was the first complete home computer in what became the year of the system. Coleco, Amstrad, Commodore with the Plus 4 and Tatung's Einstein produced variations on this total computing theme. Of these five manufacturers only Amstrad has found big-volume success.

If the complete computer system was a sign that the home-computer industry was growing up, software compatibility and standardisation were supposed to be all part of the same process. Microsoft and the Japanese electronics giants worked together with the MSX standard to drive out incompatibility wherever it lurked. Overpriced machines were produced by big names like Sony, Toshiba, Canon and Mitsubishi, yet the long-awaited and much-feared Japanese invasion has for the moment turned into a phoney war with the real fighting postponed for another, more distant Christmas.

As the Japanese were introducing expensive micros to fight their battle, Jack Tramiel's arrival at Atari from Commodore opened up a new front in the price war just when the market was beginning to stabilise.

Tramiel parted company with Commodore in January, had collected Atari for \$240 million in the

early summer, and was busy making price cuts by the autumn. The 600XL tumbled to £90, and in December the 800XL moved enticingly down to £130 from £250.

In the earlier part of the year the noise in the background was not the sound of falling prices but companies crashing. The two best known names to disappear were Dragon and Camputers but the most commotion was caused by the collapse of a software house - Imagine.

The Liverpool-based software producer was famous for its extravagant claims and continued to blow its own trumpet right up to the end, and beyond - hype after death. But it was the software makers who gave colour to the end of an otherwise dry year for computing.

Some of the products that were pushed out for the Christmas period were not only very playable but had elements of novelty - just when computer users were beginning to forget the meaning of the word. This is especially true of games like Ultimate's Knight Lore, Acornsoft's Elite, Gargoyle's Tir Na Nog and Automata's concept program Deus Ex

Machina.

Excellent U.S. imports also muscled in on the British charts - Bruce Lee, Boulderdash, and Ghostbusters with its classy music and synthesised speech. Along with Dallas, Alien, Dangermouse and Fall Guy, Ghostbusters typifies the 1984 gimmick of offering the game of the film, of the TV series, of the book, of the tee-shirt.

But if 1984 scared the industry as the computer boom's exponential growth evaporated, 1985 appears even bleaker. With the disappearance of the skateboard-type fad element from home computing, any success will be hard won and well planned.

# How to write for Your Computer

We called this magazine Your Computer precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticism of machines and software in general. If you would like to see your name in print, whether on a Software File program or a full blooded article, here is how to go about it. Ideally, all articles should be typed double-spaced on one side only of uniform sheets of paper. If listings can be dumped directly from a printer — you can always use a friend's or user group's

this minimises the risk of error. In a perfect world a cassette would accompany the article. That considerably speeds up the checking process. Not only do you get to air your own discoveries and opinions, but we will even pay you for the privilege. We pay £35 per published page - that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Why not give it a try? You have nothing to lose but your postage.

ABC

January-June, 1984.

154,334

Editor TOBY WOLPE

**Assistant Editor MEIRION JONES** 

**Production Editor** IAN VALLELY

Software Editor SIMON BEESLEY Sub-editor PAUL BOND **Editorial Assistant** LEE PADDON

**Editorial Secretary** LYNN DAWSON

Editorial: 01-661 3144

Subscriptions: U.K. £12.50 for 12 issues.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors
Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The
Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SMZ 5AS, Tel: 01-661 3500
Telex/grams: 892084 BIPRESG, ISSN 0263-0885.
Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and
typeed by Instep Ltd, London EC1.

Advertisement Manager NICK RATNIEKS 01-661 3127

Assistant Advertisement Manager NEIL MARCHANT 01-661 8548

**Advertisement Executives** NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3660

JULIAN BIDLAKE 01-661 8458 KAY FILBIN 01-661 8484

Northern Office GEOFF PARKER 061-872 8861 **Advertisement Secretary** MAXINE GILL

Classified LUCY O'SULLIVAN 01-661 3036

Publishing Director CHRIS HIPWELL

Group Advertisement Manager SHOBHAN GAJJAR Your Computer, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Business Press International Ltd 1985



# Frankie goes to Silicon

JUST BECAUSE Frankie Goes To Hollywood's computer is a £100,000 Synclavier system rather than a £100 Sinclair isn't going to stop them putting out a Pleasure Dome game of the record for the Spectrum and Commodore 64.

Jill Sinclair (no relation) of Frankie's record label ZTT has fixed up a deal with Ocean Software to produce a £10 game which will be released next month. Will home micro owners be as dismissive of the first Frankie computer game as FGTH's sound engineer was of micro freaks trying to make Frankie-style music at home? "Everyone else with their CX-5s and Commodore 64s will be struggling desperately hard with not really a hope in hell" as he said in our September 1984 issue.

# Acorn's new spare leg stocking filler boots up Electron

ACORN'S AVALANCHE of peripherals continues unabated with disc cassette drives for the Electron, synthesisers and second processors for the BBC. The disc drive/interface unit, Plus 3, looks like a ruthless attempt to exploit parents' propensity to buy anything shaped like a leg for December 25. But at £229 it's an expensive Christmas stocking filler, even if it does have 300K storage on a single-sided 3.5in disc as well as the interface and a new disc filing system.

If only Acorn had built cartridge, joystick, printer and expansion ports into the Plus 3 it could have made the Electron look like a worthwhile purchase rather than a deliberately underspecified machine designed to milk the purchaser for every last penny on peripherals.

Acorn has also launched Music 500

— a £200 synthesiser, keyboard extra,
which plugs in to the BBC. Music 500
uses a new computer language called
Ample to manipulate sound and
music.

Continuing Acorn's promises to make the BBC infinitely expandable 10 Megabyte and 30 Megabyte hard disc storage units are now available as well as the 32-bit architecture 32016



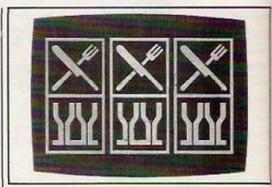
for the ultimate add-ons for your BBC we should warn you that the 32016 second processor plus a 30 Megabyte hard disc will set you back over 43,000.

# And a bottle of your Chateau Lafitte for my Spectrum . . .

Now HIS WINE 'N' DINE program is about to put Spectrums in off licences all over the country, but one year ago Ian Hoare was just a wine connoisseur and chef who would no more have touched a computer keyboard than he would have drunk a bottle of Concorde.

Then as a result of a strange sequence of events involving a bet placed on the outcome of a Dutch theology student's examination results Ian came in contact with a Spectrum. Within months The Computer Cookbook, which was the first program he had written, was in the charts — proving that people would buy "useful" products such as recipes even if the program itself was not very sophisticated.

Since then Ian has become a machine-code fanatic — partly motivated by his colour-blindness to break into commercial programs protected by "these beastly colour code charts". Wine 'N' Dine will recommend wines to customers in branches of Peter



Dominic — all they have to do is key in what sort of meal they are about to have. Christmas dinner produces three suggestions ranging in price from £2.45 to over £9 with the Lagunilla Villa Gran Reserva Rioja 1973 at £3.69 as Ian's own recommendation for value for money.

For afters the program suggests champagne, fizzy wine or Madeira with the Christmas Pudding. There are over 200 other dishes which Wine 'N' Dine matches up with a choice of 450 wines.

My Talking Computer's new expansion cartridge includes a Story Maker which teaches the essentials of word processing but using spoken sentences rather than text on screen. The new 128K expansion Rom which costs £18 consists of 16 different programs with overlay cards for the keyboard. So far Microspeech has sold 50,000 of its £60 speech-synthesiser based Talking Computers.



# Seriously: computers damage your health

IF COMPUTERS were really userfriendly the first message to flash up on the screen might be "are you wearing your protective apron?". Rollenworth International is taking warnings that sitting in front of a VDU is bad for you so seriously that it is selling microwave proof aprons to computer operators.

They are a lightweight equivalent of the lead aprons radiologists wear when they give you an X-ray, although this time made of nickelcoated polyester. Rollenworth points to a series of reports suggesting that sitting close up in front of a TV screen for hour after hour can do you harm, particularly if you are a pregnant



woman. A survey by the Civil Service Medical Advisory Service among 800 female employees of the Department of Employment showed that 36% of the pregnancies among VDU operators were abnormal compared to 16% among a control group. Other reports from Denmark, Canada, Australia and America have reached similar conclusions.

But computer companies do not accept these findings - pointing out that they could be statistical anomalies or that the VDU operators are not being compared with similar people working under the same conditions. Most home computer enthusiasts will not be working eight hours a day at the keyboard anyhow so are unlikely to experience problems on the same scale as professional VDU operators. But if you regularly work through the night at your micro you should take regular breaks and make sure you have a comfortable seating position as well as the best possible viewing conditions if you are to avoid more mundane problems such as eyestrain and backache.

If you either have health problems or know of someone who does, which you think might be attributable to the use of a computer, please send the details to Healthscreen, Your Computer, L.221 Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.



# One million K in every bite

WITH 1,000,000K of memory almost anything is possible. Shugart's new laser disc drive can put 1,000,000K a Gigabyte - on every disc. You cannot erase anything from the disc so it is not as resuable as a conventional one but with so much empty space to play with you might as well keep everything for posterity.

Of course it is not going to be available tomorrow at home computer prices but the 12in Optimem 1000 is now being sold to other computer and peripheral makers - OEMs or Original Equipment Manufacturers as they are called - at a price of around £5,000. Shugart predicts that the OEM price will be down to around £1,000 in a couple of years with giga storage available to everyone at no more than the cost of an ordinary disc drive before the end of the decade.

# Commodore's Apple-beater

COMMODORE IS NOT going to be sitting still while its old boss Tramiel tries to hit back at it through Atari. Commodore has a CBM-128 on the stocks for the home market as well as a cut down Macintosh clone at bargainbasement prices which used to be known as the Lorraine when the project was being developed by an independent company called Amiga.

What with that and a Commodore IBM PC compatible, not to mention a Z-8000 based micro on the stocks, the company is going to be pretty busy.

# **Tough Tramiel promises 8 new** Ataris including QL smasher

WITH ATARI'S latest aggressive bout of price cutting setting the scene - the 64K 800XL is now £130 compared to £250 last year - Jack Tramiel jetted in to Britain to tell us what the corporation has up its sleeve for us in 1985

Hard man Tramiel survived the Auschwitz deathcamps and then went on to acquire a ruthless reputation himself as he built Commodore up to become the biggest home computer company in the world. But he resigned from CBM in January 1984 and now that he has taken over Atari he believes he can set home-computer prices tumbling once again just as he did when he introduced the Commodore 64 at a fraction of the price of its

When he bought Atari this summer 900 people lost their jobs in the first two weeks and he has been known to sack people over the Tannoy.

Now he plans to sell four "families", as he likes to call them, of computers under the Atari name. The first family will be based on the Atari 800XL which will be redesigned to make it cheaper to produce and will be given a numeric keypad. There will be 64K and 128K versions plus a portable with 256K of memory and a 5in. screen as well as a special music computer.

The next family will be 68000based like the QL and the Macintosh and will start at around £300. It will incorporate an advanced graphics chip aimed at giving Macintosh quality graphics but in colour and at a fraction of the price. This will run under a new operating system TOS - and yes the T does stand for Tramiel.

The eight-bit family will all be compatible with existing software and along with the new 16-bit range they will be shown at the January Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago and launched in Britain this spring. Later in the year he hopes to launch a range of work stations for less than \$1,000 which will be based



on the massively powerful, true 32-bit 32032 chip.

There will also be a full range of peripherals including printers ranging from £60 to £600 as well as floppy and hard discs. Further ahead Atari hopes to introduce laser disc-based micros in 1986.

Tramiel's strategy is based on cutting costs all down the line - he is currently trying to raise money to buy a totally automated factory to churn out Ataris as cheaply as possible. "The customer is much smarter than I am", or so Tramiel professes to believe "and if someone can produce something cheaper and better they'll buy it from him. Needless to say he believes the Atari 800XL "is a better product at a better price" than the Commodore 64. But then again he says "I believe computers are fun", yet he never smiled once all the time

# With the aid of this box I can make Duran Duran sound like Mickey Mouse backwards

WITH DATEL'S Digital Sound Sampler, Duran Duran effects, Darth Vader speak and Mickey Mouse noises are no problem. You can use the device simply as a real-time echo unit or if you want to stretch your Spectrum to the limit then according to Mike Connors of Datel "you could write a concerto from one piano note".

The £50 sound sampler has full eight-bit analogue to digital converters so you can feed in sound either through a microphone or from cassette recorder or other source, then play with it in digital form before outputting the result through D/A | converters.

Once the sound is digitised the only problem is finding enough memory to store it. At a rate of 38,000 checks a second the Spectrum can only store about four seconds of full sound.

But this is not as much of a limitation as you would think since most of the sounds you would want to use are very much shorter than that and you repeat the same notes many

times in a piece of music - so you could compose a simple piece several minutes long at one go or build a more complicated piece in shorter chunks.



You can use the unit to digitise short bursts of your speech to incorporate in games. But the most impressive part of the software that comes with the Datel device is a sampler which allows you to take a note and then sequence it to create a whole musical instrument with different notes and pitches based on that one sound. Datel is on 0782-273815.



from Mikro-Gen. Don't you be one, order your copies NOW! Keyboard play: very responsive

 Automania must be front-runner. It features Wally Week who is not a period of time but an idiotic character a la Cuthbert, and also a beautifully animated 2 inch or 50 sprite the graphics are pretty spectacular and the game is amiably silly and good fun there's no reason not to go out and buy this one.

POPULAR COMPUTING

Pyjamarama is the excellent sequel to Automania . graphics are extremely good . Pyjamarama is a really first class, amusing and challenging game that is original in its concept and could well make the number one spot. Highly recommended.

COMPUTER TRADE WEEKLY

Instructions 100% 100% Playability Graphics Value for 100% · Automania, submoney Maniac Mechanic, is a must titled, for all game players invest in this colourful game with superb graphics and . SOLID GOLD

 'Automania has some of Use of colour: very good the best animation and Graphics: superb with realistic graphics that I have ever seen. All the graphics are large and (continuous) with well colourful, and, needless to say, they move smoothly sound may be switched off

excellent animation

Sound: great tune

used sound effects -

Skill levels: one

Lives: three

The best game that Mikro-Gen have ever produced and worth buying.

**CRASH MICRO** 

What the media say about our Sensational Software

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 427317

Commodore 64 - £7.95 Spectrum 48K - £6.95

# Return of the Enterprise

THE ENTERPRISE computer is finally available after a nine-month's delay.

Available only through Prism, it may be in the high street early next year, when volume production gets underway.

According to Enterprise, the bugs in the "Dave" video chip which caused the delay have now been cured.

The 64K model is £249.95 but the 128K model is still "available soon".

The Enterprise offers 48K Rom with built-in word processor, 64K Ram, up to 256 colours, three stereo sound and one noise channel and a very comprehensive Basic on cartridge.

It also features a full keyboard with function keys and a joystick. It has a wide variety of interfaces,



# Handy Spectrum may follow One Per Desk

WHILE SPECULATION increases that | Sinclair is finally about to launch the portable Spectrum which he exclusively revealed to Your Computer back in November 1982, ICL has at last released the Sinclair-designed work station which he also told us about at the same time. Both were originally intended to hit the market before the end of 1983.

The ICL concept is remarkably

But with every software house now

describing its latest hack offering as a

similar to the artist's impression we published at the time - with phone, computer, keyboard, Microdrives and screen in one unit but in January 1983 he decided to adopt the 68000 processor for his more advanced designs. At a later stage of the project he had to abandon using his flat screen in the ICL although it may still surface on the unconfirmed £300 portable which may make do with one Microdrive.

# Adam falls from grace

COLECO HAS FINALLY pulled the rug on its all-in-one Adam family computer system. The original concept of a 64K computer with a built-in wordprocessor program complete with disc drive and printer for around £500 sounded brilliant when it was first announced in 1983 - and it still sounds good today.

But as production delays pushed back the launch date the price started climbing and the specification dropped. Out went the disc drive to be replaced by a high-speed tape on production machines, and when the Adam finally went on sale in Britain early in 1984 the price was nearer

The machine was never pushed very hard either in America or Britain and there was very little software available other than games written for the Colecovision games console on which the Adam was based.

# Sinclair admits to megagames now the truth can be told

LIKE A SIGHTING of Lord Lucan or Martin Bormann, any pretence to have seen an Imagine megagame is likely to be disputed but we are sticking by our claim that we have glimpsed Bandersnatch - and not in Patagonia but in the house of Sinclair. Sinclair has now admitted that Imagine refugees David Lawson and Mike Glover of Fireiron are about to produce Bandersnatch for him.

Projects Firebird

US Gold Ocean

Durrell

Martech

Software Projects Ultimate Beyond

Software

Projects Microger US Gold

Gargoyle Software

Invasion Ultimate

US Gold

Acornsoft BBC

Domark CBM 64 Activision CBM 64

Spectrum CBM 64

Spectrum

Spectrum

**CBM 64** 

Spectrum Spectrum

Spectrum

Spectrum BBC

Spectrum

**CBM 64** 

BBC

Game
BC's Quest for Tires
Booly
Bruce Lee
Daley
Thompson

Thompson Decathlon
Combat
Lynx
Eddie Kid

Jump Challenge Elite Eurol

busters
Jet Set
Willy
Knight Lore
Lords of

Midnight Manic

Tir Na Nog

Under-

Zaxxon

Pyjamarama Micro
Raid Over US G
Moscow
Steve Davis CDS

Eureka Ghost-

megagame we asked Bruce Everiss of Tansoft - no relation of Bruce Everiss who used to work for Imagine what the megagames were originally intended to look like: "Some other software houses have plagiarised the term. They are using it to describe their latest ordinary products. A megagame is a film which you, the player, take part in. "You become one of the cast of

characters that each have separate and identifiable personalities. What happens when you meet them depends on their personalities and also on what you do, as in real life. Characters then remember how they have been treated by the player and act accordingly on subsequent meetings."

Controls are also important, Imagine envisaged that everything would be controlled by joystick: "There are no lives or score. It is a matter of trying to achieve what you the player want. There is no status line to ruin the realism, the whole screen is action.'

The characters use speech bubbles to communicate though given the extra capacity of a Microdrive or disc it could equally well be by voice. Stunning graphics were vital - the megagame team involved twice as many artists as programmers. Realistic animation is also important especially getting rid of the artificial nature of the transition from one room to another in conventional games.

Incorporating background music also makes the game more like a film. The Imagine megagames would have achieved all this by using a plug-in 64K Rom with bank-switching for quick transitions from one part of the game to another.

There would also be a supplementary cassette tape. This arrangement would discourage pirates. "They would need to copy the Rom contents, the Ram contents and the special hardware necessary for the bank-switching and address decoding. It would be cheaper to buy the real thing."

In all probability the version of Bandersnatch which Sinclair hopes to release will be on Microdrive perhaps primarily targeted at the QL.



For the most fun you can have for £30 on your Spectrum the DK'tronics 3 channel sound synthesiser takes some beating. It comes with a Music Designer cassette which claims to give you Beethoven to Bowie - Star Wars to splats on your Spectrum. Inside is the 3-channel AY sound chip which is used in MSX machines and many other computers with better sound than a Spectrum. Cunningly DK has also released another product which looks exactly the same even down to the speaker but which contains an SLO 256 speech chip. The £25 speech synthesiser has a text to speech facility and is at its best using deliberately misspelt English words to get the required sound.



# Updated Utilities from the Best in the Business...



MACHINE CODE or BASIC we've now updated what were the best programming tools for you! Try them and see why our products are regarded by most programming as the best available-by far!

## MASTER TOOL KIT £9.95

YOUR BASIC WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN!!

This program adds a whole new range of really powerful commands: Real time

clock and alarm with off/on/set and print commands. BLOCK MOVE, COPY, DELETE and MERGE two lines. FIND and CHANGE character string, RENUMBER, 10 programmable keys, TRACE with execution display. VARIABLE display and dump. COMPRESS, REMKILL and PACK to minimise program bytes. CHANGE CASE upper to lower and back.

# **FULL SCREEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER**

16/48K £12.95
Voted the most powerful MACHINE CODE programming tool yet

seen by Home Computing Weekly

Editing facilities comparable to the most sophisticated word processor with MOVE, COPY and/or DELETE lines or blocks of code. LOCATE, CHANGE or DELETE strings/ characters, full 280 set supported, syntax check, powerful expression evaluator etc. and 'SNAKE' a fully noted source code demonstration program.

Many new instructions with this latest version. Plus 80 facilities now included as standard

#### MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL. 16/48K £9.95

The ultimate professional tutor and debug program. We wrote this to help us write our own MACHINE CODE programs.

£3.00 Exchange Deal MAIL ORDER ONLY

TEST and display MACHINE CODE instructions as they're written. Ideal for both the novice and the expert. Fully documented with a 32 page tutorial. HEX: DECIMAL conversion as standard. Character Generator of unbelievable quality. Supplied free with the Spectrum™

This program can co-reside in your Spectrum with the Full Screen Editor/ Assembler to provide a complete MACHINE CODE environment,

including 80 Column printout.

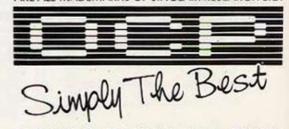
# £3.00 EXCHANGE DEAL! AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER ONLY

If you want to update your software, we'll give you a £3 allowance on a standard program, and £5 on a Plus 80 version when you buy your new Microdrive Compatible programs from us, provided you return your old program cassette with your order. What's more, buy Full Screen Editor/Assembler and Machine Code Test Tool together and it'll cost you just £19.95.

Available from larger branches of WHSMITH OF OF MAIL ORDER DIRECT - for instant purchase, contact The OCP Hotline with your details.

Telephone: 0753 889 055

SINCIDIC ZX, ZX SPECTRUM & ZX MICRODRIVE ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF SINCLAIR RESEARCH LTD.



4 High St, Chalfont-St-Peter, Bucks SL9 9QB

Master Tool Kit £9.95 Replacement Master Tool Kit £6.95 Full Screen Editor/Assembler Plus 80 £12.95 Replacement Full Screen Editor/Assembler £9.95 Machine Code Test Tool £9.95 Replacement Machine Code Test Tool £6.95 Combined Full Screen Editor/Assembler AND Machine Code Test Tool at Special price of £19.95, less exchange allowance Cheque PO Made payable to OCP Ltd. Name Address Access Card Number Signature

The OCP range includes: Machine Code Test Tool, Editor/Assembler and Master Tool Kit. Our business programs include: VAT Manager, Address Manager, Finance Manager, Stock Manager (80 column only).

# I could do that...

competition we wanted you to write fill routine in Basic. The standard of entries submitted was very high indeed, displaying all sorts of fancy programming techniques. We were particularly impressed by the Spectrum program from R. Smith, 59 Bateson Road, Cambridge, CB4 3HF. He managed to squeeze a fill routine to handle convex and concave shapes alike into just two lines. It works by recursively calling itself, a technique which makes heavy demands on the Basic stack but is quite adequate for small shapes. It is not notably speedy but takes the £15 prize for sheer economy of code.

In this month's competition we would like you to produce some artwork. Write a program not longer than 10 single statement lines that creates an interesting or "artistic" pattern. If your micro only has a low resolution display don't worry — we will make allowances.



PLOT SO, SO, DeAU SO, SO, PI CHAU AO, DARU O. -AO DARU -73, ORRU O. IS SO LET FICE LET Y=75 SO SUO 100 LET FICE LET Y=75 SO SUO 100 LET SO DARU O. SO DARU -10, O CINCLE 130, 130, 16 SO LET VOILS LET Y=105 SO SU 100 IF HOT POINT V. YN THEN PLOT T Y=V2 SO SUO 100 LET Y=Y+1 LET V=105 SUB 100 LET Y=Y+1 100 SUB 100 LET V=Y+1 110 RETURN

# BEGINES Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to Your Computer with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.



# Programs on the air

OCTOBER'S FIRST BYTES described how free software is broadcast over the radio twice a week by the BBC. In fact there are some other free programs winging their way through the air during most of the day. To gather them is rather more expensive, though.

The system is called Telesoftware, and is literally software that comes through television. The mechanism used for getting this software to you is rather more complicated than that of Basicode. It depends on details of how television is broadcast.

A normal TV picture is made up of some 600 lines on the screen. But in fact 625 lines' worth of information is transmitted. Some of it is technical details sent by the broadcasters and engineers for their own benefit. But some of the spare lines carry the Ceefax service.

This is a bit like Prestel, with pages of information on various topics. You can access them with a special Ceefax adaptor that is fitted to your TV. But

there is an additional service that is specially for micros, and requires a Telesoftware adaptor.

This adaptor is only available for the BBC micro at the moment, and costs a rather hefty £200. It is produced by Acorn, the manufacturers of the BBC micro, and can be obtained from Vector Marketing on (0933) 228953. As well as allowing you to access the Ceefax pages on your micro, it also enables you to download software that is sent in the form of pages of Basic programs.

A complete program will typically (continued on page 49)

# Operating systems take away drudgery

MOST PEOPLE take it for granted that they can start hammering away at the keyboard as soon as they have powered up their gleaming micro. If you are playing a game you expect to find yourself instantly assailed by crazed alien beings intent on mindless destructions. You are not conscious of the actual working of the machine, except possibly during the slight — or not so slight — pause while the cassette loads.

Few realise that the initial command Load or Chain or whatever, is in fact part of a so-called "high-level" language, which happens to be Basic. Even fewer are aware that underneath all this activity is something thought about even less — the operating system.

Yet without this unsung hero heroine, much of the power of a micro would be lost. Programming would (continued on page 49)



# LOWESTPRICES

\*EXPERT ADVICE \* EXPRESS DELIVERY \* EXPORT ARRANGED



Worldwide Computers Limited, Spa House, 11-17 Worple Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4JS Telex: WOWICO 8955888

# MPUTERS

Apricot F1 256K RAM	£949.00
Apricot 256K 2x315 D/D,+Monitor	£1399.00
Apricot 256K 2x720 D/D+Monitor	£1549.00
Apricot 256K, 5 MB HD.D+Monitor	
Apricot 256K 10MB HD.D+Monitor	£2275.00
BBC Micro Computer	£320.00
Canon MSX Computer	£259.00
Commodore VIC 20	
Commodore 64	£159.00
Commodore SX 64 (Portable)	£575.00
Commodore Plus 4	P.O.A.
Epson Portable PX8	£649.00
Epson Portable PX 8+RAM	
Epson QX10 + RX80+Cable	£1599.00
IBM PC 64 1xDisk	£950.00
IBM PC 64 10MB Disk	£1800.00
IBM PC XT 10MB Disk	
IBM Portable 1xDisk	£1444.00
IBM Portable 10MB Disk	
IBM PC AT 1xDisk	
IBM PC AT 20MB Disk	
Kaypro 2	£899.00
Kaypro 10MB	£1850.00
Sanyo MBC555 2x160K Disk Drive	£899.00
Sinclair Spectrum 48K+6 Pack	£100.00
Sinclair Spectrum 64K	. £139.00
Sinclair Q.L. Computer	
Sirius 1 128K 1.2MB	
Sirius '1' 256K 2.4MB	
Sirius '1' 256K 1.2+10.6MB	
Televideo	
Wren Computer	£849.00

# **PERIPHERALS**

12in Apricot Monitor (+ £50)	£289.50
Colour Monitor for Apricot F1	£350.00
Cables	. £10.00
Commodore 1701 Col Monitor	£175.00
Epson Accoustic Coupler	£130.00
F1 9" Mono Monitor	£175.00
Luxor 800 Pixal Colour Monitor	£475.00
Microvitec 20" Colour Monitor	£280.00
Sanyo 2112 Green Screen 15MHS	£65.00
Sanyo 3117 Col Hi Ress 600PISC	£279.00
Sanyo 3125 Col Med Ress 400PIS	£175.00
Sanyo 8112 Green Screen 18MHz	£85.00
Sinclair Expansion Pack	
Monitor for QL	£265.00
VM12MHI Monitor Grn Srn 4 IBM	
Keyboards, cable, interfaces, tracto	r feeds.

sheet feeds, disks, software, up grades, listing paper, ribbons, daisy wheels

available for most products.

# DOT MATRIX

Admate JP80 Dot Matrix Printer	£169.00
Anadex DP 9000	£799.00
Canon PW 1080A (NLQ)	
Canon PW1156 A (NLQ)	
Commodore MPS 801	
Commodore MPS 802	
Epson RX80T	£190.00
Epson RX80T Epson RX80 F/T	£215.00
Epson FX80	£320.00
Epson RX100 F/T Printer	
Epson FX100 F/T	
Epson LQ 1500 NLQ Printer	£895.00
Mannesmann Tally MT80	
Mannesmann Tally MT160	
Mannesmann Tally Pixy Plotter	
Mannesmann Tally MT180	
MP 165 NLQ Printer	£295.00
OKI Microline 82A Printer	£249.00
OKI Microline 83A	£389.00
OKI Microline 84 (P)	£629.00
OKI Microline 92 (P)	£365.00
OKI Microline 93 (P)	
OKI Microline 2350 (P)	£1449.00
Panasonic KP 1091 (IBM + NLQ)	£275.00
Radix 10 (NLQ)	£449.00
Radix 10 (NLQ) Radix 15 (NLQ)	£549.00
Shinwa CP80 AF/T Para	£189.00
Star Delta 10	£319.00
Star Gemini 10X	
TEC 1550 (P)	
TEC 1550 (S)	£499.00

# DAISY WHEELS

Brother HR5	£130.00
Brother HR1	
Brother HR15	£325.00
Brother HR25	
Brother HR35	
Daisy Step 2000 (20CPS)	£225.00
Diablo 620 (RO)	
	21310.00
EP 44 Personal Elec. Printer	
1600 Flowriter IBM-PC 8K.QD	
Hitachi 672 Plotter	
Juki 6100	
Juki 6300 Printer (40 CPS)	
Quen-Data Daisywheel Printer	
Qume Letter Pro 20	
Qume 11/40 (RO)	
Richo RP1300	
Ricoh RP1600	£1175.00
Smith Corona TP1	£175.00
TEC 10-40 D/W Printer	

# **Programs** on the air

(continued from page 47)

run to several pages. These are sent out one at a time in each sweep through Ceefax, so it takes several seconds to build up all the program. Generally speaking the order in which the pages are received is irrelevant, since the programs have line numbers which allow the original to be reconstructed.

Each page is error-checked as it arrives. That is, it is scanned to see if any errors have crept in during transmission. If a page is accepted, then it

is error-free. If it is not, then you have to wait for another cycle of Ceefax to pass by until the same page is broadcast again.

Once the complete program has been built up, you can run it like any other. The software itself is free, and is currently being changed every two weeks. It comes from such sources as the Chip Shop, programs sent in by the public and Telsoft, a group based at Brighton Polytechnic.

To use the service, you will need not only an adaptor, but also a TV licence. This is so even if you are using a monitor with your micro. You are allowed to make two copies of any program broadcast, and adapt or modify it, but only for private purposes.

Trot bytes which would allow more telesoftware

There are about 6,000 users at the moment, and the number is growing at the rate of 300 a month. There is a possibility that more "spare" lines will be allocated to the Ceefax service,

to be broadcast. Another future development that is being considered is to provide telesoftware on cable television if and when that arrives. Even if it doesn't, you can always be sure that there will be some interesting programs on the television.

# drudgery How operating systems take away

(continued from page 47)

be back in the stone age. So just what does it do?

Operating systems are the drudges of the micro world. They do everything that no "high-level" language would stoop to, and what users and programmers take for granted.

After all, while you play that megagalactic adventure game, or turn in a really neat piece of programming, who is looking after the screen and the keyboard? It certainly isn't you, and neither is it Basic, which is pretty good at If . . . Thens and Gotos, but not so hot at keeping the VDU going.

All the while that the micro is running, the operating system is diligently looking after the housekeeping functions. It scans the keyboard for input, it keeps the screen ticking over, and if your system extends to the full glory of a disc drive, it handles all the problems of getting information in and out of that.

Notice how these are all very "lowlevel" functions. The operating system is dealing with basic things to do with the hardware. Just as Basic provides a nice comfortable cushion between you and all the complications of your micro, so the operating system insulates Basic from the harsh realities of the processor, keyboard, VDU and disc drives.

Apart from shielding you from gory silicon details, there are other advantages in having this invisible servant. For example, if a programmer writing in Basic wishes to transfer software to another machine, he or she only has to worry about how the Basic changes on a different machine; the actual details of the hardware are not important.

If the Basic itself had to deal with all the nitty-gritties of a particular machine, it would be irrevocably tied to that particular model. This would make program conversion even harder.

With an operating system separating the high-level language like Basic from the hardware, it is also possible to slot in different languages. Provided their "bottom sides" match the operating system, they can ignore the finer details of the hardware. This enables you to put more exotic languages like Pascal, Forth and Lisp on micros.

They then function in exactly the same way as Basic, with relatively comprehensive commands that let you write programs, and leaving all the messy details to the operating system which they communicate with rather than directly with the keyboard and VDII

Disc drives are becoming increasingly common on even cheap home micros. Storing 100,000 bytes of information on a 5.25in. or 8.5in. piece of plastic is a tricky business, and the operating system associated with it is quite complex. It is also generally incompatible with other operating systems. The practical effect of this is that you cannot read Commodore discs on a BBC Model B

If, however, you choose the right operating system to begin with, you may well be able to run software from quite different machines. This is because the programs generally only deal with the operating system, so if this is the same, there will be no effective difference as far as the software is concerned.

There is one standard operating system, rather venerable now, but nonetheless usable for that, which has been very widespread in general business and "serious" applications. This is CP/M

CP/M was initially designed to handle all the hardware details of machines built around the Z-80 processor family. Thus any micro which uses this chip could, potentially, run under CP/M. This would then give it access to the huge pool of software already written for this system.

This is what the Amstrad and Tatung Einstein are designed to do. By running their discs under CP/M, they hope to tap some of this wealth of software which is already available. In this way they would leapfrog many of the problems of waiting for programs to appear on a new machine.

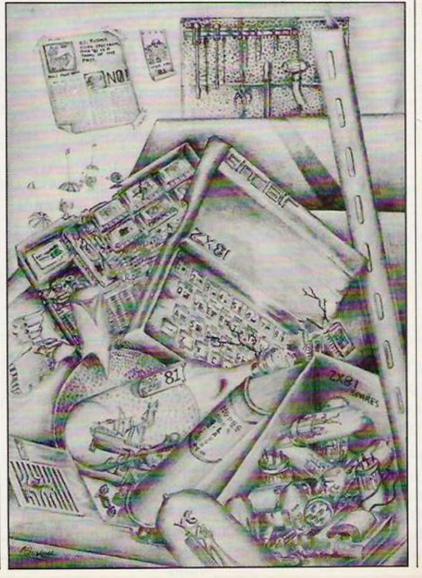
Normally the user is completely isolated from the operating system itself. The nearest you are likely to come to it is if you start programming in machine code. This effectively misses out part of the buffering effect of a high-level language. Instead, you talk directly to the main chip to get basic computational tasks carried out as quickly as possible.

You will, however, still have to deal with the operating system. This is because things like sending information to the screen or capturing data from the keyboard require handling in some way, and the operating system provides a quick and efficient way of doing this.

Normally the operating system is present on a special Rom chip supplied with the micro. Some systems provide it partly internally, which handles keyboard and VDU, and partly on a disc when a disc drive is added. This Rom is in addition to the Rom which often holds Basic, Sometimes the size and complexity of the operating system can cause problems, as with the OL.

Here, it proved impossible to cram all the operating system and the SuperBasic into the space available on the Rom chips. Hence the unsightly 'kludge" - a small board with extra chips - that was stuck into a back socket on early machines. Mostly though, operating systems are so successful you hardly ever know they

Drawing by Andrew Baskett



# The unicom Modem

- Auto Dial
- Auto Redial
- Auto Answer
- Auto Baud Rate Scan
- Full Duplex (300 baud)
- Half Duplex
- Bulletin Board Facility
- Number Memory Store
- European and U.S.A. Standards
- Complete with Power Supply Leads and Manual at a Breakthrough Price of

We've taken the best components from the best suppliers and combined them to produce a modem with everything you could want. Modern manufacturing and quality control techniques have brought a breakthrough in price. Our philosophy is to pass those savings on to you and to recover our R & D costs across increased sales.

We've made the modem easy to understand and use, you don't need to know anything about baud rates or bits, simply plug in and talk to the world.

## Features of the Unicom Modem include:

#### Auto Answer

Unicom automatically answers, then uploads or downloads data into your micro and printer just like a telex.

#### **Auto Baud Rate Scan**

When receiving, the modem scans the incoming data and selects the correct baud rate to receive.

# Full and half duplex

One (full duplex) or two-way (half duplex) simultaneous transmission.

# Full U.K. European and U.S.A. standards

V21 and 23, CCITT. Fully compatible with Termi, Communicator and other existing software.

#### BAUDRATES

300/300 1200/1200 1200/75 75/1200

#### Easy to Use

Complete with all leads, power supply, operating and reference manuals. Just plug in, no soldering required. Fits all RS232/423 interfaces. (State machine).

## All major components are BT approved.

Technical Enquiries: Ring Barry Krite on 01 482 1711

Dealer Enquiries: Ring Mark Simon on 01 930 1612

Orders on Access/Visa: 01 482 1711

# Software features of the Unicom Modem on ROM include:

BBC only. Electron, Amstrad, Commodore, Sinclair and IBM PC to follow.

#### Auto Dial Auto Redial

Redials automatically until connected

## **Bulletin Board Facility**

Start your own or contact all information boards throughout the world.

#### Printer Routines

Gives the facility to use your printer to record data in and out.

#### Software Commands

Commands like \* Download \* Dial \* Answer etc. can be incorporated into your own software.

#### Remote Facility

★ Remote enables you or your friends to dial and download or upload your micro from any other modem.

## Reliable Transmission

Unique error correct protocol means you can send, store, and receive files and programs reliably with no transmission errors.

#### Two-Window Operation

Transmitted and received messages on your monitor at the same time.

#### The Unicom Auto Dial Disk

Use the Auto Dial Disk to store all your commonly dialled numbers manually driven.

Unicom Limited, A joint Rushwort	h Dales - D.B. Enterprises Company 20 Orange Street, Lond	on WCZH TED.
	et, London WC2H 7ED. Please send me: 260. Includes VAT and P & P (State Machine	)
(Qnty) Unicom ROM's at £2 (Qnty) Unicom disks at £4.9	4. Includes VAT and P & P 95 includes VAT and P & P State 40 or 80	track.
I enclose cheque to the value of £	Or debit my Access/Visa card no	
Signature:		
Address:		
	Postcode:	YC

If you have anything of interest to tell us about your computer club why not contact us on 01-661 3144.

# **Local** news

# Guildford

The West Surrey Computer Club has changed its venue and now meets on the 2nd Thursday of the month at the Stoke Hotel, Guildford. They also run a BBC User Group which meets on the 3rd Friday of the month at the Guildford County College of Technology. The club caters for all interests and has regular illustrated lectures. Contact Jan Spencer on 0483-63512.

# Newtownabbey

A White Lightning User Group is being formed in Co. Antrim for fans of the Spectrum games designer program. Do-it-yourself alien designers should contact Terry Kelly on 0232-51539, or write to him at 353A Merville Garden Village, Newtownabbey, Co. Antrim. N. Ireland.

# Southampton

Southampton Amateur
Computer Club has its main
meeting on the second
Wednesday of each month
at the Medical Sciences
Building, Basset Crescent
East, between 7.30 and
10.30 pm. There is an active
BBC group which meets at
the Creastwood Centre on
the last Friday of each
month. Contact Paul Blitz
on 04215-69050.

#### Crewe

The South Cheshire Atari
User Group meets on the
first Thursday of each
month at the Earl of Crewe,
Nantwich Road, Crewe. The
club has over 30 members
and costs £5 a year for
adults, or £2.50 for children.
Contact Mr. A. Davis, 48
Blagg Lane, Nantwich,
Cheshire or ring
0270-626969.

# COMPUTER

Meirion Jones looks at how the major political parties use computer technology.

RED, YELLOW and blue, you can have any colour you like so long as it is a political computer club. Conservatives have the Conservative Computer Forum, Labour has the Labour Party Computer Action Group and the Liberals have Micro Lib.

The Conservatives started first, way back in 1978 when Michael Spicer, who is now Deputy Chairman of the party and MP for Worcester South, set up the Forum primarily to advise on technology policy in the run up to the 1979 election. But since 1981 the organisation has been more practical,

giving seminars to Members of Parliament on the benefits of computerising their constituency organisations and helping local parties decide which computers they should buy and how to make best use of members' home computers.

At constituency level the CCF started off 1984 by recommending the Tycom computer, but after the problems that beset the company the Forum now has discount deals with Apricot and ICL. Gordon Ayres has set up a BBC User Group to help coordinate activity at ward level. In the summer Conservative students from Thames Polytechnic were sent into the backwoods of the Tory shires to preach the new technology testament.

It costs £5 to join the CCF which includes a subscription to the Forum's paper Micro News. Local Labour parties' finances rarely stretch to office-style micros although some have Apricots, but BBCs are the most common. The Labour Party Computer Action Group is particularly enthusiastic about Prestel and Micronet 800.

The membership fee for joining the LPCAG is £10 which includes a magazine called Proteus, regular news on Micronet and free access to software that was battle tested successfully in the Chesterfield bye-election which put Tony Benn back in Parliament. When LPCAG decided to open its Micro net 800 pages to the public last year British Telecom at first tried to stop it on the grounds that politics and religion should not be broadcast through Prestel.

But Jeremy Bray MP, the shadow spokesman on science and technology, objected on the grounds that Sir George Jefferson, BT's Chairman, "did not check the legality of such discrimination. To classify religion and politics with prostitution and crime while purveying share prices, exchange rates and the weather, betrays a singularly perverted view of society". At the 1984 conference the Labour Party used a BBC B to work out the results of the constituency votes for the National Executive Committee, the organisation which controls the party.

You can find out more about LPCAG from Roger Ward, Labour Party, 150 Walworth Road, SE17. The Conservative Computer Forum can be reached through Jenny Riley, Highfield, Church Road, Purley, Surrey and Micro Lib can be contacted on 0422-843785.



Dr. Jeremy Bray MP, Shadow Spokesman for Information Technology, pictured here with Timothy Schoonmaker, Micronet's Managing Director.

# software that's hard to be at...

# **TASWORD TWO**

#### The Word Processor \*

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further."

CRASH June 1984

"The number of on-screen prompts, together with the excellent manual, make it ideal – even for an absolute beginner."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD September 1983

"Without doubt, the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum".

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY April 1984

TASWORD TWO ZX 48K Spectrum £13.90

#### **TASWORD MSX**

#### The Word Processor

The Tasman Word Processor for MSX microcomputers.

All the features of the Spectrum version.

TASWORD MSX MSX Computers £13.90

#### TASCOPY

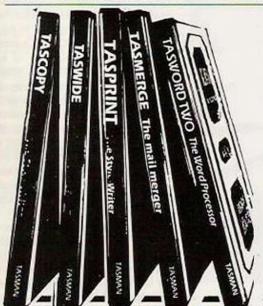
## The Screen Copier

Screen copy software for Spectrum with Interface 1 and Amstrad CPC 464. Print high resolution screen copies (in a choice of sizes), and also large 'shaded' copies with different dot densities for the various screen colours. Tascopy supports all eight pin dot matrix printers with Epson type control codes, e.g. Epson RX-80 and FX-80, Shinwa CP-80, Mannesmann Tally MT-80, Star DMP 510/515, Brother HR5, and also Amstrad DMP 1 with the CPC 464.

f9 90

£9.90

TASCOPY ZX Spectrum TASCOPY 464 Amstrad CP 464



## **TASWORD 464**

#### The Word Processor

The Amstrad implementation of Tasword Two plus many extra features.

TASWORD 464 Amstrad CPC 464 £19.95

## **TASMERGE**

#### The Mail Merger

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to
TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed
on TASWORD TWO can be printed with
addresses and data taken from
MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows,
for example, multiple copies of a letter to be
printed, each containing a different name
and address taken from your MASTERFILE

printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems. (version 9 or later).

TASMERGE ZX 48K Spectrum

£10.90

## **TASPRINT**

## The Style Writer

A must for dot-matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot-matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic DATARUN to the hand-writing style of PALACE SCRIPT. TASPRINT drives all dot-matrix printers with bit image graphics capabilities and can be

used to print TASWORD text files. TASPRINT gives your output originality and style!

TASPRINT ZX 48K Spectrum
TASPRINT Amstrad CPC 464

£9.90

#### **TASWIDE**

#### The Screen Stretcher

With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

TASWIDE ZX 48K Spectrum

£5.50

#### TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette also contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Seikosha, Shinwa, Star, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Compatible with microdrives and ZX Interface 1.

PRICE £39.90

#### **TASMAN SOFTWARE**

All prices include VAT and post and packaging. Telephone orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

Available from larger branches of Boots.



Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine just write your order and post to:	COMPUTER ITEM PRICE	
TASMAN SOFTWARE, dept. YC , Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN.		
I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to Tasman Software Ltd. OR charge my ACCESS number		
NAME	Ouside Europe add £1 for each item airmail £ TOTAL £	
ADDRESS	Send me the FREE Tasman brochure describing your products. tick here:	
VISA	programs for: ZX Spectrum MSX Amstrad CPC 464	

# ADD-ON EXTRA

# DK Speech

**DK'tronics** Speech synthesiser Amstrad £40

Now speech is available for the Amstrad with DK's neat synthesiser which uses a so-called plain English entry system and also has text to speech capability - but don't expect too much. The SLO-256 chip based unit also incorporates a stereo amplifier to boost the volume compared to the internal speaker.

# Phloopy

Phi Mag Systems Stringyfloppy Electron £123 or less Phi Mag's version of the tape disc compromise stringyfloppies are high speed tape cartridges like Sinclair's Microdrive which is emulate discs - now available for the Electron at £114 if you have a Plus 1 and £123 if not. This is includes drive, interface, cables, manual and cartridge. The same pack costs £99 for the BBC.

# MFD 700

in the MZ-700.

Sharpsoft Disc drive Sharp MZ-700 £287.50 Sharpsoft's 180K single sided double-density drive comes with inbuilt disc controller and a disc Basic which is compatible with Sharp S Basic. In use it leaves 31K user-Ram free



SPECTRUM OWNERS are being faced with an ever increasing number of alternatives to the humble cassette. The three devices here all offer fast program storage at a reasonable price. The Sinclair Microdrive has been around for over a year now and has undergone various attempts to improve its reliability.

It has now appeared in a pack with the interface and some software called the ZX Expansion System priced at £100. The interface also has an RS-232 port and a network. The operating system is simple to use allowing programs and data to be saved on the Microdrive. Data is stored by opening a channel and then writing data to it. One drawback with the system is that some games cannot run with the interface attached, as the operating system will grab some of the Ram. The software comprises of the popular Tasword 2 word processor, a database, Ant Attack, Games Designer and a spare blank cartridge. The number of Microdrives can be linked up, each further drive costing £50. The cartridges cost £5 each and hold about 80K.

Along very much the same lines as the Microdrive comes the Wafadrive from Rototronics. The unit has two drives, RS-232 and Centronics ports and comes with two wafers and a word processor for £130.

Although noticeably slower than the Microdrive, this unit scores in several areas. It is said to be more reliable than the Microdrive and the operating system is more informative. The directory command gives

of the memory. It saves data in a similar manner to the Microdrive.

In an attempt to make up for the slower speed, the wafers come in three sizes: 16, 64 and 128K. This obviously means that the average access time on the 16K Wafer will be lower. Thus you could load the main

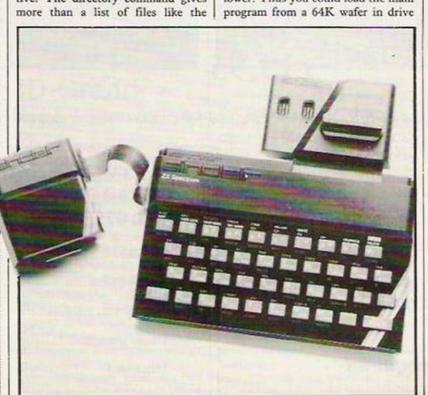
Moving away from fast tapes to power source, you will need to buy a power supply.

Having got over that hurdle, the system is fast, user friendly, and of course, at £1.50, the discs are much cheaper than wafers or cartridges. The DOS has all the usual commands you'd expect and you can switch it in and out as needed. It even has a disc password system to keep your software from prying eyes.

You also get a free utility disc with the system with the various utilities they didn't have room for in the interface's Rom. The interface can be used with single or double density, single or double sided drives, and up to four can be connected to the one interface.

The system's major limitation at the moment is that data cannot be loaded or saved on disc, but Technology Transfer promise a new Rom in the new year and will upgrade existing units. The interface costs £97.25 for single density and £109.25 for double density.

Which of these systems you go for really depends on your priorities. Although the Sinclair product is the cheapest, the cost of the cartridges makes it less competitive. The cheapest medium of all, are the discs at £1.50 each. If you've got a collection of 40 discs or so, then the disc drive will have paid off.





# Cobolt

# Direct imports at ridiculous prices



# **NEW BASE-LESS JOYSTICK**

£8.95

- Just tilt to operate.
- Single shot trigger.
- Auto-fire button.
- Use it single handed.
- No more wrist cramp.
- No more table suckers.
- Standard joystick connector.

# BEST QUALITY DATA TAPES

Five professional C15 cassettes with Metal reels in a library case.

£2.85

Also a lower cost version, five jumbo plastic reel C15 cassettes in a library case

£2.35

# COMPUTER DATA RECORDER

- For most home micros.
- 3 digit tape counter.
- Switchable monitor.
- Input, output, Din and remote sockets.

Also a version for Vic 20 and Commodore 64. Powered and controlled by the computer.

£21.95

Not a modified Audio machine - A top quality computer data recorder.

£19.95

All products have a full no-quibble guarantee.

Our Special Christmas prices include VAT and UK postage.

We have an expanding range of products — send a large SAE for latest lists.

Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.

To: Cobolt Systems Ltd.	
37 Eastgate Pickering, YO18 7DU	
Tel: 0751-73315. TELEX 57812.	

NAME:
ADDRESS:
Please send me
I enclose: £

YOUR COMPUTER, JANUARY 1985

# Stark SOF

# Tapper

Commodore 64 Bally Midway Arcade

\* \* Released through US Gold, this is the official computer version of the arcade game, and very good it is too. You are a bar man serving somewhat dubious drinkers who are in the habit of slinging their empty glasses at you, and, should you not serve them quickly enough, instead of waving fivers under your nose, throw you the length of the bar.

Things get progressively worse as the crush at the bar gets bigger. Good sound and graphics, fast and addictive.

# Run for Gold

48K Spectrum Hill MacGibbon Athletics £6.95

Any more of these Olympics follow-ups and we'll be calling this Software Sportlist. But this one's different - for a start you don't have to drum the keyboard or turn your joystick to jelly and the Pole Position style view up the track encourages a feeling of realism.

The skill lies in balancing your speed against your reserves of energy. It's so real I was even tripped up Zola Budd style.

If you are in a really talented mood you can try your hand at the triple -400, 800 and 1500 metres all in one day.

# Strontium Dog

48K Spectrum Quicksilva Arcade adventure £6.95

Do not be fooled by Quicksilva's packaging and the fatuous blurb although eminently playable this game is scarcely original. You will need to make a map and solve a few problems but otherwise it is simply a matter of travelling from room to room and blasting away.

# Knight's Lore

- Spectrum
- Ultimate Play the Game
- Arcade adventure
- £9.95

QUITE SIMPLY the most enjoyable game I have played since International Soccer on the Commodore

Imagine Atic Atac in three dimensions and you will have some idea of what Ultimate's latest blockbuster looks like - but what makes Knight's Lore so different is the feel of the game. You have 40 days to complete your quest.

Under attack from manic ghosts, plodding guards and killer balls you have to pick up treasures, get over apparently insuperable barriers usually by dropping treasures as stepping stones or moving around handily placed tables - make the best use of mysteriously moving blocks and map out the maze. People have been talking about arcade adventures for years but this is the first that requires good arcade skills and presents a series of problems to be solved within a satisfying whole.

On screen your explorer - or





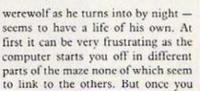
# 3D Grand Prix

- ■BBC B
- Software Invasion
- Racing Simulator
- £9.95

\*

FOR THREE years now, Pole Position has been regarded as the best motor racing simulator going. Now that Atarisoft have belatedly got around to converting it for the BBC, the program finds itself faced with very stiff opposition indeed from this program. What Dave Mendes and Mick O'Neal have done is to take the best features of Pole Position and go a stage further.

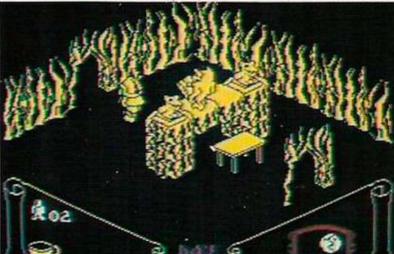
Although a great game, the old classic could not really be considered



make the connections and realise it is all set out on a 16×16 grid it begins to look solvable.

Yet again the feeble excuses software houses have been making for the weak games produced have been shown up by Ultimate.

Meirion Jones



a simulation. Even Nicky Lauda never whizzed past the opposition in such easy style, on a good race you could pass over a hundred cars. Grand Prix puts a little fire in the bellies of the opposition, who now have no qualms about blocking your way very effectively; now getting in the lead and staying there becomes the challenge. There is also a complete gearbox as well as accelerator, brake and steering.

The game also avoids the pitfall of Chequered Flag, all these functions are accomplished with just five controls, so it is quite possible to keep the motor on the road with just a keyboard.

The graphics are excellent, with moving background, road markings, instruments and of course the other cars. The only criticism on this score is that the other cars do seem to approach rather quickly. The instruments are easy to read with a simple gear iondicator, speedo, rev counter and temperature gauge. The sound effects, consisting of the usual engine sound and the occasional - you hope - crash effect were a little on the loud side, but perhaps this is to induce driver fatigue - or at least ear ache - in a big race.

Our old friends the trackside signposts are still there for all the overtake on the grass freaks, but unfortunately they have rather shrunk so you can't easily see them coming.

Pole Position has retained its popularity for a long time and this successor will too. It is more demanding, requiring greater skill and patience.

Lee Paddon

(continued on page 57)

# The Activision Eight.

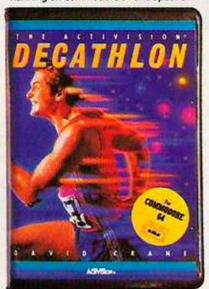


Pitfall Harry has to recover the priceless Raj Diamond from the lost caverns. But there is a small matter of poisonous frogs. Albino Scorpions. Vampire Bats. Electric Eels.

Need we go on? Running on Commodore 64, MSX, and Spectrum



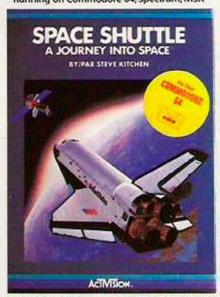
With the Designers Pencil, you can draw the world – and everything that's in it. Write your own melodies. Learn to write and develope your own programs. Its scope is as broad as your own mind. Running on Commodore 64 and Spectrum



Number one in the charts. And set to stay there. Decathlon asks for total commitment. Speed. Strength. Stamina. The will to win. Running on Commodore 64



Miners are trapped deep underground.
Threatened by molten lava, poisonous bats, snakes, spiders. You alone in the person of Roderick Hero – Helicopter Emergency Rescue Operation – can help.
Running on Commodore 64, Spectrum, MSX



Man's ultimate journey. You can make it, in faithful detail, from lift-off, through an outer-space rendezvous, to landing. A genuine test of your inner strength.

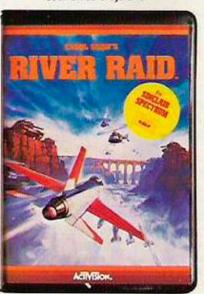
Available soon for Commodore 64 and Spectrum



Merton the maintenance man is set for yet another routine night in charge of the toy factory. But something has gone terribly, terribly wrong. Running on Commodore 64. Soon on Spectrum



And you thought it was just a movie.
But Ghostbusters is a computer game, too.
Following the film with incredible accuracy.
Even down to the chart topping music score.
Running on Commodore 64 and Spectrum.
Soon on other systems.



Stay cool. Stay low. Stay alive.
Your mission is to fly down the world's most
heavily defended river, destroying everything the enemy hurls at you. But beware...
your fuel tanks are nearly dry.
Running on Commodore 64, Spectrum, MSX

# Eight very different titles with one thing in common.

# The Activision touch of gold.

For more details contact Activision (UK) Inc, 15, Harley House, Marylebone Road, London NW1.



# Backpackers Guide to the Universe

Spectrum 48K Fantasy Software £7.50

A real Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Galaxy game is rumoured to be on the way from Douglas Adams. Fantasy have made an attempt to cash in on a cult - but the game and the name are mutually irrelevant. No jokes, primitive sub-Atic-Atac graphics. More complex than previous "Ziggy" games.

# Havoc

CBM-64 **Dynavision Productions** Shoot-'em-up £9.95

Graphics on the cover of this game are taken from the 64 version. This is highly misleading. Very bad use of blue and white in the Spectrum version renders this Zaxxon-type game hard on the eyes and exasperating to play. I would have raved about it two years ago.

## Snow Queen

Dragon 32/64 Cambrian Computersolve Puzzle £5.95

You have to save Kay from the icy grip of the Snow Queen. You do this by trying to pick out letters hidden in a frosty maze to spell the word "Eternity".

## A.T.R.A.M.

Spectrum Miles Bozeat Wargame

First in a new generation of computer wargames. A rather boring board game is made even more tedious by having to enter the moves into the computer. The computer is used as a bookkeeper, the same function could be accomplished with a piece of paper and a pencil.

(continued from page 55)

- Commodore 64
- Activision
- Sweep'em-up
- ■£10.99

"spirited"

"НЕН-НЕН-НЕН! GHOST-BUSTERS!" the computer yells at you when it has finished loading. If there was as much controversy about this game as there has been about the theme music to the film - songwriter Ray Parker Ir is being sued by two different people who claim he plagiarised their music - then I suppose you would describe it as

The real strength of this game is the music. I have never heard such a remarkable implementation of a popular song on a home computer before. It puts to shame all the tired, weedy snatches of something or other you usually have to put up with and actually adds to the enjoyment of the game.

First, you have to outfit your ghost-catching car with things like energy detectors, image intensifiers, marshmallow sensors, ghost vacuum, ghost traps, ghost bait and a laser confinement system. You have to search for, catch and store ghosts and you can literally turn your demons into dollars. It's like a sort of Pac-Man in reverse where you chase the ghosts.

The screen display shows a maze map of New York. Afflicted blocks shine red. You direct your Ghostbusters symbol to the block. Take the shortest route possible because the screen changes to a top view of your car cruising along the highway, vacuuming up any of the ghosts you froze en route to the

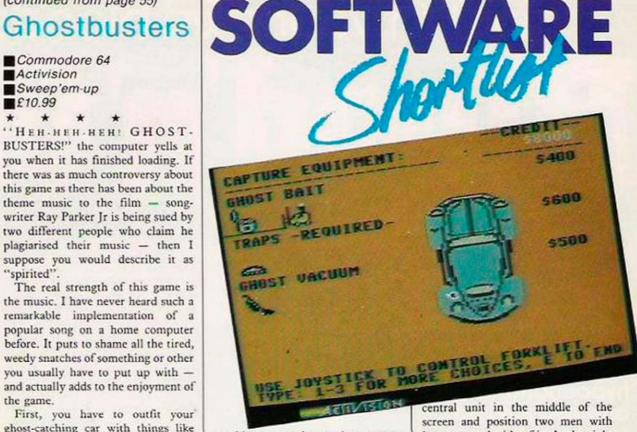
# Travel with Trashman

- Spectrum
- ■New Generation Software
- ■Sweep'em-up
- £6.95

GARBAGE IN, GARBAGE out, as we used to say at break - but Travel with Trashman is a worthy successor to the first Trashman game although not as visually revolutionary as some of the computer games we have looked at this month.

The first screen shows all the cities of the world that Trashman can travel to - but it all costs money. You can travel to America, Spain, Paris, Munich and finally, Jerusalem.

In Paris you have to collect a load of tiny bouncing green dots which are meant to be frogs loose in a cafe. If you bump into a waitress while endeavouring to recapture the rogue amphibian appetisers you lose points. In New Orleans you have to gather up money thrown at a marching jazz band, in Munich you collect the empties after a beer



trouble spot on the previous screen.

There are one or two things insufficiently explained in the onscreen instructions - sometimes it says things like press space when it means press Return, and if you don't collect any traps when you're outfitting the car the game falls into a kind of loop which might lead the unwary to think they had purchased a faulty copy. Most of these problems can be overcome by examining the minute instructions minutely and using a little horse sense.

Another part of the action necessitates positioning the laser confinement system to catch Slimers. Using the joystick, you drop the lasers on each side of it. At the right moment you can suck down the spectre; if you miss, it attacks one of the men who cries out pathetically "He slimed me!"

Finally, you can sneak two Ghostbusters into the Temple of Zuul for the final battle.

If you are successful in this uniquely American commercialisation of the spirit world, you get your own Ghostbusters franchise and a secret number which you can use the next time you play the game. Apparently you can use this number on any version of Ghostbusters anywhere in the world. Eerie, huh?

Paul Bond



festival.

The deadliest early job is in Spain and Trashman is not even a football supporter. To show their appreciation of British sanitary technology the Spaniards get Trashman to pick up roses in a bullring - while the bull is still in it. A news report about Trashman being killed in Spain is mysteriously followed by the information that you are stranded there without money.

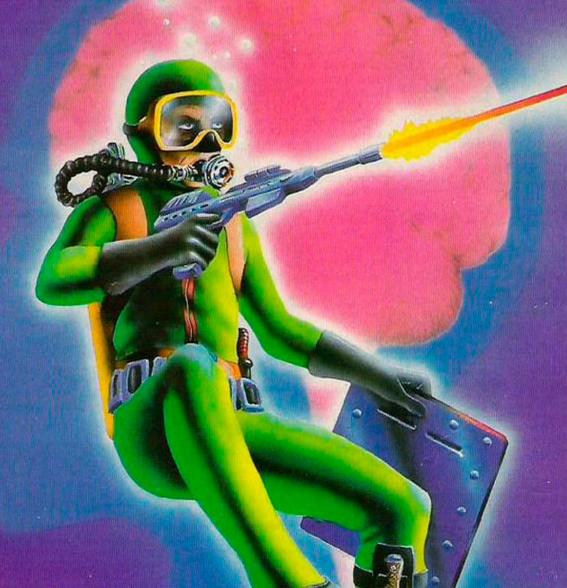
If you do get Trashman to Jerusalem, his job is to mop up tears at the Wailing Wall. So, if you missed giving this game to someone for Chanukah, there's always the Jewish New Year. But I think New Generation are going to have to put in a lot of work on their graphics and brush up their ideas for games if they're going to keep ahead of some of the excellent stuff being produced by companies like Ultimate Play the Game, US Gold and Beyond Software.

Paul Bond

(continued on page 59)

A fantastic fight to the death within your own bloodstream...

...Through the miracle of Dr Hackers REDUCTO-RAY you find yourself inside the body of a very sick hypochondriac Your only escape is to reassemble your submarine which has broken into eight pieces and distributed itself around the body. Not for the weak at heart!



MICRO-SURGERY FROM

on the 48K Spectrum



Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY. Telephone (0202) 891744.











# Psi Warrior

Commodore 64 Beyond Shoot-'em-up £9.95

The Psi warrior travels on his psi mat in the enemy silos, going to confront The Source. Nice bit of atmospheric setting, but it is really just a shoot-'emup type maze game. The graphics are very nice even if the ethereal baddies are kind of odd sploges on the screen.

# Espionage

Spectrum and Commodore Modular Resources Adventure £8.95

You have to catch the mole in your oil company before he gives away the company secrets. You do a Bobby Ewing impersonation this is done by answering questions of a petrochemical nature and sussing out which of the people asking the questions is the phoney.

# Crypt Capers

Software Projects Maze £7.95

Utterly unorigional maze game on the now familiar Egyptian theme. There are 12 screens to complete before you reach the Pharo's chamber. On the way you have to collect such items as keys, jars and papyrus roots while shooting or avoiding a variety of nasties.

# Valkyrie 17

Spectrum 48K Ram Jam Corporation Adventure £9.95

\* A graphics text adventure tracking down Nazis who, as they are wont to do, are busy trying to take over the world. A few enigmatic clues are provided by the packing and a soundtrack on the cassette. Plenty of humour and terrible German accents.

(continued from page 57)

# Raid Over Moscow

■ Commodore 64

US Gold

Shoot-'em-up

£9.95

GOOD GAME, SHAME ABOUT the propaganda. Raid over Moscow has some excellent graphic sequences which make Zaxxonesque games appear relatively flat. Sadly, the scenario is set in the near future, just after the Salt IV arms reduction agreement between the US and the Soviet Union. Since Americans can't even get the past right - witness the "Royal Marine Spitfire" (!) in US Gold's Spitfire Ace, or the World War One RAF(!) biplane in Atari's Blue Max, we can hardly place much faith in their perception of the future.

You are the commander of the only fully operative US space station carrying Stealth aircraft - undetectable by radar. Both countries are supposed to be dismantling their nuclear stockpiles but, because the Soviets can't keep up with the new defence technology, they have hung on to a few old warheads for a rainy day. Inflamed by watching John Milius moves like Red Dawn, they decided to launch a sneak attack.

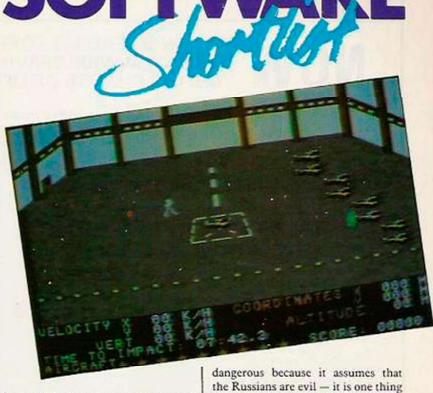
"The Soviets believe their treachery will lead to world domination", it says on the inlay. However, instead of invading Grenada or some underequipped South American democracy you, the Yank, decide to strike at the very heart of the Russian bear himself.

First screen shows the missiles leaving their bases in Minsk or Saratov and wending their way to Miami or even nuclear-free Montreal. It tells you how much time you have left to save the world. The second screen shows you the space-station hangar. You have to hit a key to get the hanger doors open as well as manoeuvre the Stealth craft with your joystick but it is an excellent 3D representation, with the pilot tromping determinedly to his ship like Sam Shepard in the Right Stuff. Unfortunately, before I discovered the key I wasted a few goes trying to fly into the pilots' locker

Once you've got a few ships into space - and one or two into the officers' mess - you are in a position to confront the armed might of those sneaky Reds.

Beach-head-style you return to the first screen and position the cursor over the attacking city. Then you go into low-level attack. There are three screens of Zaxxon-style action where you fly over farmhouses shooting up schoolbuses, into Siberian wastelands blasting pillboxes - very tedious screen, this - and around command posts with tanks and lorries.

Your aircraft casts a shadow - the Russian ones don't; perhaps that's as



far as their Stealth technology could get - but you can bank and veer to your heart's delight. Ground vehicles are very convincing indeed.

The final screen is a kind of shootout in Red Square where you zap armoured vehicles with a bazooka.

Essentially a suite of games rolled together in one scenario, one can only say that it is a pity that such an apalling scenario was chosen. It is

for school children to knock hell out of a fictional enemy it is quite another to ascribe subhuman characteristics to a real people, with a real history and culture.

US Gold are very smug about this issue, saying essentially that no publicity is bad publicity: but like old man Reagan keeps repeating; "You ain't seen nothin' yet."

Paul Bond



# Cyclone

Spectrum 48K

■ Vortex Software

Rescue game

£6.95

HELICOPTER GAMES are all the rage at the moment what with combat Lynx and Tomahawk - even Fort Apocalypse. But Cyclone from the people who brought you Tornado Low Level is a breath of fresh air. It has the excellent 3D graphics of TLL, with a much more praiseworthy motivation for the action.

You control a helicopter which has to recover medical supplies from islands in the path of an advancing cyclone. The screen display gives you a god's-eye view of a helicopter crouching on the pad. Press I to take off, O to P to rotate. The right-hand side of the screen shows your altitude, fuel, speed and direction by pressing M you can call up a map which shows you the islands, the cyclone and a real-time plot of where

Naturally, the air is full of planes fleeing the oncoming cyclone so watch out you don't collide with them. Your helicopter also becomes difficult to control as the windspeed strengthens. As you wrestle with the controls, the urgency of your mission is emphasised by the pathetic figures below you, waving for help. Unlike Choplifter, the pathetic figures don't seem to leap into your egg-beater when you put down but the goal of this game is to find five crates of (continued on page 61)

# KERNOW SOFTWARE SERVICES LTD

BRITAIN'S LEADING SOFTWARE LIBRARY WITH THE NATIONWIDE SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE U.K. IS OFFERING YOU THE CHANCE OF LIFE MEMBERSHIP FOR ONLY £5.

- Low cost weekly hire of Arcade Games, Adventures, Utilities, Languages, Compilers & Business Programs.
- Program hiring from only 80p (plus p&p).
- · Postage & packing costs include postage both ways, simply affix the pre-paid label provided on the package and pop it into your nearest post box - no need to visit your post office.
- New titles constantly being added monthly.
- Purchase new programs at discount prices.
- Return of post service using first class post.

JOIN today by clipping the coupon below or send £1.50 for a copy of our hire lists (refundable upon joining) and see why more SPECTRUM/COMMODORE 64/ELECTRON/VIC 20/BBC owners are joining The Kernow Software Library.

Yes, please enrol me as a member of The Kernow Software Library and rush me by return of post, my hire list & selection sheet. I enclose my Life Membership Fee of £5.00.	I OWN A SPECTRUM COMMODORE 64	Na I
Please send me your Hire Lists. I enclose my £1.50 (inc p&p) which I understand will be refunded to me upon joining.	Send to: BBC	
Name	KERNOW SOFTWARE LIBRARY	
Address	SOMERSET PLACE, STOKE	
	PLYMOUTH, DEVON PL3 4BB	
Post Code.	PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME	

CONNECTORS IDC	IOC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS	IDC D CONNECTORS  Male Female
Card sition 2 Row Edge PCB Socket 10 way £1.20 £0.85 £0.80 14 way — 60.90 £1.20 £1.00	Straight Right Angle 10-way .85 .90 14-way £1.00 £1.20 16-way £1.25 £1.45	9 wey
20-way £1.90 £1.35 £1.20	20 way £1.40 £1.60 26 way £1.70 £1.95	IDC AMPHENOL
26-way £2.40 £1.60 £1.45 34 way £3.10 £1.95 £1.60 40-way £3.40 £2.00 £1.85 50-way £3.85 £2.25 £2.00 50-way £4.80 £2.60 £2.25	34 way £2.00 £2.30 40 way £2.15 £2.45 50 way £2.30 £2.65 60 way £2.45 £2.85	(Centronics) 36-way plug £4.95 36-way socket £5.95
PRINTER LEADS	COMPUTER LEADS	D CONNECTORS
ALL 1 METRE LENGTH  BBC	Dual disk drive 1m £10.25 Single disk drive 1m £7.25 7 pin DIN plug to 2x3.5mm 1x2.5m Jack plugs £2.25 5 Pin DIN plug to 2x35mm	Solder Bucket Male Female 9-way 75 £1.00 15-way 95 £1.50 25-way £1.50 £1.90 37-way £2.40 £3.25 14000S 95
SINSTEIN £12.75 IBM PCC £15.95	1x2.5mm Jack plugs £2.20 6 Pin DIN Plug to 6 Pin	RIBBON CABLE (Price per ft)
SPECTHUM interface	DIN Plug 2x3.5mm Jack plugs to 2x3.5mm Jack plugs to 7 Pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug and 2.5mm Jack plug 7 Pin DIN plug to 7 Pin DIN plug 7 Pin DIN plug to 7 Pin DIN plug 62.25	9-way 13 24 10-way 15 24 10-way 15 28 14-way 18 32 15-way 20 36 16-way 22 40 20-way 36 60 25-way 45 70
Pins 14 90p 16 £1.00 24 £1.40 28 £3.95	5 Pin Domino Plug to 5 pin Domino plug C1.95 Phono Plug to Coaxial TV Aerial plug 95p EDGE CONNECTORS 2-23 way (ZX81) C1.85	34 way 60 80 37 way 65 85 50 way 70 90 50 way 95 61.25 60 way 61.10 61.40 64 way 61.15 61.50
Surface master jack spoket Surface extra socket Dual outlet adaptor Line jack cord Smitr 8 T jack pit ger 4 core cable per metre All surface units shottered 81	2428 way (Spectrum)	BBC ODYSTICK DELUXE JOYSTICK for BBC MICRO. Fits directly into BBC Micro analogue port
approved.	QL to colour monitor £4.95 QL to mono monitor £1.25	(O)B
SPECTRUM EX	TENSION LEADS	C12.95
	£10.50 £14.75 £10.75 ons made to order one for quote	ANY COMBINATION OF IDC & RIBBON CABLE LEADS MADE TO ORDER

COMPUTER LINK, Dept YC1, PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.

CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACES

£39.95

Plugs directly into RS232 port on ZX INTERFACE

£39.95 Plugs directly into SER1 port on SINCLAIR QL

AS SEEN

ON

- 12 month guarantee
- 14 day no-satisfaction full refund guarantee
- Plug directly into any CENTRONICS compatible printer
- Includes 3 metre cable
- No software necessary
- No extras needed
- Fully compatible with all software
- No adjustments or set-up required
- Prices include p&p and VAT
- · ACCESS or Cash With Order
- Adaptor to upgrade ZX version for use with QL - £7.50 inc.

Please send orders to:

MIRACLE SYSTEMS LTD AVONDALE WORKSHOPS WOODLAND WAY KINGSWOOD BRISTOL BS1S 1QL

Tel: (0272) 603871 Ext 210

ZX, SINCLAIR and QL are Trade Marks of SINCLAIR Research Ltd

Telephone: 0920 5285

WELCOME

# Know your Psi-Q

BBC B/Electron Mirrorsoft Novelty £9.95

Provides five simple games, which purport to test for clairvoyance and precognition, together with questionnaires which assess your psychic potential. If, like most of us, you turn out to have no psychic ability you will find the games dull and frustrating.

The questionnaires brand believers as sheep and sceptics as goats but you might also feel a bit goatish about whether computers are at all suitable for testing psychic abilities.

# Fall Guy

Spectrum 48K Elite Arcade £6.95

Ever wanted to be a TV stuntman? Well now's your chance. If the job is anything like the game then don't bother. It consists of jumping off variously shaped objects, and with a bit of luck falling on another similarly shaped object. You have five "takes" to make 20 successful leaps, complete the screen, and, you've quessed it, you get something else to leap off. All this is done against the clock as the films budget runs out. Nice graphics. shame about the game.

# P.C. Fuzz

Commodore 64 Anirog Beat-'em-up £7.95

Our friendly neighbourhood flatfoot is having a tough day. Not only are there the usual punks and drunks to deal with in his usual caring manner, but the mafia has come to town and intends to clean up in the bank minding business. All this and only a monocycle and a truncheon for protection.

(continued from page 59) medical supplies.

You can switch from a North view to a South view when searching for crates. You hover directly over a crate to winch it aboard, and refuel at nearby landing pads to keep flying.

You have to land very gently indeed and his can be tricky when battling headwinds.

Paul Bond





# Mr Ee

- ■BBC Micro
- Micro Power
- Arcade
- £6.95

THE MOST NOVEL thing about Mr Ee is its title. Unfortunately, there is no mystery about the game itself which is yet another version of the arcade game Dig Dug. In other words it is one of those games where you have to dig tunnels through the earth and collect desirable objects. In pursuit is a pack of hostile creatures which you can crush by dropping apples on them.

Mr Ee is, admittedly, a highly refined version of the game with 12 different screen layouts, excellent graphics, and a maddeningly jaunty

fairground tune. If you choose to fight rather than flee, as an alternative to dropping apples you can release a crystal ball. This carries on bouncing along the tunnels until it hits something.

There is also a larger cast of creatures than usual — Umphs, Diggers, Letter Monsters, and Maras. When you eat a lump of food the Maras troop on to the pitch as the Umphs and Diggers freeze. But the game is still Dig Dug for all that.

It is a pity Micro Power did not give the action a more original twist. US Gold's superb tunnelling game. Boulder Dash - for the CBM-64 takes up where this game leaves off. And once you have played Boulder Dash you won't dig Dig Dug no more.

Simon Beesley



# Battle through time

■ Commodore 64

Anirog

Shoot-'em-up

£7.95

TRUNDLING ALONG in a rather innocuous looking armed, all terrain vehicle, your mission is to help mankind with the wholesale slaughter of his enemies. Whose side you're on isn't actually specified. Anyway, you have travelled back through time and your first job is to wipe out biplanes in World War 1 without getting bombed or falling into bomb craters.

Every so often artillery appears on the ground which gives you bonus points provided you run over it. You have vertically and horizontally firing runs to kill the enemy in the sky and shoot at rocks barring your way on the ground.

After you have survived 10 miles of this - indicated on a panel at the bottom of the screen - you are teleported into World War 2 in which a similar scenario ensues.

Another 10 miles and you are pitched into the heart of the battle in Korea with enemy jets firing rockets at you to the accompaniment of the theme from Mash, Next, you find yourself in Vietnam where helicopter gunships are dealing the proverbial death from the skies. Survive this and you must help to win World War 3. Blue clouds fire bolts of lightening at you and black crab-like craft do their best to scatter your component parts. Having survived this mayhem, mushroom clouds sprouted all over the screen and I was told that I was responsible for the destruction of the planet - a heavy burden to bear. However, I got the chance to redeem myself by fighting war mutations.

The last screen I reached was "In the beginning ????BC" with pterodactyls swooping down and little men on the ground throwing spears, boomerangs and clubs - yes, my armed, all terrain vehicle was even threatened by these primitive weapons. Anyway, the idea is to kill the men but not the pterodactyl - it can only be frightened away by firing at it before it reaches the ground so that it goes various shades of puce and retires in disgust.

The game has lots of different music to go with each screen as well as a high-score table, two-player option, two skill levels and a continuous play facility. Ian Vallely

(continued on page 63)



# Star\* chart

# Zen Assembler

Amstrad Kuma Utility £19.95

One of the best assemblars available, Zen has been around for some time on a variety of Z-80 micros. This version also benefits from an excellent disassembler which provides labels, and a full machine code monitor with the facility for inserting breakpoints.

# Styx

Oric/Atmos No Mans Land Arcade

Four screens of swooping aliens to annihilate. Mines are dropped which can impede movement. Fast and noisy but rather unoriginal, addicts only.

# Drelbs

Commodore 64 US Gold Arcade/Strategy £9.95

At first sight the screen looks like a multi-coloured printed circuit board made up of gates which you can rotate to form squares. But then you notice the traditional video nasties — refugees from so many other games in hot pursuit.

With skill you can box them in and if you complete enough squares go on to another screen. If it had appeared in the summer of 82 it might have earned rave reviews, but in 1985 it looks a little bit tired.

# Zombie Zombie

Spectrum 48K Quicksilva Novelty £6.95

A new game from the author of Ant Attack, which uses the same superb 3D effects. Once again you find yourself roaming around a ruined city, now fighting off zombies rather than ants. This time you can also fly over the city in a helicopter, pick up and transport bricks.

(continued from page 61)

# Underwurlde

Spectrum 48K

Ultimate Play The Game
Arcade adventure

£9.95

DROPPING INTO the Long Dark Palace on your way to freedom is just about as easy as negotiating a nostrings-attached pact with the devil. It could be well into 1985 before you have developed enough gremlinzapping skills, a detailed knowledge of Underwurlde's vast labyrinth and tempered all that with a good deal of luck.

Underwurlde is an arcade adventure in the classic Ultimate mould. As in the horror movie The Amityville Horror, your sabreman's house seems to be a bijou residence in need of some modernisation — it's been built over a gateway to hell. Instead of rising damp, your basement is seeping all sorts of nasties, up for a night out from the Well of Evil

With noisy neighbours like that, you can probably guess that escaping is not easy, especially as you have to go down to the devil's lair in order to climb up again to freedom. SOFTWARE

You have a side-on view of the action, unlike Knight Lore's 3D angle or Atic Atac's ceiling perspective. So if you miss your footing you can watch as your man tumbles past gallery after gallery to his death. The correct technique to use if you don't want to squander valuable lives in the early part of the game is to lower yourself down by rope and rise up again on the giant bubbles of inert plasma. Magic gems make you invincible for short periods so they are worth grabbing whenever you can.

Weapons are absolutely indispensible if you want to make any progress at all. The catapult you find at the very start of the journey will only take you so far; you'll need daggers to cut your way past the guardians of the nether reaches of the Underwurlde.

Toby Wolpe









# Interview

Commodore 64
Front Runner

Arcade Adventure

£7.95

PART OF THE new wave of three dimensional maze-style games on the Commodore 64, Interview has that secret ingredient — added Hungarian programmers — which seems to be the touchstone of success for so many new computer games in Britain

The game is a race against time. You must reach a job interview punctually. Unfortunately, your journey to the office is dogged by disaster. The first screen shows a close-up, rear view of our hero walking down the street. Using the joystick, guide him around open manholes, banana-skins, dogs, pedestrians and out of the path of falling flowerpots.

The second screen shows an aerial view of the city. You must guide the interviewee from the bank where he has presumably just cashed his dole cheque to the site of the interview. The money is important, because you may have to repair your tarnished image, once the dogs and what-have-you have all had a go at you.

It is possible to waste your money — most significantly in video arcades and computer shops. We feel there is a deep moral message here. Restaurants and coffee shops don't benefit you particularly, either. Should you fritter away your DHSS money, you will have to traipse all the way back to the bank to get more money in the event of getting run over or falling down a manhole. In real life of course you would be able to take legal action against the local authority for leaving an entire street full of uncovered manholes.

There are a number of things which you need to do to get through the interview — this is the real strength of the game, quite apart from the excellent graphics. For example, if you get knocked over three times you should go to the shoemakers. Otherwise you will get a no-no letter in the post, telling you why you failed.

The third screen shows the receptionist — then a letter comes up on screen, usually telling you why you failed to get the job. But if you are lucky enough to have prised yourself free from the poverty trap, the computer then shows you a view of your nice new office. Lo and behold, it's even got a CBM-64.

Paul Bond

(continued on page 65)

# University Software

# UNISTAT

STATISTICAL PACKAGE

MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION: Main output consists of estimated coefficients, t-stats, standard errors, R<sup>2</sup>, corrected R<sup>2</sup>, standard error of regression, F stat, and Durbin-Watson stat, Further output options: multiple correlation matrix, var-covar matrix, ANOVA of regression, residuals, plot of residuals, interpolation. Data options: Log/In option for each variable, no-constant regression, choice of dependent variable, selection of independent variables, auto-omission of linearly dependent variables.

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE, SCATTER DIAGRAMS AND TIME SERIES PLOTS; One-way and two-way (without interaction) ANOVA tables, scatter diagrams of paired data and time series plots with auto-scaling.

STATISTICAL TESTS, CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS AND PROBABILITY DIS-TRIBUTIONS: Basic stats on each column of data (size, sum, mean, variance, std. dev.). Chi-square (contingency table), t (one sample, two sample, paired), F. Mann-Whitney U, and Wilcoxon signed rank tests. Pearson's, Spearman's rank and Kendall's rank corr. coefs. Chi-square, I, F, binomial, Poisson and normal (std., non-std.) distributions. Results of tests and corr. coefs are displayed with significance levels.

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS, FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND HISTOGRAMS: Analysis of raw data or data with frequency counts. Raw data sorted and grouped. Choice of lower bounds and class intervals. Absolute, cumulative and relative frequencies. Histograms with up to 200 classes. Output displays sum, mean, mean deviation, median, variance, std. dev., 3rd and 4th moments, skewness, kurtosis, range,

All programs are datafile compatible with Matrix Operations program in UNIMAX package. Data matrix capacity examples (columns by rows): CBM-64; 2x1250, 5x700, 10x380, BBC-B; 2x750, 5x400, 10x200, 48K Spectrum; 2x1800, 5x900, 10x500, CBM-64 (disk/cass): £85, BBC-B (disk/cass): £85, 48K Spectrum (mdvcart/cass): £60

# UNIMAX

LINEAR PROGRAMMING PACKAGE

LINEAR PROGRAMMING: A powerful and instructive optimisation program capable of handling all sorts of linear programming problems (min/max, any combination of <=, =, >= constraints and  $x_i>=0$ ,  $x_i<=0$ ,  $-\alpha< x_i<\alpha$  sign constraints). Primal, canonical, dual and their solutions are displayed in standard mathematical form. Unbounded problem and no feasible solution prompts. Edit option for all inputs. Capacity examples (variables by constraints): CBM-64; 10x35, 25x30, 40x25, BBC-B; 10x25, 20x20, 48K

MATRIX OPERATIONS: Inversion, transposition, determinant, pre- and postmultiplication, scalar multiplication, addition and subtraction of matrices and vectors. Any output can in turn be used as the input of the next operation without re-typing. Matrices can be saved or loaded at any stage. Datafile compatible with UNISTAT package. Capacities: CBM-64; 35x35, BBC-B; 25x25, 48K Spectrum; 45x45.

CBM-64 (disk/cass): £60, BBC-B (disk/cass): £60, 48K Spectrum (mdvcart/cass): £45.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 48K SPECTRUM INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS SET: £25 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY: £9.95 • BIBLIOFILE: £9.95 POLYNOMIALS: £6.95 • INTEGRATION: £6.95

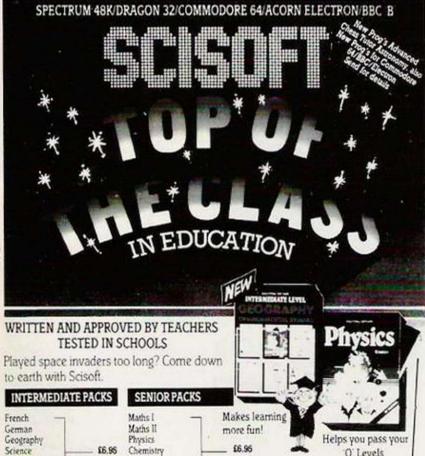
To: UNISOFT LIMITED (Dept. E) 29 ST PETER'S STREET, LONDON N1 8JP. TEL: 01-359 0978

Prices include VAT and delivery within the UK. For orders from Europe add £1.50, outside Europe £3.00 per item for airmail post. Dealers enquiries welcome.

## COMMODORE 64, BBC-B, 48K SPECTRUM

\* Comprehensive user manual \* Full data handling facilities (display, print, change, save, load) \* All results can be printed out \*





O'Levels FREE REVISION NOTES! Computer Studies SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE NOW

Intermediate Maths i/Intermediate Maths II - £6 95 ea Junior programs Star Reader, Astro Maths, Wizard Box, Jungle Maths ES ea

Biology

All programs are available for Spectrum 48K and most other computers Also available by Cheque/P O from

Selected titles available from major John Menzies WHSMITH

and all good Computer Stores

Retailers contact: Micro Dealer UK, Tiger, E. I. Arnold. Proteus. Calisto. Wyndup Records. Leisuresoft, 5 Minster Gardens, Newthorpe, Eastwood, Soloman & Peres

Nomingham NG16 2AT

- INCLUDES MANY SPECIAL OFFERS!

Ring for sample Printout, Full Spec and latest Price

0

# PRINTER BARGAINS

STAR DP 8480 (RS232) 197 .....£187.00 INC VAT 
 STAR GEMINI 10X
 £235.00 INC VAT

 STAR GEMINI 15X
 £380.00 INC VAT

 STAR DELTA 10
 £358.00 INC VAT
 JUKI 6100... .....£380.00 INC VAT Securicor delivery £8.00

CJE Micros BBC Printer Packs for Star, Canon & Juki Printers.

Include 1. The Printer. 2. Delivery by Securicor. 3. Cable to the BBC 1-3 Meters

4. Screen Dump Program (M/C Source).

5. Text Dump Program.

6. Function Key Set Up Program, for use with word

wise.
7. Function Key Label Printing Program for use with above.

8. View Printer Driver.

9. 100 Sheets of Paper.

10. A Mains Plug with a 3 amp plug.

11. Booklet giving details of using the Printer with

PRINTER PACK PRICE......Printer Price + £20.00 CJE Printer Packs for other Micros include -Printer Cable, Paper, Mains Plug & Delivery.

ELECTRON.....£199.00

Phone Credit card orders welcome

Dept. YC, 78 Brighton Rd, Worthing, West Sussex. (0903) 213900

# Star\* chart

# Designer's Pencil

Commodore 64 Activision Graphics Designer £11.99

There are already a number of drawing and painting programs for the CBM-64 but this is something different.

Completely menu driven it provides an extensive but simple Logo-style programming language. Selecting a command is just a matter of nudging the joystick. There is also scope for freehand drawing and adding sound.

When you have entered your program a moving pencil rapidly draws your picture. Great fun to use, these facilities are exceptionally well implemented.

# Trouble in Store

Oric 1/Atmos Orpheus Platform £6.95

Ten screens to complete in this platform game. There are no conveyor belts or crumbling ledges but a good assortment of mutant tvs, flared trousers, flamingos, and suchlike, along with a tremendous ragtime soundtrack. On the Spectrum this would be nothing new but by Oric standards it is good value.

# Pacmania

Commodore 64 Mr Chip Software Gobble-em-up £5.99

As far as graphics and speed are concerned this Pacman variant is superior to Atari's version. But it contains an alarming feature which Pacman purists will deplore. At the touch of a key you can disappear and re-materialise elsewhere in the maze; in other words, a hyperspace option. Whatever next? How long will it be before we see Pacmen armed with missiles or smart bombs?

(continued from page 63)

# Lode Runner

Spectrum 48K

■ Software Projects ■ Platform game

£9.95

THERE IS A JUSTIFIABLE awe of American software in this country with consistent scare stories being put about by the computer trade press that this particular software invasion will do for British

companies what a cruise missile

would do for Minsk.

This is a Broderbund game under license — and Broderbund brought us the memorable Choplifter on the Apple II and in various forms for other home computers.

Sadly, this is unlikely to set the world on fire. All of that blurb about being a highly trained Galactic Commando deep in enemy territory is not going to disguise the fact that this is just another platform game, albeit complex and with neatly executed graphics.

In the traditional way, you climb ladders, grab gold, swing on ropes — nice touch, this — and dig holes to get rid of your assailants. Later screens involve you in passage-way mazes and necessitate a certain

# NLO

- BBC Micro
- Watford Electronics
- Utility
- ■£18.40

+ + +

Is YOUR Epson printer beginning to show its age? Do you hanker after those new printers with fancy type styles? If you have a BBC Micro, you could revitalise your RX or FX model without breaking the bank by adding Watford's NLQ package.

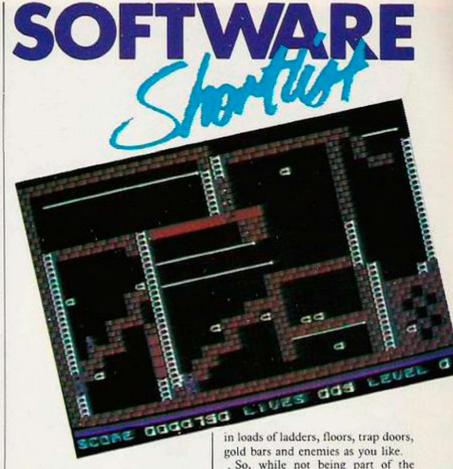
NI.Q — it stands for "near letter quality" — comes in an 8K Eprom, which fits not in the printer but in one of the paged Rom sockets of the computer. From there you can call it from Basic or even through commands set in Wordwise text.

Besides plain text printing, NLQ offers some trick features: proportional spacing, underlining, enlarged letters or all of them together. A built-in help page provides a ready reminder of the codes to type.

Printing is somewhat slower with NLQ; to give high resolution the print head has to make at least two passes of every line. And it's a little noisier because of the extra line feeds.

There's a limit to what can be squeezed into 8K, of course, so you don't get an italic font; but you do get some exotica and there is a choice of crossed or plain zeros.

Since printing is carried out in a graphics mode, the proportional spacing feature works even on the RX range of printers. The Rom claims a workspace in page &A00 but this can be moved easily if necessary.



amount of drilling with your laser
pistol. The real strength of this game
is that, like Beyond's Mr Robot, it is
also a game generator. You can stick

striking grap
may well turn
market for "It
Paul Bond

gold bars and enemies as you like.

So, while not being part of the striking graphics trend, this game may well turn out to appeal to a new market for "kit" computer games.

Paul Bond

Besides plain text printing, NLQ offers some trick
features: proportional spacing
(see?), underlining, enlarged letters
or all of them
together. A built-in
help page provides a ready reminder of the codes to type.

# Doomdarks Revenge

- Spectrum 48K
- Beyond
- Adventure
- £9.95

So YOU THOUGHT Lords of Midnight was difficult? This, the latest in the series makes its predecessor look like a bunfight in a Brighton tea-room.

The game is a graphics adventure featuring the unique "landscaping" feature which very quickly draws in the features in front of your character. There are 6,000 locations altogether and over a hundred characters, making it vastly more complex than Lords.

Obviously, Mike Singleton has decided that having whetted your appetite, he must now give the punters a real run for their money. For a start, you only have the bare outlines of the map given to you and the characters are far more complex than before.

Every character you meet, instead

of being simply friend or foe is trogging around the place bent on his own little scheme, and if you go up to him suggesting he might like to join your merry band, he may either join you, ignore you or turn on you.

The plot is that after the defeat of Doomdark, his daughter is bent on revenge and seduces Luxor's son Markin and takes him off to her castle in the frozen empire. Luxor rides off in pursuit to rescue his son.

The politics of the place are far more complex than Midnight, there are five kingdoms, each of which dislikes the other to a certain degree. These rivalries must be exploited by Luxor.

This game is a worthy successor to Lords of Midnight. Mike Singleton hasn't just revamped the plot and changed all the names, he has given us a logical extension of the LOM system with many improvements and refinements. The player has a whole set of new problems and victory conditions to achieve and I'm sure all LOM fans will want to add this one to their collection.

Lee Paddon

# -- MAY WICO BE WITH YOU --



hen you're up against all the evil in the universe, you need the finest joystick. Weak, sticky, slow controls can only lead you to your doom.

You need a Wico.\* The controls in more than 500 modern arcade games are actually made by Wico.\* They set the industry standard for durability and performance. And the same arcade quality goes into the Wico.\* you take home.

Wico<sup>®</sup> joysticks work directly with the Commodore 64,<sup>™</sup> Vic 20,<sup>™</sup> all Atari<sup>®</sup> Home Computers and Atari<sup>®</sup> Video Games.

Add an interface, and you can connect into a Sinclair Spectrum or Apple II\* and IIe.\* If you have a new MSX computer there's the just released MSX Grip Handle for you.

What do you get? A man-sized handle on a virtually unbreakable shaft. Tough, ultra-sensitive Wico\* switchgear. A heavyweight base. A year's guarantee. And more sheer dodging, chasing and blasting power than ever before.

The Wico® range includes the famous Red Ball,™straight out of the arcades. The Three Way Deluxe with interchangeable handles. The light but rugged Boss. And check out the state-of-the-art Trackball: many owners use it for serious programming, where it gives them effortless cursor control.

Ask your dealer to let you handle a Wico.\* Quality

(you'll find) costs money.

But if you want to have less trouble fighting your

controls, and more power for fighting the forces of darkness . . . only Wico\* is worthy of your hand.

WICO

THE FINEST HAND CONTROLS IN THE KNOWN UNIVERSE



CGL HOUSE, GOLDINGS HILL, LOUGHTON, ESSEX IG10 2RR. 01-508 5600. LOOK FOR THE WICO NAME IN ALL GOOD SHOPS AND CATALOGUES.

# NEWS oaeo rssu tttt

# The crystal ball

The latest release from those master adventurers at Infocom is The Hitch Hikers Guide To The Galaxy. This hilarious radio series subsequently appeared on TV, in book form, on record and even as a stage play. It just had to become a computer text adventure.

Written by Douglas
Adams, the original author, and programmed by
Infocom, HHGG is a completely new tale in the Arthur Dent saga. It promises to be both challenging and comical.
On disc only and likely to be priced at around £40, HHGG will be available for Atari, Apple and Commodore 64 micros.

# A helping hand

If, like Ian Fisher of Huddersfield, you're sinking into the pits of despire over ZORK I, read on.

Can't cross the rainbow in Frigid River Canyon? ERTPECS EHT EVAW

Grating in the forest clearing unlockable? EZAM EHT NI EN OG — WOLEB MORF DEKCOLNU EB YLNO NAC TI

Mr A. Lusher of Kent cannot find the large emerald in ZORK I. YOUB EHT EDISNI KOOL

Some players are finding it tough to get going in Artic's Espionage Island. Can't escape from the

plane? ARAP PARTSNU : DROC LLUP : REVEL LLUP : ARAP

RAEW: ARAP TEG Richard Shepherd's Urban Upstart is causing a bit of head scratching.

Building site a problem?
RAEWTOOF TUOTS DEEN

Football fan giving trouble? KNIRD A MIH REFFO : SFRACS GNISOPPO

Yours in traps and terros, HUGO NORTH

# Our man with the brass lamp and

our man with the brass lamp and the key to a thousand mysteries sheds light on new adventure programs. Lost? Never fear, Hugo North is here.

# Return to Eden

Various £9.95 Level 9

This is Level 9's sequel to the smashhit Snowball. As ever with this company's adventures, the plot is exciting, the prose detailed and imaginative, the locations numerous — over 250 — and the adventure awash with stimulating puzzles.

Forced by damning evidence to flee from the interstar transport Snowball 9, Kim Kimberley is the first human to land on the Planet Eden. However, Eden is not uninhabited but populated by robots who live in an eastern city which is constantly under attack from hostile beings of all types. Will the good name of Kim Kimberley be cleared? Will Kim even survive? Play on!

For the first time, Level 9 have included graphics — but only if you've got a Commodore 64, Spectrum or Amstrad. For the rest it's text only, though the BBC B version has a separate program displaying the picture. Not being a company to stint on quality or quantity, they have crammed in about 240 first rate and fast drawn pictures. If you buy no other adventure, you must buy this — Level 9 have come up trumps again.

# The Wheel of Fortune

BBC B £9.95

Epic Software

To complete this roundup of excellent adventures comes, appropriately, The Wheel of Fortune. Containing both graphics and text, this adventure has an interesting plot and many impressive features. Here's a few to whet your appetite: 250 locations, every one with a rapidly drawn, halfscreen picture; a sophisticated command analyser allowing complex input and swift response; intelligent characters who live in real time and who can be talked to and asked questions of; a function key set-up facility accessible from within the game itself. Definitely one to feed your Beeb.

# Cuddles, and Ice Station Zero

Spectrum 48K

Eighth Day Software

Now To WHAT must the adventurer's bargain of the year. Eighth Day Software have released a series of Quilled text adventures for the 48K Spectrum, and each of them only costs £1.75. You'd be forgiven for thinking that they can't be much cop for that sort of money — but you'd be dead wrong. The adventures are good quality with interesting themes.

For example Cuddles has you as a precocious baby trapped in a playpen, guarded by a nanny and with nothing but a bowl of sloppy food and a building block to experiment with. In Ice Station Zero you're on the trail of an international terrorist who is holed out in a polar research station yet holding New York to ransom.

Other titles in the collection are Quann Tulla and, the two most difficult, Faerie and Four Minutes to Midnight. Available only by mail order from Eighth Day, 18 Flaxhill, Moreton, Wirral, these adventures are excellent value for money.



Various £7.95/£6.95 Creative Sparks

BACK TO GRAPHICS and text adventures, Danger Mouse in the Black Forest Chateau is just the thing for the younger or novice adventurer. The graphics are delightful featuring as they do those lovable heroes, Danger Mouse and Penfold.

Entering commands couldn't be simplier; you're presented with a choice of actions at every stage. Select the one you want and the story progresses. The adventure is in two separately loadable parts: you can't start part two until you've finished part one. Danger Mouse is a nonviolent, warm and humourous adventure.



# ORIC'S NEW MEME

On THE STARTING BLOCKS in Oric's Cambridge based research and development department are five new computers and the company is brave enough to believe that it can launch at least three of them by next summer.

They range from the Stratos, a £200 machine based around the Atmos, through an MSX, to a QL-style 68008 computer, with an IBM PC compatible and a lapheld at the top of the range. Ambitious indeed considering that since the launch of the company with the Oric 1 over two years ago the only new computer from the company has been the Atmos—a revamped Oric 1.

Although 1984 was the year that Oric almost disappeared from the British micro market, confidence for 1985 is based on two assets, a booming European sales — in France even in the sleepiest villages a card in the window of every moped repair shop invites you to buy an Oric Ordinateur Individuel —

How long can Oric old hand Barry Moncaster keep that long wheel base Mercedes hidden from darksuited Bruce Everiss.

and expertise in uncommitted logic array design.

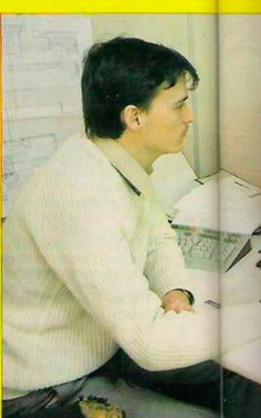
Using ULAs you can cut down on the number of components in a computer and hence make a cheaper more efficient design. But putting what can be a whole circuit board on to a single chip can create problems as companies like Acorn and Enterprise have learnt to their cost. Much of the year's delay in the production of the Enterprise has been blamed on the difficulties of debugging the 'Nick' chip — the ULA which gives the Enterprise such advanced graphics specifica-

tion. Acorn's Electron had similar problems with the big ULA which was supposed to replace a large slice of the BBC board.

"We could solve Acorn's problems at a stroke" boasts Oric's Barry Moncaster — an offer Acorn is unlikely to take up. Although Barry stresses the achievements of Oric in such a short time — 350,000 sold in the first two years "by then Sinclair hadn't got round to the ZX-81, Acorn hadn't got round to the Atom" Oric motivators Paul Johnson and Barry Moncaster have a long history in the micro business.

ic's Daisy
is a
£100,000
machine for
designing
ULAS.

Design of printed circuit boards is also automated using a Racal unit. Far right: the new Quick Disc units - the first disc drives to break the 950 barrier





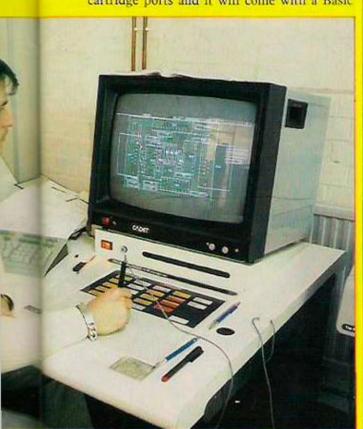
Barry claims to have produced the first commercial use of a microprocessor in Britain — a digital taxi meter which appeared on Tomorrow's World way back in 1974, and both were heavily involved in Tangerine, one of Britain's first micro makers set up during the fruity phase when people thought that if you were going to compete with Apple you had to sound like them.

Like Sinclair and other companies Tangerine was angry with the way Acorn was given the BBC contract. Paul and Barry now run Oric but the rancour survives especially with Acorn's Customer Services Department on the same industrial estate, literally overshadowing Oric's Cambridge base. "We share the same dustbin" says Barry "that's why we both have shredders."

# Not impressed with Sinclair

Barry is not over impressed with Sinclair either "look at the Spectrum Plus. It comes out, you turn it over, tap the back and all the keys fall out. It was withdrawn a fortnight later. And he was knighted as a technological bloody genius - no wonder we are in a mess". Of course Oric had its own problems with returns in the early days which led to a crop of bad jokes on the lines of "Definition of an Oric 1 - prototype for Oric 2." But now Oric seems to have sorted out those problems along with the financial difficulties which have haunted it ever since it was launched on £1250 of capital. "If we go down" says Barry "it won't be because we've got an unreliable bad product."

The first new product which will go on sale in France from February is the Stratos — but in this country it's likely to be sold as an own brand under the name of a high street chain store. In effect it is a re-engineered Atmos with a reduced chip count, enhanced speed improved graphics and a built-in disc controller. This will allow you to plug in a cheap off the shelf drive costing as little as £120. Like the old Atari 800 the Stratos comes with no onboard language. Instead it has two cartridge ports and it will come with a Basic





cartridge and optional Logo.

The Stratos will have an Atmos command so you can run existing software. Some of the prototype Stratoses have a built-in Modem but this is unlikely to appear in the production version, because of the delays that submitting the whole machine for British Telecom approval might cause. Also Oric is uncertain how many potential owners would rather have the choice left to themselves — "you put up your costs to 100,000 when there's only demand from 10,000."

The same plastic box that houses the Stratos will be used for the MSX Oric. Again Oric expects this to do particularly well in France where the Government resorts to non-tariff barriers such as routing all video recorder imports through a small office in Poitiers against Japanese electronic consumer goods. In this country it is unlikely to appear under the Oric label.

Perhaps Oric's most interesting idea for next year is a cheap QL-basher. This would make sense — after all the Oric 1 was designed as a Spectrum basher. In kit form Oric could produce a 68008-based computer for less than £100 — but the question is whether computer buyers are still interested in kits or whether they have become used to buying a box off the shelf and just plugging it in?

Another plain clothes Oric which will appear next year under someone else's name is their IBM PC lookalike. This 8086-based machine will come with a suite of applications programs from a British software house. It will have a fraction of the number of chips an IBM has and will have "a full WIMP environment" — that does not mean you should be embarrassed to have one but that like a Macintosh it will have a window, icon, mouse program. The graphics chip designed for the PC lookalike is being sold to other companies separately.

Even further from the home market is the £3,000 portable Oric is developing, but around the laboratories are clues to products the company is planning to introduce to the home. One of them is the Radofen Quick Disc

a new storage device introduced by the makers of the Aquarius computer.

This looks like a small disc drive and has 64K of memory on each side of a cheap disc. But the Quick Disc is not random access. Instead of the concentric tracks on a conventional disc the Quick Disc has a single spiral track — like a record — and the stylus moves sideways across the disc. This makes access times of the order of 7 seconds so perhaps Slow Disc would be a more accurate description but the Quick Disc with a price tag of £50 or less looks like a more reliable alternative to stringyfloppies and waferdrives.

## Nothing to worry about

Many a company has collapsed despite having a research laboratory full of promise but if Oric can bring these products to market, the company should have nothing to worry about. Diversification into other fields such as medical electronics, selling custom chip designs to larger corporations, and the continuing strength of the Atmos in France gives Barry Moncaster confidence that Oric has a solid base from which to launch its new wave in the 1985 Spring offensive.



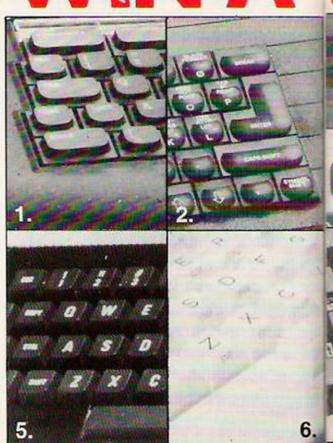


# RULES

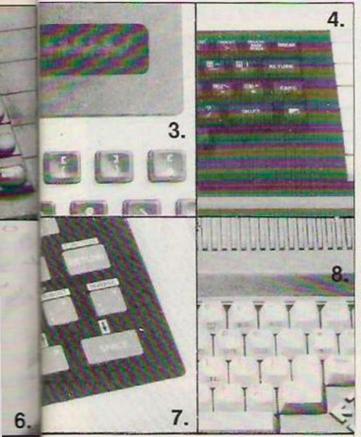
- The winners of the competition will be the people who correctly identify the computers and in the view of the Editor, come up with the most amusing suggestion for a computing film or TV series title.
- The name of the winners will be printed in the March issue of Your Computer.
- ■All entries must arrive at the Your Computer offices by the last working day in January 1985.
- Each person may enter, the competition only once.
- ■Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employee of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the Editor is final.
  No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

Your chance to win a fabulous trip to Hollywood. Two lucky winners of the Your Computer Elite competition will be flown in a British Caledonian jet to LA to visit Disneyland and the film set where Fall Guy is made.









- Acorn Atom
- Atari 600XL
- ☐ Commodore Plus 4
- Enterprise
- ── NewBrain
- Spectrum +

If you can identify the computers on the left, you could win a trip to Hollywood. Just put the number on the photo in the box next to the machine you think it Acorn Electron belongs to. Now put yourself in the shoes of a big-time Hollywood producer about to launch a new block-buster TV series or film about computers. What would you call

What would be the title of your new blockbuster?

Name. Address.

Texet TX-8000 Age\_\_\_\_

A New Leader Emerges

Prote K JOYSTICK INTERFACE

# Protek Switchable Joystick Interface

It is so easy to use—there's no software patch tapes or programming required. Simply plug in and flick the switch for compatability with all games requiring a joystick.

Available for immediate delivery, retailing at £19.95

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING COMPUTER STORES



Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.



Printer	Paper width	Speed	Normal print density	noise	Char quality wxh	No. off pins	Facilities	Min cos
Battery operated pri	nters							
Epson P40	4" t	45	5	3	5x9	9	c,e,g	100
Epson P80	8"	@15	4	5	9x9	9	?	160
Brother HR5	8"	30	6	4	9x9	9	c,e,g,s	145
Mains powered prin	ters							
Brother M-1009	10"	50	5	6	9x9	9	c,e,g,s	
Smith Fastext 80	10"	80	8	7	9x8	8	c,e,g	175
Shinwa CPA 80	10"	100	9	8	7x8	9	c,e,g,p,s,u	199
Seikosha GP-500	10"	50	5	6	5x7	7	c,e,g	160

ch = foreign character sets

i = italic

u = user defined

THERE ARE three major factors in the choice of a printer for use at home by the hobbyist, they range from the type of use envisaged for the machine, the environment in which it will work and the physical aspects of connecting the printer to your computer.

The Your Computer review is limited to classes of machines that sell for under £200, which this year encompass machines that are capable of producing very reasonable quality print and graphics.

The principal uses of a printer are either producing listings of programs being developed or of printed text, either letter or manuscript. Other more exotic requirements range from modern art to hard copy of household budget details.

The printer parameters that are relevant to the type of use are:

(continued on page 75)

### RTOON CHARACTER BRITAIN'S NUMBER ONE CA ON COMPUTER GAN IN DOUBLE TRO The evil Baron Silas Greenback has built an android Danger Mouse which must be destroyed and 10 there is not a moment to lose. Guide Danger Mouse and Penfold through the deep jungle to the layer of the Baron and then halt the loading sequence before it's too late. Can you help Danger Mouse save the world? Fast loading cassette (C-64 version). Rolls Royce and helicopter trip to meet Cosgrove Hall the creators of Danger Mouse Each pack contains full details. This adventure program is no piece of cake! As Danger Mouse, the World's Greatest Secret Agent, you will need all your wits about you to track down the fiendish Pi-beam operator....and will develop a range of useful skills as ofor early adventurers of any age ono typing skills required lots of superb graphics "The graphics...are stunning and even better on the C645 TWO GREAT NEW GAMES FOR THE C-64 AND SPECTRUM 48K **CREATIVE SPARKS** ire, GU14 7NF. 8364.

Available from All good computer softwa Send me (tick as required)	re stockists.		Method of payment By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable to TECS	Creative Sparks, Department MO, 296 Farnborough Ro			
DM IN DOUBLE TROUBLE TNCC221 (SPECTRUM) DM IN DOUBLE TROUBLE TNCE223 (C64) DM IN THE BLACK FOREST CHATEAU TNCC231 (SPECTRUM) MIN THE BLACK FOREST CHATEAU TNCE233 (C64) My local stockist's address Your full list of games			or By Access Enter card no. Barclaycard	Farnborough, Hampshi Telephone: (0252) 51 Name Address			
Game/s at £6.95/£7.95 each	£ :	р	Sign below:				
+ single P&P sum		30p					
Total to send	£ :	р	Credit card sales: UK buyers only. Response within 21 days				

YC0185

(continued from page 73)

Printer paper width: 4in., 8in. or computer paper.

Print type, matrix, thermal or biro.

Printer consumables cost.

Although the 4in. wide paper is perfectly adequate for listings and sending in magazine articles, it is not really practical for letters. The 8in. paper printers use A4 sheets and roll paper, which are not suitable for printing the manuscript of your latest novel, but are ideal for letters. The 9in. wide computer paper printers are capable of meeting most requirements.

The running costs vary with the type of use envisaged for the printer.

A case can be made for each type of printer for average types of usage and the choice will depend on many factors.

A printer subject to considerable use should under normal circumstances be a dot matrix which in eneral is capable of running faster than the other types of low cost printer.

One comment here on the point of speed, unless you have used a much faster printer, it is unlikely that you will be bothered much by a "slow" printer. What you do not know, you will not miss.

Print quality can vary significantly and the following points should be noted.

Generally, black thermal paper provides a much better print quality than the mauve paper that is sometimes available. Many manufacturers supply the 4 inch wide thermal paper now and they are not all of the same quality. If you can, sample different makes.

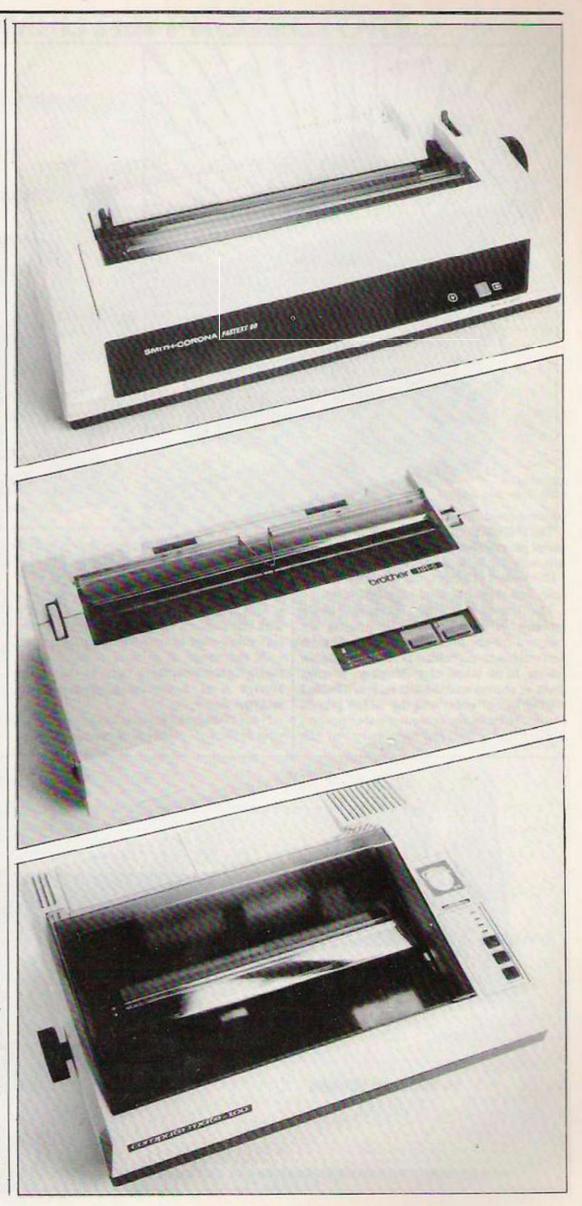
Several of the matrix printers are capable of providing draft copies of text and a better quality "Elite" print mode where each character is formed by writing the horizontal dots closer together. The printers differ considerably in the standard number of dots used across a character.

A further improvement in quality is perceived with proportional spacing of text, the I's and the M's etc take up different character space lengths giving a much cleaner look to the text, although you pay for it in terms of what proportional spacing does to right justified text.

A very important aspect of print quality is the number of pins in the matrix head. There should be nine for true lowercase descenders, otherwise with seven pins the g, y, q and the p sit on lines and look very odd. Printers that use eight pins have a half way position which is perfectly acceptable where the character sits one position above the line with the descender dangling one position below the line.

Where the thermal printer uses a ribbon, the thermal ribbons are normally single pass and have a very limited life. Printer portability without a portable computer is illogical and can become an expensive means of printing if the batteries are not rechargeable, we would suggest that the optional mains supply power unit is a very worthwhile investment if you consider buying a non-rechargeable portable. Getting caught short without a battery is no fun.

Generally, the faster the machine, the noisier it is likely to be. In the home environment, a dot matrix printer of speed greater than 30 cps is likely to annoy people in an (continued on next page)





for the paper as they invariably snagged the paper perforations.

The Smith-Corona Fastext 80 was used with friction feed and front access for a considerable period of time without problems.

Of the range of printers tested, all the battery portables were smaller than the average sized home computer taking up minimal desk space.

None of the small printers has any problems with additional space requirements as they are

not capable of handling the fanfold sprocketted computer paper.

Generally, printers are fitted with a Centronics interface as the standard, an RS-232 version being available either as an alternative or as an optional extra. Buying a printer with a standard interface makes sense as it can probably be used on any computer that you might buy in the future. Several computers have their own special printer interface and use of these special printers with other computers is unlikely.

The printers are all in the range of about £100 to £200 and provide a wide selection of facilities. The additional cost of running the printer should be seriously considered when evaluating which machine to buy as unlike a computer, as you use the printer, it costs money.

### May not be typical

Note that figures are our assessment and based on a survey of one, which may or may not be typical, but they are as supplied.

The Epson P40 is a true thermal printer using thermal paper, the 8in. wide paper printers are thermal transfer printers that use ordinary paper and a thermal ribbon.

The speed is given for normal draft quality text. Printing "elite" chracters sometimes results in reduced speed of operation.

Print density is for normal print, the printers are capable of double strike/ emphasised print modes for darker printing. Higher values are best.

Printer noise is for the printer running at standard speed. Lower values are best.

All the printers are capable of double density graphic printing, the Brother M-1009 has a quadruple density graphic mode with 1920 dots per 8in. line.

Asked to make a choice we would probably choose the Brother HR5 portable with mains unit or any of the mains powered dot matrix printers except the Seikosha. They each represent value for money.



noisy and slow, but produce quality print.

The home computing enthusiast has a

problem in that virtually all printers are designed for the office environment where a

desk with a space behind is allocated for the

printer. In the home, everything goes on small

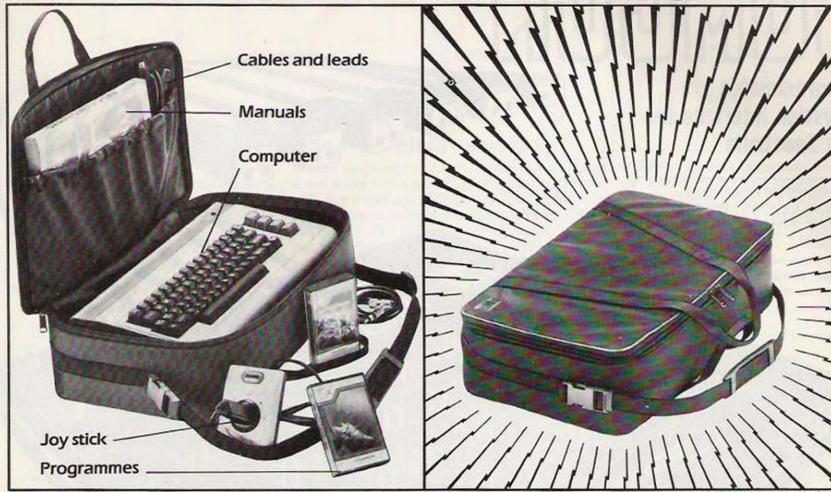
desks or shelves and there is no space behind

for the box of paper and the folded printed

output. None of the computer paper printers

allowed tractor feed and front entry and exit

### THE COMPUTER PROTECTORS.



## **Keep everything**

Static and dust, the biggest enemies of the home computer. Fortunately there are now Targus computer bags.

Thanks to the protectastat, specially treated material, these unique bags give your computer total anti-static and dust protection. Only Targus can do this.

### COMPLETE PROTECTION

And that's not all. Beneath the hard wearing nylon outer, is a high-density, impact-proof, foam padding and a thermal lining to stop the build up of condensation.

It's also fire-retardent and once sealed with the heavy-duty nylon zips, rain-proof as well.

### A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING

There's also a handy compartment for your programmes, joysticks, cables, leads, accessories and manuals; so it's ideal for neathome storage, as well as transportation between home and work or school.

### FITS ANY COMPUTER

These sturdy, attractive bags are black with a red trim and come in 3 sizes, fitting any model. Just check the list to see which bag



Order any bag and we'll also send you a dispenser of microwipe anti-static treated screen cleaners - absolutely free.

### ONLY AVAILABLE DIRECT

Targus computer bags aren't on sale in the shops, so order direct from us now.

Simply tick box A, B, or C, clip the coupon and send it with the correct remittance, plus £1.75 to cover postage, to: Personal Purchase Ltd., Engineers Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0EB. Allow 21-28 days for delivery.

Check this list for the bag to fit your model of computer CLAIR OL B. TOSHIBA – MSX – 64K C

- SINCLAIR OL AMSTRAD CPC 464 BBC MICRO B
- DRAGON 64 ATARI 800 48K
- ATARI 800 XL 64K ENTERPRISE 64
- MITSUBISHI -MSX ML-8000 SANYO-MSX WAVY 10
- COMMODORE 64
  COMMODORE C 16
  VIC 20
  ORIC ATMOS
  ACORN ELECTRON
- C. SORD RECORDERS
- SONY-MSX HB-75
- SAISNO DR 70
- SHARP-MZ-700 COMMODORE 64 COMMODORE 1530 PRINTERS
  - COMMODORE MPS 801 ORIC DISCS
    - ZX SPECTRUM

### Personal Purchase Limited

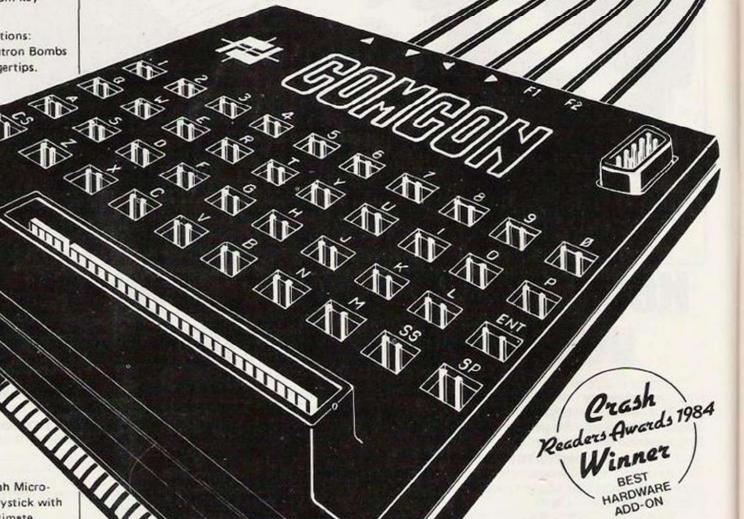
A, B, or C) at £	to fit my home computer (tic plus E1.75 p&p. I enclose able to Personal Purchase Ltd sa/American Express.	my cheque/PO
Card Number.	Б	piry Date
SignatureName	BLOCKUTTERS/RE/	A. £19.95
Address		B. £24.95□
	Postcode	C. £29.95
Delivery on UK mainland only. Allow Engineers Way, Wembley, Middlesex	able to Personal Purchase Ltd., at the ac 21-28 days for delivery. Registered Office	ddress specified. e, Personal Purchase Ltd.,

GOMBON

### Programmable Joystick Interface for the Spectrum

Simple and fast programming: Plug the six function connectors into the required Spectrum key positions — Ready!

Two independent fire actions: Photon Blasters and Neutron Bombs at the touch of your fingertips.



Extension port for Currah Microspeech unit: Combine joystick with sound and speech for ultimate arcade action.

Compatible with all Atari type joysticks including Quickshot II (without rapid fire action).

Interface operates joystick parallel to keyboard: Joystick action compatible with any add-ons including Microdrives.

The affordable alternative: Lowest price yet for programmability.

FREI ITD

Hockeys Mill, Temeside, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PD

incl. VAT and P & P

Mr Mrs Mss \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Address \_\_\_\_\_

Code Item Item Price Total 01 Comcon Interface @ C19.95 € £10,50 02 03 @ £13.95 Quickshot 2+2 Joystick 04 con + Quickshot 2+2 @ £31.90 € €28.45 05 Comcon + Flightlink 06 Currah uSpeech unit @ £29.95 made payable to FREL LTD for



### QUICKSHOT 2+2 JOYSTICK

modified to incorporate 2 independent fire actions and no rapid fire option incl. VAT and

incl VAT and P &

### CURRAH USPEECH UNIT 129.95

extension slot incl. VAT and P

### FLIGHTLINK JOYSTICK £10.50

with 2 independent incl. VAT and P & P

### ALSO AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED RETAIL OUTLETS

Dealer Enquiries Welcome Phone Ludlow (0584) 4894

### A reminder of how to use the Telsoft service.

THE PROGRAMS given here will enable Spectrum and BBC owners to download via Your Computer's Telsoft service. First type the hexloader for your machine - figure 1 and then enter the machine code - figure 2. On the BBC you call the service by entering

**CALL &6A00** 

while Spectrum owners must type

RANDOMIZE USR 60000

modems have been tested with the service, but it also works with a number of other makes.

To find out what is available on Telsoft and how to receive software dial up Colchester (0206) 8068. This audio recorded information line will also advise you which telephone numbers to ring for the 300 and 1200 bit/s services.

When a program you want to download is available, make sure your modem is set up and speed. As soon as you hear the modem tones switch the modem to line and replace the receiver. Select Option 1 from the menu -Receive. After a block of data is received, you will see "OK" printed if there were no errors, otherwise the program will wait for the blocks to come round again.

When the "Program loaded OK" message appears return to the Telsoft menu and select Option 5. You can now save and run the program.

```
So far OE Ltd's Telemod 2 and VTX 5000 | dial the number appropriate to your modem's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   168 B= EVAL("&"+MID$(B$,2=N+1,2))
170 7A-B:A=A+1:T-T+B
188 NEXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    258 A=A-8:GOTO 58
268 PRINT "TYPING ERROR !"
278 A=8*(A DIV 8):GOTO 58
                                                                                                                                                                  78 PRINT "A" ";
88 INPUT ":" B$,C$
            Figure 1. BBC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                198 NEXT

198 FOR M = 1 TO LEN (C#)

200 X*=*HID*(C*, M, 1):005U8 300

210 IF E =1 THEN A=A-1: GOTO 268

228 NEXT
            18 REM BBC HEX CODE LOADER
15 HIMEM-&69FF
28 CLS:PRINT
38 INPUT " START ADDRESS (Hex)";A$
48 A-EVAL("&"+A$)
58 IF A>&6F87 THEN 288
60 IF A<&2A00 OR A>&6FE7 THEN 28
                                                                                                                                                                  90 IF LEN(B$) <>16 THEN 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    280 *SAVE "DOWNLOAD" 6A00 6F87
                                                                                                                                                                198 T-8
118 FOR N-8 TO 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     298 END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    290 END
380 E-0:IF ASC(X*)<40 THEN E-1:RETURN
310 IF ASC(X*)<50 THEN RETURN
320 IF ASC(X*)<65 THEN E-1:RETURN
330 IF ASC(X*)>71 THEN E-1
                                                                                                                                                              120 XS= MIDS(BS,2*N+1,1): GOSUB 380 210 IF E =1 THEN A=A-1: GOTO 26
130 IF E=1 THEN 260 220 NEXT
140 XS= MIDS(BS,2*N+2,1): GOSUB 380 230 IF T= EVAL("B"+CS) THEN 58
150 IF E=1 THEN 260 240 PRINT "CHECKSUH ERROR !"
                                                                                                                                      28 158 IF E-1 THEN 268

4898 1 4 CB9F2917628054D 477
4818 1 CBC47508F128066C 45A
4818 1 8983657AF9888A973 4CE
4828 1 2825F2828 27FF4CA7 488
4828 1 46A280C6C89CFC57B 3C1
4838 1 F988475828E3FF4C 447
4838 1 4746A280C762882FF4 244
4848 1 ASSACV9208532807 419
4858 1 4848478228556C 475
4858 1 4715A281288F4F28 378
4868 1 4715A281288F4F28 378
4868 1 4715A281288F4F28 378
4868 1 28287F28A56A9754 437
4868 1 28287F28A56A9754 258
4878 1 46F28519808C7A98C 444
4878 1 28287F28A56A9754 258
4878 1 46F28519808C7A98C 488
4878 1 28287F28A56A9754 258
4878 1 28287F28A56A9754 258
4878 1 28287F28A56A9754 258
4878 1 28287F28F86A989 258
4878 1 28287F28F86A989 258
4878 1 28287F28F86A989 258
4878 1 28287F28F86A989 258
4878 1 28287F486A986 258
4878 1 28287F486A986 258
4878 1 28287F486A986 258
4878 1 28287F486A986 258
4888 1 88888A986 258
4888 1 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             6C28 :496CC68FD8023868,374
6C30 :ASBAC902D0062079,369
            Figure 2. BBC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     6D48 : A90C20E3FF20AB6D, 3EF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6050 : A90720006EA99A85,306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6E78 : BC6AA57CA67DA47E, 3DC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6E78 100847E867D899682,446
6E08 10028F4FF902701F8,3CD
6E08 10028F4FF902701F8,3CD
6E98 19818900138867D84,348
6E98 17668444F574E4C4F,281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16EBBEC48A991A281,447
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            02AY6E8583A@@@20,361
                 6800 1A9CBA0FEA20120F4,4C6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6C40 120F4FF98A47EB0DF,550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6D60 :F86D20A86D20996D,3C0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1608AA2DZCAEBCAD0,5AA
1FDAA60A900B47EAB,45B
120496CBBD0FAA47E,449
160A9EBA000A2FF20,452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :20996D20996D20A8.317
:6DA90A20006E20F8,2C6
                  6A08 :FF20616C20486DC9,38A
6A10 :31F00DC934F0E9C9,4C0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6D78
                  6A18 :35F8864C8C664C47,286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6D78 16D28AB6DA9822888,278
6D88 16E28F86D28AB6D28,34B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6EA8 14144494E47284D45,215
6EA8 14E558D3128282852,193
                  6A28 : A000A2FF20F4FFA9, 4FD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6C6B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          :E7FFA9D22@E@FF48.5A8
                 6A38 :83A28828F4FFA982,363
6A38 :A28228F4FFA9C8A8,4C8
6A48 :FEA28828F4FF68A9,4BC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120E3FF28A86DA984,3E4
120866EA9898582A9,2F8
16F8583A888028F86D,39C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6098 :A98FA20028F4FF68,305
6098 :60A90820006E28F8,287
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6C78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6EBB : 4543454956458D34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    6098 1498542867854758, 305
6098 1604980288662858, 287
6048 1602886008286860, 334
6048 12848602827572857, 445
6088 1556848295864646, 355
6088 16937285375682985, 312
6008 16937285375682985, 312
6008 16937285375682985, 312
6008 16937285375682985, 346
6008 17265375684378857, 348
6008 149786378278287568
6008 149786378278278
6008 149786378278298
6008 149786378278298
6008 14978638283756578
6008 1600886828237568
6008 1600886828237568
6008 1600886882823756
6008 1810209800856088
6008 1600886882823756
6008 181020980086
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 1600876868
6008 160087688
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 16008768
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 16008
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008 160088
6008
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 6EBB : 2020205345542042, 1AE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   16175642852617465
                                      BC20E3FF20F76BA9,439
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SECB : 0035202020455849, 186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    42F811C943F8174C, 3A2
616CA988A28128F4,335
FF4CB76CA98BA283,3C4
28F4FF4CB76CA98B,433
                                        15A20120F4FFA000,3EB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  15420544F20424153,200
1494300454E544552,217
                                      A9FF0099056FD0FA,587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6EE0 1204E554D4245520D-1F4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6EEB : 2828555345284354,1EC
6EEB : 524C2D4728544F28,1F5
6EEB : 52455455524E2854,254
                                    10C6C90FB200C6CB0,34B
1FBA0008477847884,416
                  6A78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AZBAZBEAFFEABAS
                                       79847A847B857@20,388
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   152455455524E2054,254
14F204D454E552029,1ED
                                      D56DA57829F8C9B8,4B9
D8E2288C6CB8DB99,46B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6CC@
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6CCB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6F88 +8053455428545241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6F18 :4E534D4954284261
6F18 :756428526174658D
6F28 :4128282837352842
                                      7180C820D56DC009,364
                  6A98 : D0F0A000A5742980,422
6AA0 : D000BA51C857618A5,354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6CE0 10120F4FF4C096DA9.37F
                                                                                                                                                            16C4C486B4C6C6AA9,336
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10120F4FF4C096DAY, 37F

107A20320F4FF4C09, 314

16DA907A20420F4FF, 3D6

166BAAS0AC902D009, 443

1A7C0B0006A20120F4, 3EB

1FF637C20E3FF2053, 495

16C20536C6020AB6D, 2E3

1A90520006F20FB6D, 2C1

200ABAD06F20F08DAF, 274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6F28 141262685732692,
6F28 16175648042282633,
6F38 13836284261756480,
6F38 14328313236362842,
6F48 16175648053453428,
6F48 1524543454954528,
6F38 14261756428526174,
                                       1065738577200C6C,289
                                                                                                                                                             12020E3FFA96F20E3,43D
1FFA96B20E3FF60A9,51E
                                       6DC818D8F8A57328,435
                                                                                                                                                             :9CA000A60AE002D0,41E
:0DA21320F4FFA212,307
                                      8260200C6C80A0C5,3CC
7AF008A95820E3FF,478
                                                                                                                                                             : 28F4FF68A29728F4,4C8
:FFA29628F4FF68A9,553
                                      28E7FF4C676A288C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6F58 14261756428526174,2C3
6F58 165058524F475241,23D
6F60 14020284C4F414445,1F2
6F60 14420266F60805052,260
6F70 145535520414E5920,213
6F78 148455920464F5220,218
                                      6C808CC57BF00BA9,40C
                                                                                                                                                             19CA000A68AE002D0,41E
                                      :5020E3FF20E7FF4C.4AC
                                                                                                                                        6C80 158A23228F4FFA232,4E7
6C80 128F4FF6016A99605,44F
6C10 10F047EA991A20020,38D
6C10 1F4FF0009C007D005,448
6C20 168604C0C6AA47E20,2D4
                  6AEB
                                      1676AA573ABB9B56F . 43E
                  6AF8 : D80E28E7FFA98828, 388
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6D38 :6D847EA98328886E,2A9
6D48 :A9D228E8FF857C68,4DB
                  6800 : A000847A847B200C, 2C9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6F88 14D454E558D282828.1AZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               248 PRINT "Checksum Error"
258 LET ama-8: 00 TO 50
            Figure 1. Spectrum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 158 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 268
```

		BO IL BAM-FUD. THEN OO		170 PURE a, y! LET A.	MP.I	EDU LEI AT	a-01 00 10 50
5 REH SPECTRUM 48k 41	q 1	98 IF LEN 6#<>28 THEN G	O TO 2	M 180 LET t=t+y: NEXT	ns LET y=0	248 PRINT	"Typing Error"
10 REM Hex Code Loader		100 LET t=a-256*INT (a/2	56)	190 FOR m=1 TO 3			8+INT (a/8): 80 TO 50
15 CLEAR 59800		110 FOR n=0 TO 7		200 LET x5-b\$(17+m T	0 17+m)		download*CODE 60000,1136
20 POKE 23658,8: CLS : PRINT	ř.	128 LET x\$=b\$(2*n+1 TO 2	*n+1)	205 60 SUB 300: LET			3658, 81 STOP
38 INPUT "Start Address "Ia		125 60 SUB 300: LET y=x		210 IF e-1 THEN LET			THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
50 IF a>61135 THEN GO TO 288	,	138 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 26	8		a-a-11 00 10 x00		0: LET x=CODE x\$-48-7*(x\$>
68 IF A 60000 THEN GO TO 20		148 LET x#-b# (2*n+2 TO 2	en+2)	220 NEXT m		310 IF x<0	OR x>15 THEN LET m=1
70 PRINT AL		145 80 SUB 300: LET y=y*	16*×	230 IF t=y THEN PRIN	T ":" b#: GO TO 50	320 RETURN	
Figure 2. Spectrum.	60208	EBEE12133E0012CD,340	68448	:31D3FF3EBF32BF5C.385	60672 :EFEE10326FE	F3721,305	68984 : D73E88D7F1E1D1C1,
rigure 2. Spectrum.	60216	IDTECCDAGECCSAAEA, 6B1	60448	: 32805C32465C3EØ1, 258	68688 1 6FEFCB16230	B160D,358	60912 1C9FE07281CFECB28.
		CD1FEDDAAAEA2178,518	A045A	1D3FE21915CCB9EFB,568	68688 128E2C1E1C91	10501,394	68928 :19FE8C2814FE8B28.
50000 :CD15EDC307ECCD15,4C7		:EFBE28E121E5EE3A,524		CD50EDC366EACD15,52F	60696 1216A00CDB50		60928 : 10FE0D280CFE20FA.
60008 :EDCD36ECCD66EDCD,631		: 68EF856F3E009C67,3CC		IEECD66ED3E01D3FE,556	60704 1963277EFCD4		60936 INFEEFEBREALIEESE.
50016 :50EDCD47EE38FBCD.5AF		: 3E009E2009CDD7EC.40F		12165EE3E89CD9FEC,442	60712 : 2EEDF1C366E		68944 :00C73E87C9CD680D.
50024 : BBEDFE31CA99EAFE.69A		: 3E2132885CC3FFEB, 482		: CDB4ECCDA3ECCDA6, 654	60720 1ED78E601F60		68952 : 3E82CD81163E1832,
40032 135CA87EAC366EACD,500		: 3E00326FEF3270EF, 3C7		: FC23CD77ECCD77EC,5BF	60728 1AF2177EF352		
8848 : 15ED3EFACD84EDC0.5FD		:EDSB6BEFBEBBCD1F,40C		:CDAMECCDB4ECCDA6,661	60736 1E9CD77ED38E		68968 1895CC93E121681CD,
0048 :15EDC9CD15EDC366,553		EDDAAAEA3273EFCD,634		:EC233EØDCDØFECCD.4CF	60744 :47EEDBFECBC		60968 :1122C93E121600CD.
0056 : EACD66ED11E5EE06,58C		EBECJA6BEFFEBB28,586			60752 :F5DBFF3A81E		68976 :1122C9C5D5E53E82,
0064 : 803EFF121310FCCD, 458		1 053A69EFE6883A73, 432		:84EC23CDA3EC3E83,498	60760 : 20043E36100		60904 :CD0116CD47EE38FB,
0072 115EE11CDEE06173E,3D2		1EF12130C3A6AEFB9.3FC		:CDBFECCD84ECC9CD.688	60768 : D3FFDB7FF10		68992 :CD5CEEE1D1C1C93A,
0000 :20121310FCCD1FED,3DA		120DCCD1FEDDAAAEA,5DB		:A3EC3E07CDBFECCD,561	60776 : 81EFFE00280		61000 :385CCB6F200C3A00,
BOOR : 30FOCDSOEDCD1FED, 588		216FEFBEC22DEBCD,584		:84EC23C97EFE00C8,520	60784 : D3FFCD50EDF		61008 :5CF5213B5CCBAEF1,
0096 138FB3265EF3E0032,3E9				:CDBBED23C384ECFE,651		MATERIAL STREET, STREE	61816 : A7C937C9F5111888,
0104 16CEF326FEF3270EF,544		: 1FEDDAAAEA2170EF,5A2		:00CBF53E20CDBBED,520	60792 100DBFFE6803		61824 :CD18EDF1C9444F57,
		: BECZ2DEB3E4F32E2,509		:F13DC38FECCDAMEC,65D	60800 :FFE60237C90		61832   4E4C4F4144494E47,
0112 : 3A65EFCDEBEC3A65,5A1		1EE3E6B32E3EE3E00,490		:CDA3ECCDA6EC3E0D,5A6	68888 1382884DB7FA		61848 :284D454E55883128,
8128 :EFE6F0FEB020DE0E,627		:32E4EE3A885CFE21,501		: CDBBED3EFF328C5C,574	60816 :B1EFFE00200		61848 : 2020524543454956,
0128 :091165EFCD1FEDDA,501		12803CD15EECDD7EC,553		:C9F513E6FØCB1FCB,6@C	60824 : 18823E36D3F		61856 : 4588352828284578,
00136   AAEA1312CDEBEC@D,552		1CDA6EC21ESEE3A68,5C5		: 1FCB1FCB1FF63@FE,4CF	68832 1C9CD47ED3A7	SEFDE, SDE	61864 1697428746F284261,
0144 :20F23A69EFE68020,51A		1EF856F3E000C6736,422	68688	13AFAC6ECC6071213,498	68848 :F1C366EAF53	ED23D, SEE	61072 :7369630028285573.
0152 (0021485C3A68EF8E,36C		10021E3EEED4B66EF,561	68616	1F1E60FF630FE3AFA,686	68848 : 20FDF1C9CDA	CEDSD, 62A	61888 : 652853796D626F6C
08160 1004709226DEF0E00,1DA		: OC7EFE00C2BDEA23, AFC	60624	:D4ECC6071213C921,46C	68856 : 28FAC9C5D5E	5F5FE,700	61000 : 2053686966742020.
0168 :11CDEECD1FED389A,47F		10D20F63EFACD84ED,589		COEEESCOB4ECE186,69C	60864 17F2813CDF9E		61896 : 284788746F285265.
00176 112130CCDEBEC79FE,45C	68488	: SEBIDSFECS66EACD, SEB	68648	:173E20772310FC3E,339	60872 1280CFE0D200	53E20,28A	61104 :7475726E20746F20.
60184 :1020F03A68EFCDB1,447	68416	: 1FED3@FBC3BDEAF3,594	68648	:0077C9E52178EFAE,538	60000 :D73E0DD7101	03E20,34F	61112 (4D454E552E29EE45,
60192 :ECCD1FEDDAAAEA21,574	68424	:0603AFD3FF1DFB3E,3DB	60656	:77C50E007EA7CB17,449	60000 : D73E00D73A0	95CFE, 4E8	61120 14654455220465540.
60200 : 6FEFBE20133E5011,326		: 40D3FF3EFFD3FF3E . 56F		1300D7EEE00773A6F,3C9	60096 12120033E000		61120 :42455220000000000

## FIRST



## for your 64

Computers, like people, are fallible. They need the right combination of code and care to perform effectively in the business or the home. And that requires first hand knowledge from you to create a healthy operating environment for your Commodore 64.

Knowledge about machine language, about the lesser known qualities of the 64, about the disc drives, graphics, and about the tricks and tips to keep your 64 on line. That's why First Publishing has now launched in the UK a series of high quality books and software packages to provide a complete health care kit for your 64. Commodore 64 users throughout Europe have already found it a tonic. We think you will, too.

Γ	For a brochure on all the Commodore 64 books and software packages available from
ı	First Publishing, please fill in the coupon and send to: Amanda York, First Publishing,
ı	Unit 20B, Horseshoe Road, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire.

Name \_\_\_\_\_\_
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Or ring Amanda York (07357) 5244 or Calco Software at 01-546 7256



free any I stop into

for pois The asset lists

NAME OF STREET

CATERPILLAR IS A GAMES program for the BBC Micro model B or model A with 32k Ram. The program makes extensive use of machine code and the BBC's graphics to make a high speed arcade type game.

You control Fred, from the local pest control department, and are faced with a terrible task. Armed only with your trusty spray gun, you must face a garden full of mutated mushrooms and bugs.

There are 15 different options available from an option page, which can be accessed at any time by pressing the Escape key.

The program includes a pause facility to stop the game at any stage for more pressing interruptions. The initial control keys are as follows:

> Z = LeftX = Right : = Up / = Down

Return = Fire spray gun

P = Pause on S = Pause off

One final note. Fred earns another charge for his antidote when your score reaches 5,000

The first program to be typed out is the large assembly language program, and is shown in listing four. It will take a lot of time and effort

JR Wilson with an arcade-type game for the BBC.



to get through this program without making mistakes, so take your time. Before you attempt this, I suggest that you reset page to &1B00 by typing

PAGE = &1B00 then Return then type New and Return.

You will then have to reset page to &1B000 after pressing the Escape key. The program as listed will assemble machine code from &D00 upwards, so for disc users, the Break key must be pressed and page reset before the program can be saved. Once you have finished typing it in, save the program on a separate cassette for a backup copy. Then run the program, but press the Escape key when asked whether to save the machine code.

It is now time to type out listing 1.

Once this program is working correctly it should be saved onto a separate cassette, at the beginning by

SAVE "CENTI"

The second program shown in listing 2 can now be typed out, and can be saved after 'Centi' by

SAVE "Centi1"

Once the program has been typed out, it should be saved after "Centil" by

SAVE "Centi2"

The third program will only work if the machine code is also in memory. Therefore, it is now time to save the machine code following this program on tape. So, load in the assembler program again and run it. Allow the program to record the machine code by pressing the Break key when told.

The game was wriften on a BBC fitted with the 1.2 Operating System, but should work on any non-0.1 O.S. The programs are also suitable for use with disc or tape systems without modifications.

> This article is available on the Telsoft.

Listing 1. LOREM Centipede 30REM  Listing 2. 1895M Centipede part 2 200EM Centipede part 2 300EM 400EM By J.R.Wilson 500EM 60%L.Centi2 1800 78%L.Centi3 3000 80%TM 900EM 900EM 100F00L(5,5,CH0#132\*DM#157\*DM#134\*\*C E N T 1 P E 8 E \*\*CPU\$156) 110F00L(7,10,\*By J.R.Wilson\*) 120F00LY-0 TO ADM STEP 4 130EX\*L000=1X:65000 SPECIAL SPECIA

450CM\_LEFT4
470MEXT
400CM0
490DATA P.A.B.E.=.6.1.8.0.8.1.0.L.D.1.R.U.N.1
500CCF PROC.(XX,YX,NE)
520FRINTTABIXX, YX=10;CHR141;AE
520CNDPOC
540DEF PROC.est up
500474.1
560CX=98:RE==873UX=73:DX=-185:FX=-74.0Y 6.38\*PULY25, 258, 24,68,68,68,24,24,126,189
4.48\*DULY3, 251,189,189,189,36,736,76,76,182
6.68\*DATA 48,35,41,114,427115,45,116,44,21
6.68\*DATA 48,35,41,114,427115,45,116,44,21
6.68\*DATA 48,35,41,118,47,23,78,18,19,19
6.68\*DATA 48,68,89,181,0,85,9,51,6,35,76,88
6.68\*DATA 48,68,95,180,17,8,57,6,92,77,8,182
7.88\*DATA 48,68,0,55,7,56,0,17,8,57,6,92,7,56,92,7,56
7.88\*DATA 48,68,0,55,7,56,93,7,57,97,92,2
7.88\*DATA 49,54,74,89,75,76,75,77,77,75,77
7.88\*DATA 7,95,74,89,75,76,76,75,77,76,72
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97,06,757,77,185,184
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97,06,750,765,71,185,77
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97,06,750,765,128,77
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97,06,757,77,185,184
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97,06,750,765,128,77
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97,06,750,765,128,77
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97,06,750,756,757
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97,06,750,757
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,97
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,77
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756,756
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756
7.88\*DATA 6,185,756
7.88\*DATA 6,185
7.88\*DATA 6,185
7.88\*DATA 6,185
7.88\*DATA 6,185
7.88\*DATA 6,185 OVECLS

OBERFOOL(3,0,"Freen year required key for;")

VIORHOOL(5,3,"Left =")

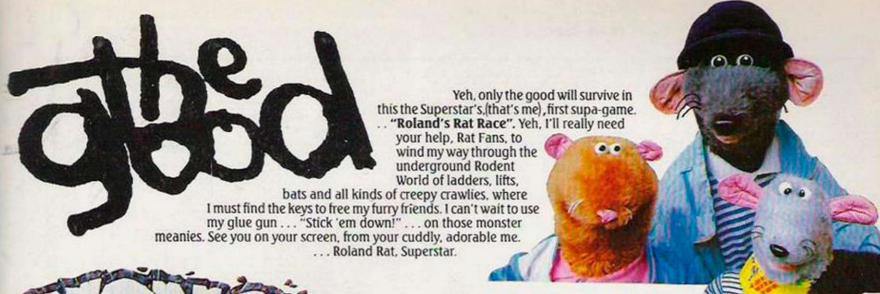
VIORHOOL(5,3,"Left =")

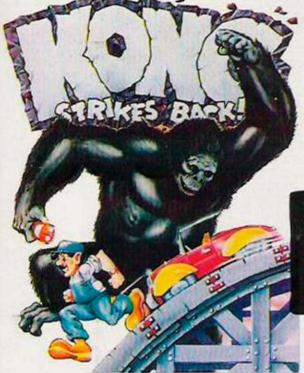
730FRDGL (13,3,Ax)
940FRDGL (13,3,Ax)
940FRDGL (13,3,Ax)
940FRDGL (13,3,Ax)
940FRDGL (13,4,7Right =")
940RRIPEN
940RRIPEN
940RRIPEN
940RRIPEN
940RRIPEN
1450FRDGL (13,4,Ax)
1550FRDGL (13, INDMERCA] ISBN ROCL (2,18, "Pause on =") ISBN ROCL (2,18, "Pause on =") ISBN ROCK PAUS AND PXCHX AND PXCHX AND PXCHX AND ISBN ROCK PXCHX AND PXCHX AND PXCHX AND PXCHX AND BBPROCL(13,18,A5) PEPROCL(11,21,\*Pause off =") DEMERENT 1200005PEAT
1210005PEAT
121005FPREAD
1220075PEAN
12200 SZEDEFPROCEPACE (SZEDEFPROCE BAR to continue... (continued on next page)

```
Listing 3.

18a-6182116-61853:c-61114;d-61446:e-61326;f-61687:g-61138:n-6130f-i-61416;j-61446:e-61326;f-61687:g-61138:n-6130f-i-61416;j-61446:e-61326;f-61687:g-61138:n-6130f-i-61416;j-61446:e-61326;f-61687:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-616167:g-61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1158VDU22,7:PROCL(5,1,CHR#138+"Centipede "+CHR#129+"H
all of fame")
1168FURIX-8TU9:PRINT'SPC5;#(6D88-1X+6);" - ";#(6D58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IX=16)
1179MEXT:PRINT "Press the SPACE BAR to play again..";
11094FX15,1
1198FFFEATURTILINGEY8-320R(ADVAL(8)AND1)-1:60T0278
1208DEFPOCA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TORREFFERD CA
| TORREFFERD CA
| TORREFFERD CA
| TORREFFERD CALLI | YX-0: CALLI | YX-1: CALLI
| TORREFFERD CACALLI
| TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALLI | TORREFFERD CACALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1298PRINTIABCXZ_VXIORRIGIAS,TABCXZ_VXIORRIGIAS
1308PRRC>170RINKEY-IREPORT:PRINT" in line ";ERLi
13181FERRC>170RINKEY-IREPORT:PRINT" in line ";ERLi
1328VDU22_7
1348PRINTTABCXZ_VXIORRIGIAS,TOPTOR page")
1348PRINTT" A - Start game"
1358PRINT" B - Seve high score table"
1378PRINT" C - Lond high score table"
1378PRINT" C - Lond high score table"
1378PRINT" C - Devail speed"
1488PRINT" C - Speed of snail"
1488PRINT" F - Speed of snail"
1488PRINT" G - Speed of snail"
1438PRINT H - Speed of spider"
1438PRINT H - Speed of spider"
1438PRINT H - Acid spitting spider"
1438PRINT H - Mushroom dropper speed"
1458PRINT K - Acid spitting snider"
1458PRINT K - Acid spitting snider"
1458PRINT K - Acid spitting spider"
1458PRINT N - Speed of Acid spitting spider"
1538PRINT K - Acid spitting spider"
1538PRINT N - Speed of Spider"
1538PRINT N - Spider
1538FRINT N - Spider
1538FRINT N - Spider
1538FRINTABCX_22"Press the required letter : ";
1538FRINTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ISMMENDPROC
ISIMIFERR<>170RINKEY-IREPORT:PRINT" in line ":ERL:ENO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7401F70F=1THENB10
7507NN-7NN-1
7601F (7NN) MOD3-WHOD 75PH-ZETHEN 75PH-75PH-1
7701F 75P-5THEN 75PP-75P-1
700701II 9,1, (7NN) MOD0 +1,0,0,0
700701II 9,1,1 (7NN) MOD0 +1,0,0,0
20,NNH-15-77H7-0,00TUS10
80000TO-600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                81850UND$12,8,8,8,80UND$13,8,8,8;50UND$18,17*(250U), 3,255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       255
828FCRIX=255 TO 8 STEP -1
838SOUND&11,8,1X,1
848YOUT9,8,980(7),8,8,8
858WEXT
868YOUTB,8,31,19,4;CDLOUR128;CLS
878TST-8;70Y+8;76Y+8;7771-8;75PD-8
8887HY-8;70A-9
898CDLOURIS8
988CDLOURIS8
988CDLOURIS8
988CDLOURIS8
                                               310NEXT
SZECOLOURISE
SZEPRINTSPC(001;
348COLOURIS
SZEPRINTTAB(1,1)"SCORE"
SZEPRINTTAB(7,1)"MANE"
378COLOURIS
SZEPRINTTAB(12-2+12,1);
468YDUZSA,18,6,231
418NEXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INVESTIGATION | PRINTERS | PRINCE | PRINTERS | PRINTE
                                               418MEXT | 418MEXT | 418MEXT | 418MEXT | 418MEXT | 418MEXT | 42879F-15-151 | 75Y-81 | 75FF-1H | 42879F-15-151 | 75Y-81 | 75FF-81 | 75FP-81 | 748M-8 | 448CALL6 | 448CALL6 | 448CALC6 | 448CA
                                                     5287571=TYH+1:7572=Pdata+48:7573=(Pdata+48)/256:CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     7000CFFM:PRINTTAB(0,22)*Enter number in range I to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 "1
TIEREPEATAS-GETS:UNTILVALAS-GANDAS</PT:-VALAS-1
17280CFFPG:FRINTTAB(G,22) "Exter Enable or Disable;" 1
17380FFFATBS-GETS:UNTILBS-"E"GRBS-"D":-INGTR("DE",05) -1
                                                  538COL0UR138
                                                        SABECULORIS - STOLALIST CI-OLNEXT
```

Listing 4.  10HOM 20HOM Centipede 30HOM 40HOM by J.R.Wilson 50HOM 40HOM 50HOM	400E, -BC+1:BY-BL-1:BX-BT-1:BY-BX-1 4100BX-BX-1:BY-BX-1:BY-BX-1:BY-BX-1 420Bx-BX-1:BY-BX-1:BY-BX-1:BY-BX-1 420Bx-BX-1:BY-BX-1:BY-BX-1:BY-BX-1 430BX-BY-1:BY-BX-1:BY-BX-1:BY-BX-1 440Bx-BX-1 450CDX-BX-1:BY-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1 450CDX-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1 450CDX-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1 450CDX-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1 450CDX-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1:BX-BX-1 500BX-BX-1 500BX-1-1 510BX-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	### ##################################

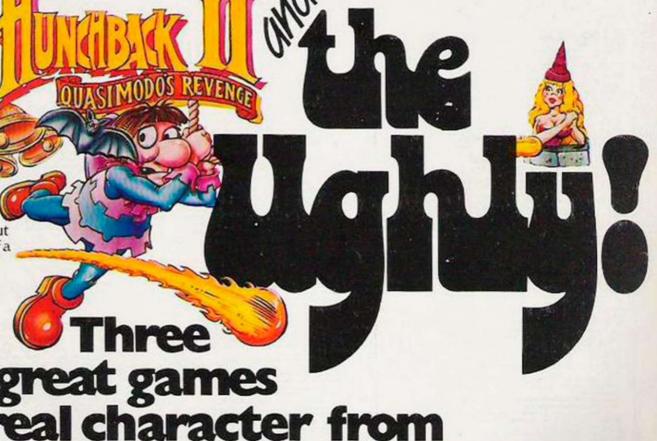




The fun of the fair and the fury of Kong! Now you can know what it feels like to be a dodgem, only this time you're running up and down the Roller Coaster dodging the cars, giant buns and jumping springs. But the fun has only just begun!...wait

until the fury starts! The wacky Waltzer and the zany Swinging Gym are enough to unhinge the sanest fun fair fanatic. Kong Strikes Back is all good fun but it's bound to bring out the bad in you!

Ugh! The Hunch is back! Your favourite bell ringer, the all-conquering Quasimodo, swings into action on another breathtaking, action-packed extravaganza. Set the bells sounding and Esmerelda's heart pounding with Quasi's astounding derring dos and athletic antics. The bats in the belfry may send you bonkers but be as bold as brass, give yourself a pat on the hump and, WATCH THAT FIREBALL! ... phew! ... Our hero's revenge is a winner all the way, yes, it's definitely for you . . hoo!



great games of real character from

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, (300), John Menzies, LASKYS, Rumbelows and Spectrum Shops Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

4500GTAL71:LDARO STAL74:LDAROLLET MOD25A
4600GTAL72:LDAROLTER DIV256:STAL73:JSR pore
4600GTAL72:LDAROLTER FEST
4600GDAR72:JSRGFFT1
4600.PSS JNF cove\_spr ay
4650C
4650C Pain prograe
4650C Pain prograe
4650C
4650C Pain prograe
4750C Pain LDA COLAND PROGRAD PROGRAD PROGRAD
4750C Pain LDA COLAND PROGRAD PROGRAD
4750C Pain LDA PROGRAD PROGRAD
4750C Pain LDA PROGRAD PROGRAD
4750C Pain LDA PROG 2970. TAK: LDA ADICPROLIES TAKSILDA AV
2700CCPR21: BME TAKSILDA AX: GLC: ADCG4: CPP270
2710BCC TAKS: LDA AX: BEC: BECS: CPP270: ECS TAKS
2720JGR kill, ant. 377 TAK2
2730. TAKS: LDA BPS: CPP60: BEC TAKG: LDA BPV: CPP270
2750. TAKS: LDA BPS: CPP60: BEC TAKG: LDA BPV: CPP270
2750. TAKS: LDA BPV: CPP60: BEC TAKG: LDA BPV: CPP670
2750. TAKS: LDA BPV: CPP60: BEC TAKG: LDA BPV: CPP670
2750. TAKS: LDA BPV: CPP60: BEC TAKG: LDA BV: CPP670
2750. TAKS: LDA BPV: CPP60: BEC TAKG: LDA BV: CPP670: BEC: LDA BV: CPP670: B (continued from page 82) 12201X79deta=0X 1230MEXT 1240MEXT Spider 1250MATA 0,0,0,1,7,0,1,2 1250MATA 0,0,0,2,1,7,1,7 1270MATA 0,21,35,31,39,31,0,1 1270MATA 17,59,49,51,51,27,19,0,1 1270MATA 43,53,50,15,13,9,31,0,1 1300MATA 0,47,75,13,7,31,0,2 | 12000ATA 17.09.49.51.51.27.19.0 | 12000ATA 0.42.27.31.27.31.02 | 13000ATA 0.42.27.31.27.31.02 | 13100ATA 0.0.0.2.1.02.1 | 1300ATA 0.0.0.2.1.02.1 | 1300ATA 0.0.0.2.1.02.1 | 1300ATA 1.0.0.2.1.0.2.1 | 1300ATA 1.0.10.17.34.0.0.17.34 | 1300ATA 0.0.17.34.0.0.17.34 | 1300ATA 0.0.17.34.17 | 1400ATA 0.0.17.27.19.32.32 | 1410ATA 0.0.17.34.17 | 1400ATA 0.0.34.17.0.0.34.17 | 1500ATA 11.0.10.10.10.34.10 | 1500ATA 0.0.34.17.0.34.10 | 1500ATA 0.0.34.17.0.34.10 | 1500ATA 0.0.34.10 | 1500ATA 0.0.34.10 | 1500ATA 0.0.30.10 | 1500ATA 0.0.30 | 1500AT 3140\ Make explosion bound
3150\ bang PHALDA SCHICPFS:SED BAI:PLA:RTS
3170.BAI TRAPHA:TVA:PHA:DMS7
3190.DXSGundbang D00250:LDVSGundbang D1V256
3190.DXSGundbang D00250:LDVSGundbang D1V256
3190.DXSGundband:FF PHDDTS:LDVSGundband\*ire D1V256
3200.DXSGundband:FF PHDDTS:LDVSGundband\*ire D1V256
3200.F HILL ant
3200.F HILL ant
3200.F HILL ant
3200.F HILL STARQ:RTS
3200.F D00481.DAS019TAT73:LDAS128:TAE74
3200.F D00481.DAS019TAT73:LDAS128:TAE74
3200.F D00481.DAS019TAT73:LDAS128:TAE74
3200.F D00481.DAS019TAT9.LDAS13
3300.KILL STARQ:RTS
33100
33100
33100
33100
33300.KILL small spider
3340.KILL small spider 3140\ Make explosion sound 3150\ AMODATA AMODATIANO TO 1700MEAD AX 600 Da.
600 Da.
700 Etab At
710 117 Boundendap I der \*\*A.
710 117 Boundendap I der \*\*A.
710 117 Boundendap I der \*\*A.
720 Etab At
720 Etab 1770AEXT
1790GATA 510,0,3,0,6,0,6,0
1790TBILEO TO 7
1800BEAD AX
18101X78cundbonus-AX
18101X78cundbonus-AX
1850BTA 613,0,3,0,120,0,6,0
1860TBCACAT
1850BEAD AX
1870AEXT
1870AEXT
1800DATA 613,0,4,0,200,0,30,0
1800TBCT-1TD3
1900ABX12-1
19101X70.8-AX-32-06ata
19201X70.8-(AX-32-06ata)/256 SZONACIONISTA SPONSTA BETTLEMBERGET BOYZES

SZONACIONISTA PINESS UN TILLEMBERGET BOYZES

SZONACIONISTA SPONSTA PINESS UN TILLEMBERGET BOYZES

SZONACIONISTA 1940F0R1X-1T02 1950AX-1X-1 2120/OPT 1X 2130\ 2140\ Poke on screen 2150\ 2150\ 2150\ 3830\ Pove shall spider
3830\ Pove shall spider LDA SPX:STAL70
3830LDA SPY:STAL71:LDA4spider POD254:STAL72
3830LDA SPY:STAL71:LDA4spider POD254:STAL72
3830LDA SPY:STAL71:LDA4spider POD254:STAL72
3830LDA SPY:STAL71:SSE HSSP1:STAL70:STAL574
3830LDA SPY:STAL71:SSE HSSP1:STAL70:STAL574
3830LDA SPY:STAL71:SSE HSSP1:STAL70:STAL574
3830LDA47:STAL584
3830\ POVE STAL584
3830\ POVE 2150\ opoke PrikiTYALPHA
2170LDYATIILDB LBB,YIBTALBO
2190LDB HBB,YIBTALBO
2190LDB HBB,YIBTALBO
2190LDB HBB,YIBTALBO
2190LDB HBB,YIBTALBO
2200LDABBIIADOROSTABBI
2210DEV.BBE,PI
2220LDPG
2230.PZ LDB LBD ,YIBDR (6721, VISTO (690), Y
2230DEALTAVIPLAIRTE
2250V
2270\ Update score
2250\
2270\ Update score
2250\
2270\ Update score
2350LR PRIKILDBS 17,2886FFFF STILLDRESS STA STY, SPE MODE'S
STILLDRESS CHE SPHILDE MEST'S
SYSOLOHES ISTA STY
SYSOLOHES ISTA STR
SYSOLOHES
SYSOLOHES IS STR
SYSOLOHES IS SYSTEM
SYSOLOHES
SYSOLOHES
SYSTEM
SYSOLOHES
SYSOLOHES
SYSTEM
SYSOLOHES
SYSTEM
SYSOLOHES
SYSTE 2270\ Update score
2280\
2290\ COPE PHALDASIT, JERSFFEE; LDASIDO;
JSHUFFEE; LDASIT, JERSFFEE; LDASIDO;
JSHUFFEE; LDASIT, JERSFFEE; LDASIDO;
JSHUFFEE; LDASIT, JERSFFEE; LDASIZ-JERSFFEE
230C.DA SC-1; JRD SC-1; LORGIZ-JERSFFEE
230C.DA SC-1; JRD SC-1; LORGIZ-JERSFFEE
230C.DA SC-1; JRD SC-1; LORGIZ-JERSFEE
230C.URS LDASIC-1; LORGIZ-JERSFEE
230C.URS LDASIC-1; LORGIZ-JERSFFEE
230C.URS LDASIC-1; LORGIZ-JERSFFEE
230C.URS LDASIC-1; LORGIZ-JERSFFEE
230C.URS LDASIT-1; LORGIZ-JERSFFEE; LDASIZ-JERSFFEE
230C.URS LDASIT-1; LORGIZ-JERSFFEE; LDASIZ-JERSFFEE; LDA 2440\ 2470. bed PHALLERALLERALLERALLERALCC
2470. bed PHALLERALLERALLERALLERALCC
2400A0C440. JERFFEL PLA: PHA: AND4:15-CLC
2400A0C440. JERFFEL PLA: RTS
2500. add PHALLCLI BEDI ACC SCIETA SCIEDA SC\*2
2510A0C40.BTA SC\*1:LDA SC\*2:ADC40:STA SC\*2
2520CLD:PLA:RTS
2530A 2000. 2500.pause LDE PKIJOR test keyiBED PALIRTS 2070.PAI LOMBIZPILDE SELEVAZOSIJOREFFA 2590.PAZ RTS 2590.PAZ RTS 2600. 2620), page Print Trai Print Ligaro I STANT 2630, page Print Trai Print Ligaro I STANT 2640, DYR7) i LDA LEB, VI STANBO I LDA PEB, VI STANBO I 2630, PEI CLC LLDANGO I ACCETO I STANDO I LDANGO I 2640, PEI LDA LIGO I, VI ANGBO AI CPPROALISED PEI 2640, PEI LDA LIGO I, VI ANGBO AI CPPROALISED PEI 2740, PEI LDA LIGO I, VI ANGBO AI CPPROALISED PEI 2750, PEI LIVI LOFYETA 2720, PEI LIVI LOFYETA 2720, PEI LIVI LOFYETA 2730, PEI LIVI LOFYETA PEI 2730, PEI LIVI LOFYETA PEI 2710BE FEZ:FLATATITEMENT
2720.PG 19CATF-JPP PEA
2730.
2720.PG 19CATF-JPP PEA
2730.
2740. Test if hit a segment
2730.
2740. Test if hit a segment
2730.
2740. Test if hit a segment
2740. Test if hit a segment
2740. Title LDA CT,X:CPF000BE TIH:LDA CY,X:CPF070
2740BCE TIH:LDA CT,X:EEC:BCC570:CPF070
2740BCE TIH:LDA CT,X:EEC:BCC570:CPF070
2740BCE TIH:LPA CB,X:EEC:BCC570:CPF070
2740BCE TIH:LPA CB,X:EEC:BCC570:CPF070
27500 Test and kill mitra objects
2750. Test and kill mitra objects
27500. Test and kill PHA:TIA:PHA:LDA BT:CPF00:BED TA
27500. Test and RESTORMER CREATER CR 40\
30.test\_end\_kill PHA:TIA:PHA:LDA ET:CRPE0:BED TAKS
60LBA BY:CRPE7:IBET TAKS:LDA EX:GC:ABCH4
70CRPE7:BCC TAKS:LDA EX:BCC:BCCH
80CRPE70:BCB TAKS:JBR kill\_end1:JRP TAK2

hon

limi

Jap



You'd expect one of the best-selling home computers in Japan to have a specification list as big as its memory.

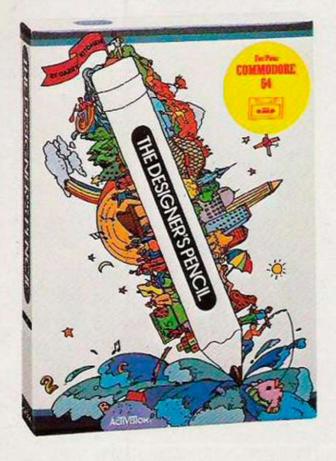
But the Toshiba HX10 doesn't just limit itself to that.

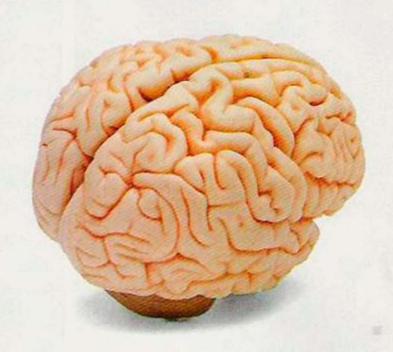
It was developed along with other Japanese home computers to operate on one language: MSX. You can swap programs, games, cassettes, even peripherals like disk drives, printers, and joysticks: they're all compatible with every other MSX computer.

All of which makes MSX the system of the future. So if you want a computer that won't be obsolete in a few years, buy an MSX. If you want one of the best-selling MSX computers in Japan, buy a Toshiba HX10.

TOSHIBA MSX

## Our new makes the software most of yours.





By any standards, the Activision Designer's Pencil is a unique piece of software. With it, you can design, draw, plan.

You can draw the world and everything that's in it.

And then set it to music.

You can produce complex designs in no less than sixteen different colours.

You can write and develop your own programs, without having to understand Basic.

You can do all this with a joystick.

But then you've only scratched the surface.

As you use the Pencil, it will reveal the full potential of your computer, in the most entertaining way possible.

£11.99 might be a lot to pay for a pencil.

But not this one.

When you've done zapping the world, rebuild it with the Designer's

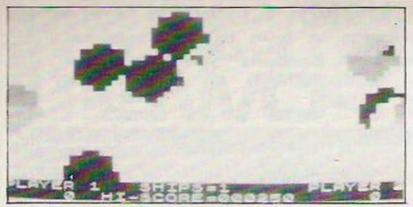
Pencil.

Its scope is as broad as your own mind.

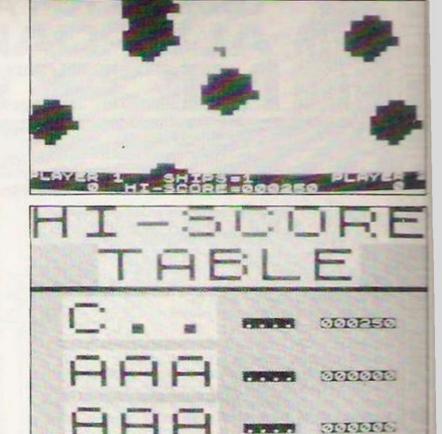


£11.99 Commodore 64, £9.99 Sinclair Spectrum. Available soon for all popular systems.

FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, AND GOOD COMPUTER SOFTWARE STORES EVERYWHERE.







## ASTEROIDS

I HAVE USED the method of entering machine code adopted several times by Your Computer i.e., look at the Froggie game for the ZX-81 in the February 1985 issue. My programs 1 and 2 are identical to the programs 1 and 2 in this issue. A hex dump should be obtained in identical format to that in the Froggie program by typing Run 1000.

Obtain a listing of the hex dump on the printer before running the program as running will change the values of the addresses in the Rem used for storing data. These data addresses will be set to zero before running. Changing the values in the data addresses will not affect the running of the program but it may confuse anyone checking the listing, if they have entered it incorrectly and run it, as they may think that its failure is due to the fact that they have entered these data addresses incorrectly.

Program 1 can be obtained from the listing at line 100 and program 2 from the listing at 300. Line 1000 when run will Llist the hex dump on the printer.

The machine code is contained in a Rem statement in line 0, this should contain at least

### Mike Pike steers a dangerous path.

4542 bytes: Start address - 16514; Finish address - 21055.

The Rem is obtained by typing: 1 REm 160 characters

This is five full lines of X's or any other single character. Edit line 1 and change it to line 2, edit line 2 and change it t line 3 and so on until you have entered lines 1 to 29 in this way. Then type in:

POKE 16510,0 POKE 16511,202 POKE 16512,18

You now have one Rem at line 0 with more than enough room for the machine code. Now enter the hexidecimal loader, program 1. Run it and type in the machine code in the hex dump. Do not enter the numbers in the left column as these are the addresses of the next hex codes. Enter the hex codes in eight pairs at a time and then enter the number on the far right of each row when prompted by the equals sign. If the number does not match the

hex codes you will be asked to enter the last line of hex again.

The hex between addresses 16581 and 16930 are used for data storage and need not be 00, they change after the program has been run once. If the program works after entering the following lines and saving a few times, the hex loader can be deleted.

Enter the following lines, Save and Run: 8 RAND

10 LET L = USR 20336

15 IF INKEYS<> "" THEN GOTO 15

If the program crashes or fails to work properly the reload it from tape and enter the hex checker, program 2. Type Run 300 and inut the start and finish address and check that the hex agrees with the listing. When using the hex checker type Cont when the screen is full to continue. Change any mistake by using the hex loader and re-enter the line of hex containing the mistake.

The controls are: 1/3 rotate left/right; 9 fire; 7 thrust; Y hyperspace.

The game gives instructions when runcontains a 1/2 player option and a high score table of the three highest scorers.



1

9

1

日をそりりり

962-77237109E505F53E 970-10904F0600216242

24500: 3E00000000000000 = 62	25700 02000300040005FF = 269	26900: 6000214260C60RD0 = 941	28100: 82CD3482F1E63FC5 = 1248
24500: 0000000000000000 = 0	25700 3E04325E640D2144 = 632	26900: 7700003601801818 = 619	.28108: 28AE8D4F06000944 = 519
24516: 000000000000000 = 0	25716: 60007E01872005CD = 877	26916: DD21426021F6683E = 861	28116: CDCA6845CDCA68C1 = 1284
24524 000000000000000 = 0 24532 000000000000000 = 0 24540 0000000000000000 = 0	25724: FD641803CD9564CD = 1039 25732: 896420EDC9DD23DD = 1184	26924: 01CDD87CDD7E01D6 = 1108 26932: 04FE042816DD7701 = 665	28124: E11819C9E5CD685C = 1109 28132: E1C4DE80F511298C = 1214
24548 000000000000000 = 0	25748: C9CD3B7D3A377D47 = 899	26948: 21426021F6683E01 = 641	28148: C2D480F1C9FE0DC8 = 1443
	25756: 3A2460B7C8B8D83A = 1031	26956: CDD87CAF324160C9 = 1132	28156: FE38C8D1C3A65506 = 1174
24564 000000000000000 = 0	25764: 3866325864383860 = 611	26964: 00DDESESSEFF3240 = 1110	26164: 00C5E528CDD85CFE = 1239
24572 0000000219C7E11 = 332	25772: C6074738397DE60F = 761	26972: 603A3E60325469C6 = 749	20172: 27CAD901FE22CAD9 = 1294
24580 005087ED52444021 = 776	25770: 80325C6438387DFE = 863	26980: 28323E60CD3368CD = 813	20180: 01FE3CCAF701FE3E = 1337
24588: 0080EDB0C9050504 = 757	25788: 7F30063R397D325C = 563	26988: F37C010F003A5469 = 630	28188: CA0282FE25CA2F81 = 1003
24596: 0402020703000000 = 18	25796 643R5864DDESCDD9 = 1221	26996: DDBE0020EFE1DDE1 = 1353	28196: FE2CCA0C82FE20CA = 1130
24604: 0005080500000000 = 15	25804 69DD7E01325D643A = 754	27004: C90E205E23562306 = 503	28204: 0C82FE09CA0C82FE = 1003
24612: 000000007279E660 = 593	25812 5C64CD2R66DDE120 = 1019	27012: 08DD7300DD23DD72 = 938	28212: 38CA0C82FE21CC3C = 954
24620: C21C733AF68CE680 = 1139	25620 083A58643D325864 = 562	27020: 00DD2310F40D20EB = 796	28220: 5CFE00CA29827728 = 894
24628: CR2773CD00000000 = 561	25828: F2C564C93A5D643C = 1051	27023: C9003A2660C60332 = 644	28228: CDFD5BC3F08022D7 = 1361
24636: 000000000000000 = 0	25836: 3CCB27CB27CB27DD = 1007	27035: BE6A21B96A22B76A = 943	28236: 81C501CD81C5CD76 = 1181
24644: 7319E8C9CDF8723A = 1204	25844: 77013A5C64D07700 = 710	27044: 3E04329569DD21BF = 815	28244: 77EB0E003A3D8CFE = 881
24552: 0000010101000000 = 3	25852	27052: 6ADD360005DD233A = 700	28252 20C292813A3388FE = 1003
24550: 0305000037080808 = 95		27060: BE6ADD7700DD233C = 952	28260 10CA8A81FE08CA6A = 1055
24676: 0505050505000004 = 29 24684: 010000000000000 = 196	25863 B165FE81D22D65DD = 1286 25876 7701C60547DD4E00 = 693 25884 DDESCD277BDDE1C2 = 1457	27068 3C328E6A2AB76A7E = 863 27076 2322B76ACDEA69CD = 1107 27084: 7D693A95693D3295 = 802	28276: DAS781ESEB7CBSC4 = 1399 28284: 55813E3AC181C3C2 = 1045
24700 000000000000000 = 0	25892 B165215F64AFC3D8 = 1092	27092: 69F2AD69C9D021BF = 1271	28292 818F29CE30CDRE81 = 1107
24700 00000073CDF750CD = 995	25900 7CDD7E00473A92650 = 758	27100: 6AB7C3C501C202DD = 1104	28300 3E05F58F0003290F = 680
24705 1F7ECD9D61CDCA61 = 1120	25900 B53053C613B8384E = 850	27108: 093D20FBC1C921F7 = 1027	28300 05C27781C630CDRE = 1072
24716 CD0361CDE660CD96 = 1191 24724 69CD8C62CD5569CD = 1148 24732 CC7ACD6379CD1162 = 1071	25916 AF323E6006083R45 = 527 25924: 500608E638324850 = 798	27116: 6987C8014000093D = 623 27124: 20FCC91F803FC07F = 1026 27132: E0FFF0DEF0DEF0DE = 1868	28316: 81F13DC27381C392 = 1210 28324: 8144CD9R8145CD9R = 1113 28332: 810C0DC09E30C3C2 = 845
24748 CD0662CDC667CD86 = 1202	25940: 2828500010E8CD91 = 758	27140 F0FFF03F8030C060 = 1262	28340: 81781F1F1FCDA3 = 741
24748 653A2760B7CA5761 = 863	25948: 65CDF37C32FFFF32 = 1283	27143 60C0300000000000 = 336	28348: 8178E60FC630FE3A = 1052
24756 CD0C642808382360 = 652	25956: 32FF003R23603032 = 605	27156 0000001F003FC07F = 541	28356 DRAE81C6070C0DC2 = 945
24764 B7C84862CDC861CD = 1264	25964: 2360C45569CD7665 = 943	27164 E0FFF0F7B0F7B0F7 = 1812	28364 C281FE30C84FFE3R = 1216
24772 6263CDD860382360 = 906	25972: F601E1C93E04325E = 383	27172 B0FFF01F00190019 = 1000	26372: DRC2813E30CDC281 = 1179
24788: B7CR48623R2560B7 = 929	25988: 64DD214468CDA465 = 988	27188 00000003000000 = 281	26380: 79E52AD781772B22 = 932
24788: C24862C32461003R = 750	25988: CD896420F8C9DD7E = 1270	27188 000000030003F = 738	26388: D781E109C1CD495C = 1333
24796: DR603D32DR60C0CD = 1136	25996: 013CC3136511E850 = 697	27196 F03610E7908610FF = 1170	26396: 2AD761C329610000 = 751
24804: 59783A2768CB3FCB # 919 24812: 3F47CB3F88C68432 # 788	26004 0E08AF0520D51213 = 405 26012 10FCD1140D20F4C9 = 987	27204 F02F404F20861040 = 676 27212 202040000000000 = 128	28404: 4F772BCDFD5BB9CA = 1177 28412: EB81FE0DCA2E82C3 = 1204 28420: DA81772BCDFD5BB9 = 1243
24828 60010R00ED80C921 = 754 24836 5860112760012700 = 376	26020: DD7E01B7C821SF64 = 959 26020: DE01CDD37CDD3601 = 884 26036: 00C9384160B7C8CD = 1008	27228: F006100E708610FF = 1065 27236: F02F402F40264020 = 596	28428
24844: ED803A20603CC832 = 909	26044	27244 4020400000000000 = 160	28444 8105CA2981FA1182 = 903
24852: 2060FE32D0FE09D8 = 1119		27252 00000030C030C009 = 489	28452 C327810405C22781 = 734
24860: 3824603C322460C9 = 633		27260 000F001F003FC07F = 556	28460 D178953D12C1EB2A = 1030
24868: 384D60872006381D = 539	26968: CDD9693AF565DDBE = 1342	27268: E080009F90090010 = 936	28468: 8888287EFE28CC49 = 1007
24876: 60CD4C6138406087 = 875	26976: 0120803AF3653DF2 = 754	27276: 80090000000000 = 137	28476: SCFE09CC495CEBC9 = 1160
24884: 2006381250CD4C61 = 600	26984: D165C93A4269CD2A = 978	27284: 000000C030C03020 = 512	28484: 0405CA1182CDEE55 = 886
24892: 3A4160B7C2A1603A = 911	25092 65C3C37155000000 = 712	27292 4016801F803FC0FF = 883	28492
24900: 1F60CD4C61C3A160 = 957	25100 0000000000001080 = 144	27300 F030C01F80090010 = 664	
24908 470506000010FDC1 = 736 24916 10F7093A26603CFE = 970 24924 0020013D322660C3 = 461	26108 0910492026401080 = 376 26116 0000108065608930 = 527 26124 098010800000000 = 261	27305: 8020400000000000 = 224 27315: 000000000000101 = 4 27324: 0000000313524E6F = 405	28516: 1213C9CD9A7FFE26 = 1016 28524: CC9A7FFE3ACA9A7F = 1280
24932 8C600326661C5C0 = 887	26132 000000000000000 = 0	27332: 200020466174616C = 552	28532: FE21D0FE8DC8F5CD = 1412
24940 7F70386561E044C6 = 1012	26140 0000000000000000 = 0	27340 200572726F722873 = 741	20540: 215DC86C82CD2F56 = 904
24945 0528050232020FB = 650	26148 0000000000000000 = 291	27348 2900205761726E69 = 566	28548: C87D68F1C3987F21 = 1181
24956: DD7E00DD23CD9F7D = 1092 24964: C150591CD5CD137E = 953	26156 6SCD8F79DD218379 = 1076 26164 3AF16547CB3FCB3F = 1003 26172 CB3F32F465DD9604 = 1036	27356: 6E67287329000E00 = 423 27364: 3A138C47CD5C68C3 = 887 27372: 7E7CCD297E21E27D = 1006	28556: 7682C37C3E3F5374 = 923 28554: 61636B286F766572 = 779 28572: 656C6F772C287472 = 746
24980: E7RFCD9F7DC1C313 = 1302	26180: 3829CB472804CB50 = 698	27380: CD2C7ECDDE6RC310 = 1119	28588: 79206D6F72652050 = 700
24988: 7EED5818602R1960 = 740	26188: 2021DDBE05301CE6 = 787	27380: 7E524550542F4952 = 643	28588: 2073776974636865 = 791
24996	26196: FEDD360432F465DD = 1229 26204: 950232F2654F0600 = 630 26212: DD288379DD09DD7E = 1092	27396	28596: 730D0A00CD76773A = 638 28604: 3D8CFE20CAA88211 = 1007 28612: 0000EB22938DCD5A = 852
25020: 2000011000201960 = 222	26220: 0287C9AFC9CDD066 = 1277	27420: 642000CD297E2139 = 594	28520: 7EC1D1E101BF82C5 = 1272
25023: 3E05C36761001100 = 479	26220: 21FA6522F655210A = 300	27423: 7ECD2C7ECDDE6A3E = 1096	28528: D53E0DC36555C101 = 863
25036: 40CD94653023603D = 763	26230: 6622F365CDE166CD = 1222	27426: 0DCD106A3E0ACD10 = 633	28636: BR82C5CD685CFE3A = 1226
25044 2820FA036232C961 = 784 25052 ED583E6005AF323F = 987 25060 603E40323E60CD55 = 725	26244 4369CDF37C105020 = 872 26252 284014800A00CD60 = 563	27444: 6838248E3CC83E00 = 677 27452: CDD8933E08C3D893 = 1202 27460: 21F67DE5CD8B68E1 = 1308	28644 CC635CCDA47ECRE0 = 1321 20652 52110A0B1ACDBC08 = 901 20660 13FE0DC2D582C9AF = 1199
25068 693A3E60C618323E = 655	26268 F365CDE1663A2760 = 1074	27468: 3R248E3CC8C30992 = 846	28668 CDSC88CDEF88C1D1 = 1463
25076 603AC9613D32C961 = 861	26276: 3D322760C20767CD = 755	27476: 436F6E646974696F = 825	28676 E121DB53ESD52AB9 = 1229
25092: 83612A1860010000 = 442 25100: 3E08C367613A2160 = 649	26284: 786596283R485CC6 = 687 26292: 08E63832485CCDF3 = 956 26300: 7C10642032401920 = 443	27484: 6E616C0053796D62 = 726 27492: 6F6C733A0D0A004D = 492 27500: 6163726F733A0D0A = 617	28692: DB53E5210283E5C5 = 1123 28700: C9CD5583C1E1D1CD = 1454
25103: 57C02R1560016400 = 641	26308: 320010E3CDC163CD = 1000	27503 0021E2FF39EB2ABF = 1039	28708 965EC231833A9C80 = 973
25116 ED42D33E01322160 = 761	26316: 9165E1C906201116 = 749	27516 8DCD955ED270823A = 1100	28716: 87C21A8378B1C231 = 1074
25124: 3R23603C32236006 = 436	26324: 00AFDD7702DD7703 = 860	27524 908D8721000022B9 = 720	28724: 832A8E8DE5CDE587 = 1254
25132: 063A485CC608E636 = 722	26332 001910F6C9ED48F4 = 1265	27532 802288802888022 = 1022	28732: E1CDE67EAF329C3D = 1308
25140 32485CCDF37C8C28 = 838	26340 65CDFE7D2AF66SCD = 1279	27540 7F7E288F80283C32 = 780	28740: D1D52A953DE5EBE9 = 1451
25148 121E1814300A0010 = 166	26348 F966ED48F46504CD = 1217	27548 90808F32918D3298 = 1001	28748: DSCDC33887CA6483 = 1385
25150 EBC3CA61CD2E7E00 = 1103	26356: FE702AF8650608ED = 1021	27556: SDEB2AB58D24CD96 = 1131	28756: 118888CDD988CD34 = 1109
2516- 1747414D45204F56 = 502	26364	27564: SED29A7EEB228EBD = 1136	28764: 82FE00C23C83ESC5 = 1208
25100 2040495420464952 = 510 25100 4520544F20504C41 = 517	26372 10f5C92128603AF3 = 932 26300 65C0746735212060 = 752 26388 D22183793AF265CB = 1110 26396 3FC0746735212860 = 709	27572: C925EBESCDA089E1 = 1429 27580: C38A7ECD2F56C07E = 1115 27588: B73CF03DF5E610CA = 1237	28788: 28958DE9D1E12295 = 1182 28788: 8DE122998DE12297 = 1104
25196 59000619CDF37C28 = 732	26396: 3FCD746735212860 = 709	27596: CE7E3A9B8D3C3298 - 95)	28796: 80EBE90B626BC307 = 1027
25204 322828281E281428 = 000	26404: 3838603C47CD7467 = 767	27604: BDF1E608EE08C03A = 1116	28804 833A9080B7CAEE55 = 1182
25212 080010F0CDD86738 = 851	26412: AF28058623FB7832 = 366	27612: 988DB7C83A9B8D3D = 1094	28812 329C8DC1E1D11187 = 1126
25220 4C608728F7C37F60 = 1060 25228 3A1160E63832485C = 671 25236 3A11600103002100 = 208	26420 3A6006FF212D60AF = 764 26420 202304B623FB7332 = 725 26436 3660212D603E0847 = 474 26444 04CD7467AF2B0586 = 833	27620: 3298803CC9237EFE = 1022 27628: 18C28A7E3A988087 = 1070 27636: C28A7E3AAS8087C2 = 1247	28820: 83D5E5C5AF329B8D = 1291 28828: C3535CC3CAS53A9C = 1066 28836: 8D87CAE683C101ED = 1318
25244 58772310FC0D20F9 = 804	26452 28FB78323D60C903 = 822	27644: BA7EF137C9228E8D = 1126	28844 S2CSC0685CFE3ACC = 1196
25252 CDF37C6464000100 = 773		27652: 3A908D3D3298BDC9 = 940	28852 685CCD2F56C087F0 = 1149
25268 3A7A0100173A1760 = 381 25276 5F1620C33A7A0000 = 524	26460: 020201013AF36521 = 441 26460: 5867CD74677E2A18 = 313 26476: 60CD7467221860C9 = 878	27660: CDFD5BFE26C2207F = 1207 27660: 2800007EFE20CA20 = 974 27676: 7FFE09CA207FE5C5 = 1100	28860 4FE608C288A8379E6 = 1179 28868 18C2C28379E620C2 = 1112 28876 CA8379E640C2D783 = 1288
25284 0801130114020303 = 57 25292 0703000311031503 = 69 25300 0204070400041104 = 54	26484: 856FD024C900DD21 = 943 26492: 44603E04327967ED = 741 26500: 484260D07E01B728 = 808	27684 CD685CCD397FC1E1 = 1288 27692 22688BC2287F32E6 = 773 27700 32928DC39A7FFE25 = 1105 27708 C22D7F3A928DB7C2 = 1088	28884: C93A988D3D32988D = 962 28892: C93A988D3C32988D = 961 28900: C93A988D87C03A35 = 1041
25308 1604030507050005 = 63	26508: 26DD7E0089201ADD = 843	27708 C22D7F3A928DB7C2 = 1088	28908: 8887C8C39C773A98 = 1205
25318: 1105150514061307 = 100	26516: 7E0190ED44FE0630 = 864	27716 327F3E26CD3CBBF7 = 941	28916: 8DB7C8237EFE88C8 = 1139
25324 FF03010202010305 = 272	26524: 10CDA465CDF37C04 = 1062	27724 F8F5AF32928DF1C9 = 1447	28924: 3EFFC30278C101E1 = 1261
25332 030A030F03130300 = 56	26532 1808001006000343 = 328	27732 2A9D8D8D8D87EB7CA = 857	28932: 210853E505C5C987 = 1356
25340 0405040A040F0414 = 66	26540 69DD23DD233A7967 = 599	27740 677F11298C1ABEC2 = 838	28940: F5C05A7E229080C0 = 1203
25348 04010505050A050F = 50	26547 3D327967800DED48 = 884	27748 5C7F4F2B131ABEC2 = 770	28948: C5804F3A3D8CFE20 = 949
25356: 05130502060307FF = 302	26564: 4369CDDB67CD3368 = 1059	27756: 5C7F@DC24C7F78F6 = 995	28956 CR0C842A9D8DCDE6 = 1121
25364: 0401030202030603 = 24		27764: 508FC9287EFE07D2 = 1160	28954: 7EF1C97935002BFE = 1040
25372 0803100314030104 = 61 25380 0604080410041504 = 70 25380 0205060508051005 = 55	26572 3841608702246938 = 795 26580 40608703036901 = 359 26580 FEFEED5301FEF7ED = 1572	27772 SC7F04C33E7F3AA6 = 831 27780 SDB7C02AA78D06C0 = 1064 27788 7EB7CA987F11298C - 988 27796 1ABEC26D7F4F2B13 = 819	28972: 2CC4A655F1F5CA48 = 1251 26980: 54CD3C5CFE3CC4A6 = 1165 26988: 58F177E5F50E0028 = 976
25396 140503060407FF14 = 320	26596 503A3E600E00CB4B = 588	27796: 148EC23D7F4F2813 = 819	28995 3A3D8CFE28C2A384 = 1034
25404 011502040303000 = 55	26604 2804CB422004B728 = 572	27804: 148EC28D7F0DC27F = 1012	29804 F1F547CA5564CDE0 = 1414
25412 0312031603030408 = 64	26612 0100CB532004CB4A = 621	27812: 7F4F78C9287EFE07 = 1053	29812 388CFE88CCAR884FE = 1155
25420 0400041204170404 = 74	26620 2005FEEB28010079 = 700	27820: D28D7F04C3717F3C = 977	29020 3ECAR384C33784CD = 1146
25428 0508050005120516 = 81	26628 32406001FE7FED58 = 917	27828: C9248888ESCD68SC = 1148	29020 365CD63C32A48DCC = 979
25436 0515061407FF3A40 = 449	26636 CB43280ECB62230A = 675	27836: FSCD397FC2D37F47 = 1237	29036 FD58C32284CDFD58 = 1254
25444 60872023383970FE = 845 25452 FFC03838 0FE1900 = 1175 25460 3837 0154723083E = 62	26644 3E01326168AF324C = 615 26652 600908632008C109 = 1027	27844 F1E1F57E23FE20CA = 1360 27852 587FFE09C2C07FE5 = 1316	29044   FEODCA9984F53RA4 = 1221 29052   8087CA7884F111A3 = 1202 29060   8405FE20C8FE09C8 = 1294
25468 01324D60AF32C362 = 742 25476 C93EFF324D603EE9 = 1036	26660 38616387CR196832 = 823 26868 4C60RF326168C93R = 857 26676 486087C8F23C88RF = 1124	27865 CD2D7FF147F5F1C2 = 1369 27876 1F7FFE26C21F7FC3 = 997	29068: FE3BC8FE2CC8D1C3 = 1415 29076: 9304F1FE3CC88F84 = 1311
25492 4432C562F21C64DD = 1004 25500 21C3623A4D60FE01 = 812	26684 DD213E60CD58683E = 871 26692 01CDD87CAFCDD87C = 1266 26700 38406047383E6080 = 633	27884 495CF1E1F5228888 = 1185 27892 CDFD58FE20CAEC7F = 1400 27900 FE09CAEC7FCD495C = 1190	29084: FE3EC293840405CR = 1000 29092: R38405C3938404C3 = 973 29100: 93840C772DC35654 = 566
25508 280E210662003500 = 657 25516 RFDDBE0020191800 = 680 25524 2114630034003EER = 721	26705 323E6009216263B7 = 327 26716 C021AC63C9000A00 = 712 26724 0901010209021302 = 45	27900 FE09CAECTFC0495C = 1190 27908 C3F27FC02D7FC3D9 = 1353 27916 7FCDC45CC2C77FC3 = 1335 27924 0150CDC45CFAC77F = 1190	29188: 38A48D87C2A384CD = 1248 29116: D65536002BCD8A7E = 865 29124: 78B7C4A655F1E122 = 1250
25532 DD8E00200AAF3240 = 755	26732 0103090313030104 = 43	27932 CD207FC3FB7FCDFD = 1408	29132: 9F80260069229380 = 765
25540 60112040C394653E = 715	26740 0604120401050106 = 45	27940 SBFE3BCA2380C315 = 985	29140: C101E101C984C388 = 1340
25548 01CDD87CAFCDD87C = 1266	26748 0606120601070707 = 58	27948 80CD1789CD207FFE = 1124	29148: 82AFC23E01C3F083 = 1128
25556 3841608708002142 = 922	26756 1307FF08000C0102 = 307	27956: 0DCAEF88CDFDSBC3 = 1334	29155: C101BA82C52ABB80 = 1077
25564 6000780188100038 = 980	26764 020C02140202030C = 55	27964: 1580CD1789CD1789 = 879	29154: 3E0132A68DESCD4C = 930
25572 C362DDBE00D0C617 = 1133	26772: 03140303040F0414 = 72	27972: FE20CA2580FE09CA = 1119	29172: 82F5CDA47ECA0D85 = 1218
25580 DDBE00D8CDF863AF = 1354	26780 04140503060F0614 = 79	27980: 268007CD3E092280 = 974	29180: F1E1FE0DCA1280FE = 1335
25588 384D60C9CDC163CD = 1126	26788: 0602070E071407FF = 318	27980: 8DCAEF88FE0DCAEF = 1426	29188: 38CA0780FE27CAFD = 1144
25596: 2864CDF37C0AFF0A = 990	26796 0A00080101020802 = 38	27996: 883E8DCD8C8BC3EF = 1126	29196: 84FE22CAFD84CD9R = 1366
25604: C0149605C0149614 = 765	26804 1302010308031303 = 61	26804: 88E5F53AR68DB7CA = 1368	29204: 7FC3E38447CDF17E = 1324
25612: 7814641450143C14 = 440	26812 02040E0413041305 = 71	28812: 5888D5E82AB38D19 = 1854	29212: FE0DCA1280B8CAF7 = 1248
25620 2800112040C39465 = 597	26820 02060E0613060107 = 61	28020 3401F1E67FF587FA = 1489	29228: 84C3FE84F1E12288 = 1400
25628 CDF37C0219023202 = 653	26820 00071307FF090008 = 310	28020 A5802AA1807EB7CA = 1148	29228: 8DAFCD8C88CDEF88 = 1377
25636 1900C90505001430 = 324	26836 0100020802120200 = 33	28036 9480F1C547042B05 = 837	29236: C1D1E121D853E5D5 = 1404
25644: 3A7D1FE603212764 # 619	26844: 0308031203000405 = 44	28044: CR7F007EDS2F5F16 = 960	29244: 28898DE5E5289F0D = 1168
25652: CD56647E472A1B60 = 753	26852: 0411040005000605 = 41	28052: FF19D1C370807EB7 = 1233	29252: E528938DE521D853 = 1123
25660 CD56642218603AC3 = 801 25668 62CB3FCB3FCB3F4F = 975 25676 6326006013E02C3 = 400	25850: 0511050007050712 = 57 25050: 07FF000000010002 = 255 25076: 000300040005FFCD = 472	28060: CAR2803D472B7E04 = 797 28068: 05CAR280CD348205 = 889 28076: C38680F1283C3DCR = 1064	29268: 5583C1E1D13E0132 = 956 29276: 868D22918DE1CD96 = 1223
25694: 6761856FD024C900 = 889	25884: F37C14320R6405C8 = 752	28084: 9F802BC397807EE1 = 1155	29284: SEC269853A9C8087 = 1064
25692: 000000000000100 = 1	26892: 003E013241603R3E = 394	28092: C9C1E1C93E2ECD34 = 1105	29292: C259857881C26985 = 1145

THIS GAME for the 16K or 48K Spectrum is based on the popular arcade game Space Invaders. The object as usual is to stop the five attack waves of aliens, each of which vary in speed and fire power from reaching Earth. You, as the sole survivor of the first attack wave, have to destroy all the aliens while avoiding their bombs.

```
Hexloader.
```

### Justin Staines evades the invaders.

The number of space ships you have depends on the amount of skill shown on the first game, ie. reasonably good, three ships excellent, two ships.

To move use Z - left, X - right, Space fire. You can, if you have one, use the Sinclair ZX Interface Two (R) which, by the way, uses keys 1, 2 and 5.

When entering the program, type and run listing one - the loader and then you can enter the code in figure 2. After you have entered the, approximately, 8167 bytes, you can Save the code with

SAVE "EVADERS" CODE 24500,8167 then Verify it with

VERIFY""CODE You can now play the game with **RANDOMIZE USR 24703** 



Of course, if you don't want to have to load the game and then type the above you could have a small program before the code - for example:

10 LOAD " " CODE 20 RANDOMIZE USR 24703 and save it with

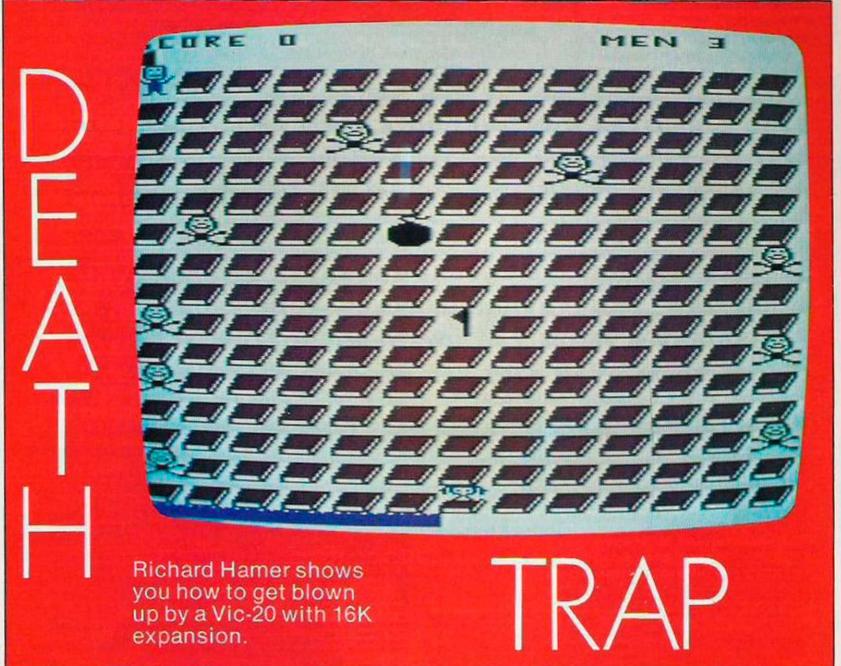
SAVE "EVADERS" LINE 10

29306 EBD5 29316 EBD5	SEES   SEES	301092 3772C3 30108 F78701 30116 F78701 30116 Q45F701 30114 B380E6 30112 B380E18 30112 B380E18 30114 B280E6 30115 C978E6 30115 C978E6 30116 T978E17 30118 D46FE8 30116 CDC308 30116 CDC308 30124 EF80E7 30212 E680SF1 30212 E680SF	121	30936	0959C00F793A39 197281ACD13793A 15087290C327950 18086D44323B50 13032366C9CD58 1303366C9CD58 13033366C9CD58 13033366C9CD58 13033366C9CD58 13033366C9CD58 160693A3366F201 16063A8779872012 161323960C93A877 12245F7A3A8679 112245F7A3A8679 112247782679 11224779	1078 3 3 1078 3 1078 3 3 1078	1668 2018282 1676 1119212 1676 1119212 1676 1119212 1694 1318232 1798 1410242 1798 1410242 1798 1516262 1798 1516262 1798 1516262 1798 1516262 1798 1798 1798 1798 1798 1798 1898	CHACC98040 = 1267 402010008 = 71 402010008 = 71 830380109 = 236 931390204 = 2342 83338040C = 250 C3432030060E = 260 E363207006E = 274 E37374448 = 736 8737374448 = 736 8737374448 = 754 8737374448 = 754 8737374448 = 756 8737374448 = 756 8737374448 = 756 8737374048 = 766 8737374048 = 1266 8737374048 = 1266 8737374048 = 1266 880836109 = 1266 880836109 = 1266 880836109 = 1266 880836109 = 234 830338040C = 1274 C05476500 = 726 C0547676500 = 726 880836109 = 236 830338000 = 242 833338040C = 1266 880836109 = 266 880836109 = 266 880836109 = 266 880836109 = 266 880836109 = 1266 880836109 =	
30012 B5001 30020 B5000 30020 965E 30036 80253 30044 5EDAN 30052 CDBN 30050 2ABBS	112000EB1922 = 665 05EB2RBF8DCD = 1349 010R9RB92RBE = 1146	30788 0000000 30796 0000000 30812 0000000 30812 0000000 30820 0000000 30820 000000 30844 000000 30844 000000 30845 0001010	000020000 = 2 000000000 = 10 000000000 = 0	31588 78 31596 20 31604 78 31612 78 31620 78 31628 00 31636 70	3ACA7A3D32CA7A =	940 32 940 32 941 32 753 32 1207 1100	2356 6FD024C 2364 7EE9927 1372 A578E5C 2360 0029016	9000000000 - 700	



U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY.

Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.



DEATH TRAP 20 is written for the Vic-20 with 16K expansion, and is similar to the arcade game Gridtrap, in which you control a man who has to defuse bombs before they explode.

Before loading or typing in the game, you must type

POKE 642.32:SYS64824

This is to make room for the user-defined graphics and extra screen memory.

Once loaded and run you will be presented with an options page which will, after a while, change to show the high scores.

Pressing 1 will print out sparse instructions

— another key press will return you to the title
page.

Pressing 2 allows you to redefine the movement keys — except the transporter key. You are asked, for example, Left? and you are expected to reply with your choice of key and Return.

The keys default to: I-Up; J-Down; D-Left; F-Right; f1-Pause; f1 again-Unpause; f5-Transport; f7 with Shift-Abort — The game ends, and the program returns to the title screen, without going through the high-score process.

Pressing 3 starts the game; pressing 4 alters the time decrease rate -1 to 4; the lower the number, the faster the time goes down; pressing 5 alters the starting level -1 to 15; 15 is hardest. If you start on a number, you work

your way up through the levels from there.

The object of the game is to pass over the blocks and get to the bomb to defuse it in time, collecting flags for bonus points on the way. Coming into contact with a skull or the block hopper, will be fatal, as is letting the bomb explode. You have three lives. You can move off the side of the screen, and transport yourself out of a nasty situation. You cannot move over blank spaces but, unlike the arcade game, there is no "row scrolling". Defusing five bombs gets you onto the bonus screen.

In the bonus screen you must press space when you are above the flag. If you do so over a (continued on next page)

(listing continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

skull, you will die.

After pressing the space bar, you will glide down vertically. Lives lost here come off your overall number of lives. If you succeed in reaching the flag, you will receive a bonus, the value of which depends on what level you are on, and how quickly you reached the flag. At

the end of all this, you return to the main game.

If you cannot/do not want to type in this game, but would like a copy of it, send £1.50 to 26 St. Barnabas Road, Emmer Green, Reading, Berkshire RG4 8RA. Please remember that the game requires 16K memory expansion.

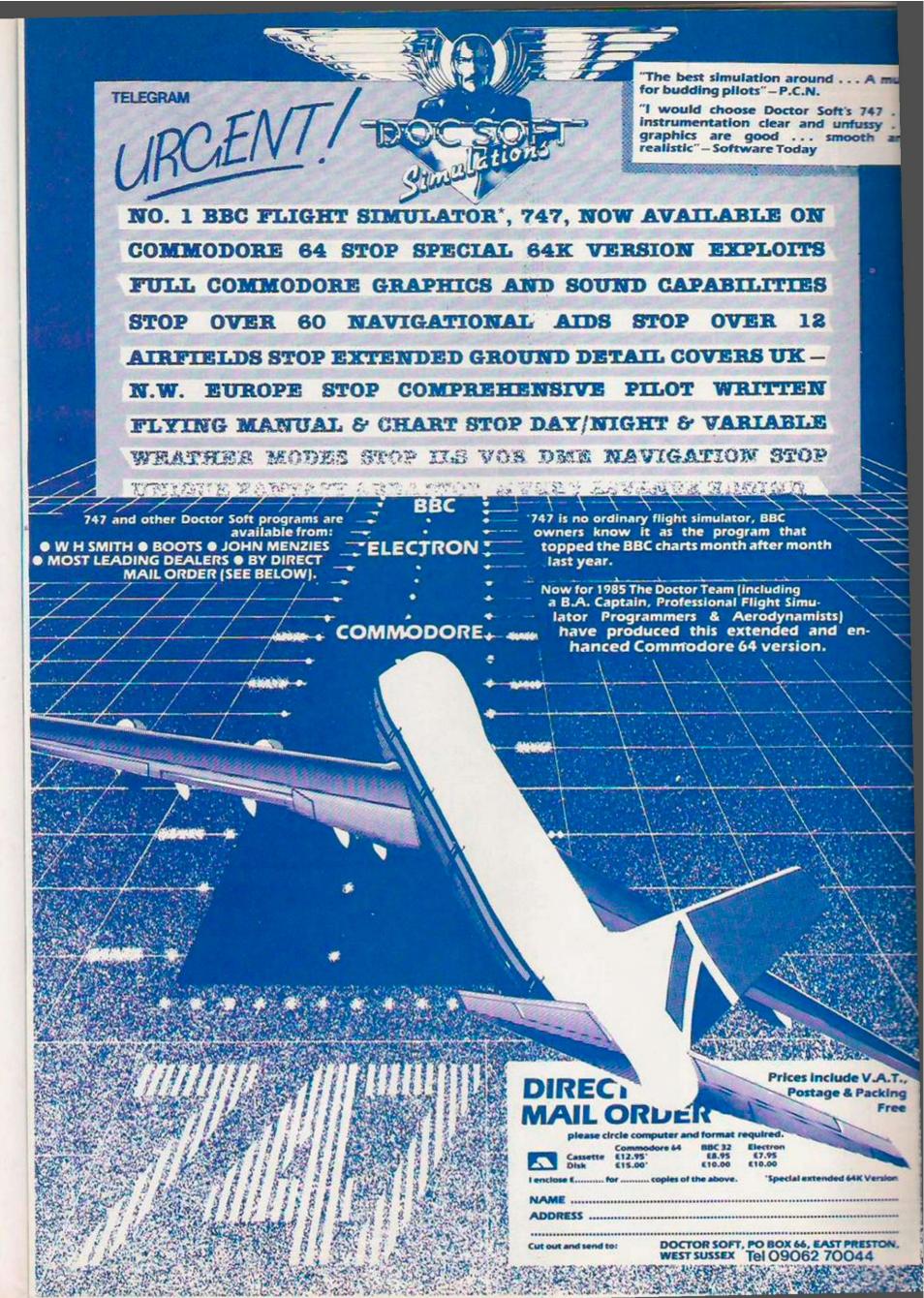
One last point - the purple bar along the bottom of the screen represents the time left,

while the red one underneath the score shows how much transporter power you have left - it is worth 100 points per unit left at the end of

Also, flags are worth 250 points, bombs 500 points plus bonus, and each square "used" is worth 10 points.

```
(listing continued from previous page)
 98 DRTR212, 80, 76, 3, 4, 8, 248, 40, 172, 40, 208, , 128, 72, ..., ..., 7, 8, 10, 8, 8, 11, 72, 39, ...
 91 DRTR224,16,50,16,16,200,10,220,17,15,3,3,3,3,2,12,136,240,192,192,192,192,192,40,40,7,8
92 DRTR10,16,17,20,19,8,224,16,80,8,136,40,200,16,196,243,15,3,3,12,240,192,35,2
07,240
 07, 248
93 DRTR192, 192, 48, 15, 3, ..., 31, 31, 63, 63, ..., 254, 254, 256, 258, 63, 127, 127, 255, 255, 12
 94 DRTR255, 244, 244, 232, 232, 288, 88, 96, 224, 3, 4, 2, 1, 7, 31, 63, 63, 196, 56, 128, 224, 248, 252, 252
95 DRTR, 60, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 60, ... 8, 24, 8, 8, 8, 28, ... 68, 4, 4, 68, 32, 60, ... 68, 4, 4, 28, 4, 68, ... 3
2, 40, 40
96 DRTR68, 8, 8, ... 68, 32, 32, 68, 4, 68, ... 68, 32, 56, 68, ... 68, 4, 4, 8, 8, 8, ... 68, 36, 36, 66
 8.36,68
97 INTH., 68,06,36,60,4.4,65,63,63,63,63,63,11.15.7,270,270,270,250,250,250,248,740,274
98 FORT-8709 PERDAS(T) HECTO NEXT POKE96869.192
99 Ls="D" PS="F" Us="I" DS="J" LLs="S" RPS="L"
188 POKE36866,PEEK(36866)HND1280R26 |POKE36867,PEEK(36867)HND1290R66 |POKE648,18 |P
RINT"[7]
181 POKE648,17 |PRINT"[7] POKE648,16 |POKE36867,19 |POKE36864,PEEK(36864)HND1280R8
182 POKE36869,192 |PRINT"[7]
                                                                                                                                                                  875,0
605 IFF=33THEN1000
689 GOTG340
  RINT"D"
101 PDKE648,17:PRINT"D":PDKE648.16:PDKE36865,19 PDKE36864.PEEK(36864)AND128DR8
102 PDKE36869,192:PRINT"D"
118 DHTA1800,D0.900,YOU.800.HATE.700.TYPING.600.IN.500.LONG.400."PROGRAMS"" 300.
                                                                                                                                                                  1000 HE=FE-1
1010 FORT=250T0126STEP-2 POKE36876.T POKE36875.T POKE36877.T:POKE36874.T NEXT IF
 HE-0THEN9888
1828 IFPEEK(YY+B)=38THEN318
 EZ"/)
133 PRINTSPC(8)"#IDM SKILLITG"# "FORT=1TOS00:GETHS N=VHL(RS) IFNC1ORNOSTHENNEXT
:GOTO150
134 ONNOOSUB140,160,198
135 IFNC>STHEN145
136 O=G0+1:IF0>15THENO=1
137 OOTO121
148 PONE36869,207:PRINT":DUIDE !# OVER THE BLOCKS#+ $%
141 PRINT'##TO DEFUSE THE BOMB./BEFORE ; THE TIME RUNS OUT
RVOIDING";
        PRINT BTO DEFUSE THE BOND, /BEFORE OIDING!

PRINT THE SKULLS AND THE BLOCKHOPPER"
FORT 1 TO 3000: GETHS: IFHS "THENNEXT POKE 36659: 192: RETURN
IFNC 4 THEN 100
V=V+1: IFV 4 THEN V=1
00T0131
PRINT TO HIGH SCORESN"
PRINT TO HIGH SCORESN"
  150 PRINT*TM HIGH SCORESM*
151 POKE36864,12:POKE36865,38:POKE36866,22:POKE36867,46:FORT=0T09:PRINTHS(T).H$(
T):NEXT
 2190 00702500
2200 POKEN, 33 POKEN+1, 35 POKEN+26, 36 POKEN+27, 37 00702160
2500 FORT=32701STEP-1 POKE36876, 240 POKE36867 PEEK (36867) RND1290R(T*2) (POKE36876
                                                                                                                                                                  232 PRINT"#MSCORE"0" - "."####MEN 3"
233 FORT=4122T04116+5K/2 POKE36076, 240 POKET+33792, 2 POKET, 0 POKE36876, 0 NEXT: 0+
T-1
248 FORT=4928T04963-5K:POKE36876, 128:POKET, 0 POKET+33792, 4 POKE36876, 0 NEXT:
250 BT#35-5K:PORT=1T05K: 5K:INT(RND(1)*13):SY=INT(RND(1)*15): IFSK:GOMHUSY=0THEH230
260 POKE36876, 240:D=8+SY*52+5X*2:E=8C+5Y*52+5X*2:POKEE, 0:POKEE+1, 0:POKEE+26, 0:PO
KEE+27, 0:POKED, 30
270 POKED+1, 39:POKED+26, 40:POKED+27, 41:POKE36876, 0:NEXT:FORT=1TOINT(RND(1)*6)
280 SOM:INT(RND(1)*13):SY=INT(RND(1)*15): IFSX=0PHISY=0THEN280
290 POKE36876, 220:D=8+SY*52+SX*2:E=8C+SY*52+SX*2:POKEE, 2:POKEE+1, 0:POKEE+27, 0:PO
KED, 27
380 POKE36876, 220:D=8+SY*52+SX*2:E=8C+SY*52+SX*2:POKEE, 2:POKEE+1, 0:POKEE+27, 0:PO
KED, 27
380 POKED+1, 28:POKED+26, 32:POKED+27, 29:POKE36876, 0:NEXT
         27
POKED+1, 28:POKED+26, 32:POKED+27, 29:POKE36876, 8:NEXT
POKE36876, 200:3x=1HT(RHD(1)*13):5*=INT(RHD(1)*15):IF5X=0AND5Y*0THEN301
C*B+6Y*052+5X62:D*C+33792:POKED.8:POKE3611.8:POKED+26, 8:POKED+27.8:POKEC, 46
POKEC+1, 47:POKEC+26, 58:POKEC+27, 59:POKE36876, 8:HV*SY:HX*SX
IFFX*THEN331
SX=1HT(RHD(1)*13):SY=INT(RHD(1)*15):IFSX*2+SY*02**YVBRCSX*HOHDSY=HY)THEN318
  388
381
382
383
385
318
POKE36876.228 D-B+SV+52+SX+2 E-BC+SV+52+KK+2 POKEE.8 POKEE+1.0 POKEE+26.2 PD
                                                                                                                                                                   XTK.T.M
8020 PRINT"R" FORT-0TO20:POKE36076,200:PRINT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      - FORK-1T010 POKE36
                                                                                                                                                                  876,8 NEXTK. T
8040 PRINT": POKE36864,12:POKE36865,38:POKE36866,22:POKE36867,46:Rs="sim_mem":F
ORM-ITOS
                                                                                                                                                                   0001-1107
8005 PDK=3107
8050 PDKE36876,200:PRINTHID#(A#,T,1)* SCORE*SC:POKE36876.0:FORK*11010:NEXTK.T,
                                                                                                                                                                  8180 FORT-STON41STEP-1 HS(T)*HS(T)*HS(T-1):HS(T)*HE(T-1):HEXT:HS(M)*SC:PRINT **MEMBERTER
VOUR NAME
8110 INPUTHE(T):IFLEN(H$(T))>10THENPRINT **MAX.10 CHRRRCTERS**:80T08110
8128 G0T0150
18080 J=XX4-8 POKEJ,32 POKEJ+1,32:POKEJ+26.32:POKEJ+27.32
18010 J=X35874 FORT=128T0253 POKEJ,7 POKEJ+1,7:POKEJ+2,7:NEXT
18020 FORT=253T0127STEP-1 POKEJ,7:POKEJ+1,7:POKEJ+2,7:NEXT
18020 L=INT(RND(1)*10):K=INT(RND(1)*15):YY=L*2+K*52:XY=PEEK(YY+D):XX=YY-IFXY=46T
  496 FORT-ETTOESTEP-1:POKE36876, 248:POKE4928+T, 32:POKE36076, 8:SC-SC+25:PRINT"998FF
                                                                                                                                                                   HEN10030
10035 R1=L R=L RETURN
```





rders to: lelbourne House Publishers 9 Milton Trading Estate bingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

orrespondence to: hurch Yard ring lertfordshire HP23 5LU

Il Melbourne House cassette software s unconditionally guaranteed gainst malfunction.

rade enquiries welcome.

Please send me your free catalogue.
Please send me:

### **COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE**

1	Castle of Terror	£9.95
		£14.95
]	Commodore 64 Hampstead	£9.95
3	Commodore 64 The Hobbit	£14.95
כ	Zim Sala Bim	£9.95
3	Commodore 64 Classic Adventure	£6.95
3	Commodore 64 Hungry Horace	£5.95
3	Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing	£5.95
	Commodore 64 FORTH	£14.95
	A.C.O.S.+	£8.95
J	Commodore 64 Penetrator	£7.95

### SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

Spectrum Snenock 48N	
Spectrum Hampstead 48K£9.95	
Spectrum Sports Hero 48K£6.95	
Spectrum Mugsy 48K£6.95	
Spectrum Penetrator 48K£6.95	
Spectrum The Hobbit 48K £14.95	
H.U.R.G. 48K£14.95	
Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K	
Melbourne Draw 48K £8.95	
Abersoft FORTH 48K£14.95	
Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K	

### **BBC SOFTWARE**

_							
]	BBC The Hobbit, Model B				×	 £14.95	
3	BBC/Electron Classic Adventure		 *			 . £6.95	

All versions of 'The Hobbit' are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

	1
Please add 80p for post & pack	
TOTAL	£
enclose my _ cheque	
money order for	£
Please debit my Access card No	
Coming Data	

gnature \_\_\_\_\_

ddress .....

Dutte

ccess orders can be elephoned through on our 4-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.





YC12b







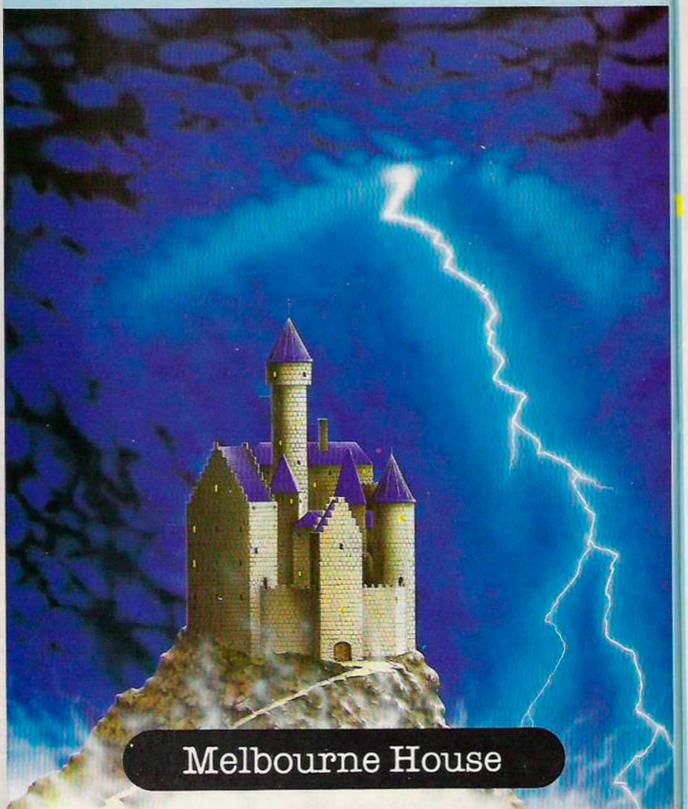
Castle Of Terror is a suberb graphic adventure game set in the 1880's when and where "Dracula" stories abounded. You are in a village near a large Castle in which the secretive Count lives. You must travel about the village, collecting items which may be of use to you on your bold mission.

You must also find out what your mission is by talking to the right people. But don't be fooled!

- ★ Multi-word "English Language" style input
- \* Superb, highly detailed graphics
- ★ Animated characters, special effects and sound.

Surviving is success enough, but escaping with the treasure is the ultimate achievement and won't be easily accomplished!

### CASTLE - of TERROR





and

ent

### Klaus Pederson presents a fast machine code version of an old arcade favourite.

DOTMAN IS A GAME for the Oric-1. It is written in machine-code and is therefore very fast. Unfortunately this also means that it is hard to type in, even though I have tried to make it simple with checksums, two programs to enter the code and strings instead of a lot of numbers separated by commas.

Dotman is a cute little fellow who must travel around the different mazes and eat dots.

The game contains different features like power dots, ghosts with double score - first ghost score 10 points, second score 20, third score 40 and the four ghost eaten scores 80 points. At every 1,000 points you gain an extra life - you start with three. If the telephone rings during a game, there is a pause

First type in the loader - if you are lazy don't, the game works without it. Save the loader with

### CSAVE"PROLOAD"

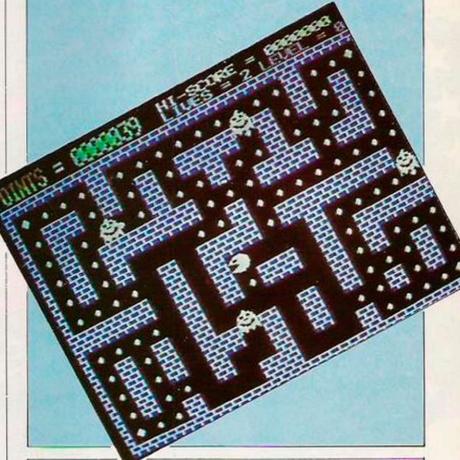
Then type in program 1. If you have confidence in yourself you can omit the checksum - lines 10, 20, 80, 110 and the lines 130-190.

Run the program and, if any errors should (continued on page 100)

```
Loader program.
10 POKE#26A, 10
20 CLS
30 PAPERO: INK6
40 GOSUB450
50 FORI=22T026: PLOT1, I,9: NEXT
60 PLOTO, 1, 1: PLOTO, 2, 1
70 PRINT: PRINTSPC (11); CHR$ (4);
80 PRINTCHR$ (27); "NDOT-MAN"; CHR$ (4)
90 PRINT
100 PRINTSPC(6) "Welcome to Dotland."
110 PRINTSPC(5) "You as Dotman has to"
120 PRINTSPC(6) "clear the Dotmazes"
130 PRINTSPC(6) "for the evil dots,"
140 PRINTSPC(3) "and eat the dotty ghosts"
150 PRINTSPC(5) "to get extra DotBonus
160 PRINT: PRINTSPC (11) CHR$ (135) "SCORES
170 PRINTSPC(4) "Dots......1 Point
180 PRINTSPC(4) "Power Dots...2 Points
200 PRINTSPC(4) I+1 "Ghost.... "2^I * 10 "Points"
210 NEXT
215 REM TYPE POUND SIGN FOR " " (UNDERLINE) CHARACTER
220 PRINT: PRINTSPC (8) CHR$ (135) "CONTROL KEYS"
230 PRINTSPC(8)"P To Halt Game"; CHR$(137)
240 PRINTSPC(8)"Cursor Keys To"; CHR$(137)
250 PRINTSPC(8)"Control Dotman"; CHR$(137)
260 PLOT4,24,CHR$(3)+"H_?T "+CHR$(4)+"J3>\
"+CHR$(4)+"J?S;_"
"+CHR$(4)+"J'0'0"
300 PLOT30,26,CHR$(5)+"_
310 FORI=19T025:PLOT31, I,CHR$(5)+"_":NEXT
320 A$=CHR$(2)+CHR$(9)+
330 PL0T29,11,LEFT$(A$,6)
340 PL0T28,12,LEFT$(A$,8)+CHR$(16)
350 PLOT27, 13, LEFT$ (A$, 10)
360 PLOT26,14,LEFT$(A$,12)+CHR$(16)
370 PLOT26,15,LEFT$(A$,12)+CHR$(16)
380 PLOT27,16,LEFT$(A$,10)
390 PLOT28, 17, LEFT$ (A$,8)
400 PLOT29,18,LEFT$ (A$,6)
410 PLOT32,12,17:PLOT33,15,17
420 PLOT30,14,17
430 CLOAD "DOTMAN"
450 FORI=#400TO#44F: READA$: A=VAL("#"+A$): POKEI, A: NEXT
460 CALL#400
470 RETURN
480 DATA A2,6,A9,0,95,0,CA,10,FB,A9,B9,85,4,A6,5,B5
490 DATA 0,A8,BD,4A,4,AA,B9,46,4,A4,6,91,3,CB,CA,D0
500 DATA FA,84,6,A6,5,BD,4D,4,85,5,D0,E1,C0,0,D0,2
```

510 DATA E6,4,A2,FF,E8,B4,0,C8,98,29,3,95,0,F0,F5,A5

520 DATA 4,C9,BB,D0,C8,60,0,38,7,3F,3,2,3,1,2,0



Program 1. 10 DIM SUM (90) 20 FORI=0T089: READSUM(I): NEXT 30 ADR=#4000 FORI-01089 50 READ AS FORJ=1T064STEP2 A=VAL("#"+MID\$(A\$,J,2)) 8Ø 0P=0P+A 90 POKEADR, A: ADR=ADR+1 100 NEXT: IFOP<>SUM(I) THENPRINT"ERROR IN "190+I+10:END 110 OP=0: NEXT 120 DATA 2750,3071,2665,3758,4241,3202,3885,3426,3355 (Listing continued on page 99)



(Program 1 continued from page 97) 3767,3737,4021,4207 610 DATA 0100381000040A0800960000000000100381000040A02 130 DATA 1641,178,77,77,82,167,211,451,1183,1008,937,834,1027,1323,1502,593 620 DATA 000000000032006400320100381010100A0804A44088 140 DATA170,190,508,1352,1652,1533,1194,1562,1006,159 B138302520B047B13830 0.2513,3283,1512,399 630 DATA 1EC95BF007C95FD01120B048C640C64020C246E640E6 150 DATA1569,3673,3097,3358,3649,3462,3240,3138,3498, 4020D34620C246C64018 3126,2559,3034,4786 160 DATA4755,2967,3323,2216,2726,2941,3387,3123,2429, 640 DATA A9F2653748A9444CA0468541864218A50365028543A5 0469008544A000B14191 2552,4206,3509,3929 650 DATA 43A001B1419143A002B141A02B9143A003B141A02991 170 DATA3319,3580,3334,2952,3265,3034,2902,2755,2869, 2617,3843,3378,4331 4360A440C8C8B13B3025 660 DATA 20B047B138301EC95AF007C95ED01120B048E640E640 DATA2731,3048,3164,3630,4194,3481,3756,3234 20C246C640C64020D346 190 DATA 20164BA90A8D6A02A900853785498548A937854E8552 670 DATA 20C246E64018A9FA653748A9444CA046A540186950A8 20E240207E4120654120 B138302FC8B138302AC9 200 DATA 2E41202E4A209C4AA9008549854F203141A9D88538A9 680 DATA 59F007C95DD01420B04818A540486950854020C24668 854020D34620C24618A5 BD8539A917854ØA9ØØ85 210 DATA 0085368554202D47206541207E4120A940204F4720C3 690 DATA 38692885389002E63918A90A653748A9454CA04638A5 38E9288545A539E90085 40207C4AA64FE8865120 700 DATA 46A440B145302EC8B14530294B20C2466BC95BF007C9 220 DATA B847C651D0F9202C48EAA554F01FC654A9518555A208 5FD01420804838A538E9 A90920CF4AA902A65520 710 DATA 5085388002C63920C24620D346A5458538A546853918 230 DATA CF4AA64ECAD0FDC655D0F0F005A64E20534858A5494A A902653748A9454CA046 AAA500DDAA41D008AA49 720 DATA 6900AA6820AA464CC946201E474CAA459D0004A90185 240 DATA 205C484C31404C4840ADDF02C9D0D00848209C4A2021 4B9DØ4Ø4A9ØØ9DØ3Ø44C 4A68C9879006C98CB002 730 DATA 6F47A912A2454CAA4618A53769042907853760E600A5 250 DATA 853660A536C988F00DC989F00CC98AF00EC98BF00760 4C73454CD8454C54464C 54F0092094466207C654 740 DATA F004E654A207FE8ABBFEB2BBBDBABBC93AD012A9309D 260 DATA 1046A9008500A9B58501A202A000B10085024A050291 BABB9DB2BBCAE004D003 00CBD0F4E601CAD0EFA0 270 DATA 00A9B7B501A90BB500A99BB502A942B5031BB1029100 750 DATA 20A548D0E1A200E8BD8ABBDD9EBBF0F7900BA207BD8A BB9D2744CADØF76Ø48A5 3009C8D0F7E601E603D0 DATA F160A051B90844997FBB88D0F760202241A649A9BB85 760 DATA 388503A5398504A5408502686020DA4820EB4820FC48 200D49A900854AA213A0 Ø1A9DØ85ØØBDØØ5Ø85Ø2 770 DATA 03891E459D1304CA8810F6CA10F160A20F205F478A20 290 DATA BD01508503A000B102C977D00209809100C05FD006A5 Ø1C9BFFØØ9C8DØE9E6Ø1 4B4938E905AA10F360BD 780 DATA 00048502BD01048503BD0204850460205F47A402B103 300 DATA EA03D0E3A0AA351004A200BA35A000BDB94399E0BACB E8C020D0F4863560A204 9D14Ø4C8B1Ø39D15Ø42Ø 310 DATA A90A20CF4AA905A20120CF4AA64BA000BDBB4199C0B6 790 DATA B047B1039D17048BB1039D160460B1030BC9619007C9 EBC8C020D0F4E0E09002 77800328386028186020 800 DATA 5649A64ABD0404ABA54B392245854B604B9818692BAB 320 DATA A2008648A90420CF4A608B8C8A8A81000000000000000 686020684AA64A209F47 0000000000000000010303 810 DATA AD7602290FA8B92B45254BD00588981890F1A64A9D04 04C901F01DC902F01FC9 820 DATA 04F035C908F01D206F4718A54A6905C914D002A90085 99999999999999939797 9999999999999999397 4A60FE00044CE747DE00 830 DATA 044CE74718BD010469289D0104BD020469009D02044C E74738BD0104E9289D01 9999 **0000000000000000**3 840 DATA 04BD0204E9009D02044CE747A20FB64C205F47BD0304 F005A904DE0304186916 9999999999999999999999999999 370 DATA 90000000000000002003030100000000000303020000000 850 DATA 48A9456900AA6820AA4538A54CE905AA10DC60A00088 DØFDCADØF86ØF8F8FØØA 860 DATA D00AE64FA54F2903854FA200864920314120004B4C77 000000000000000 48A2Ø1FECEBBBDCEBBC9 390 DATA 000000000000003038010000000000000003B3000000000 870 DATA 3ADDOBA9309DCERBCA10EEA0CEC4BB202C4820DC4AAD C4BBC930F0062031414C 000000000070F1F3F3F3F 400 DATA 0000383C26273F3E3F3F1F1F0F0300003F3F3E3E3C30 880 DATA 31404CD949ADC4BBC939F003EEC4BB60A9648D03048D 08048D0D048D1204A00F 00000000383C26273C30 890 DATA B90404AABD224549FF9904049838E905A8B0EDA90185 410 DATA 20303C3F3E3B000000000070F19393F1F00003B3C3E3F 3F3F0000070F19390F03 4D4CD346A9R88D0204A9 420 DATA 01030F3F1F07000000000303C3E3E3F3F00000060F1F33 900 DATA F88D0104A905A2004C3046A9B8BD0704A9F88D0604A9 23A2Ø54CBØ46A9BF8DØC 333F3F3F3F1F0F070000 430 DATA 3F3F3E3E3C30000000000040C1E32333F000004060E0F 910 DATA 04A9688D0B04A905A20A4CB046A9BF8D1104A9688D10 1F3F3F1F0F0E06040000 04A923A20F4CB046BD03 440 DATA 3F33321E0C0400000000303C3E3E3F3F0000070F1F3F 920 DATA 04D0096868686868684C8C488A48200E4A68AAE00FF0 3F3F3F33331F0F060000 ØBEØØAFØØAEØØ5FØØ94C 450 DATA 3F3F3E3E3C3000000002F2F2F003D3D3D01030F09191F 930 DATA DA484C0D494CFC484CEB4848186914A20420AA456860 A900854B205F47A402C8 3E3F3733383E3F3F2E24 940 DATA C8208E47B070300E20B047208E47B0663004A901854B DATA 20303C24263E1F3F3B33071F3F3F3B113E3B33373F3F 2E241F07333B3F3F3B11 470 DATA 33331E0C0C0C0C0C0FF000000000000103070000000000 A40288208E4780583010 950 DATA 208047208E47804E3006A902054B854BA40220B04720 20303807030100000000 BØ47208E47BØ39300EC8 960 DATA 208E47B0313006A908054B854B38A503E9288541A504 0000200100000000000000 E9008542A402B1412090 970 DATA 4780133010C8B14120904780093006A904054B854B60 203038070301000000000 4C1E49AØØØB4ØØAZØØA9 500 DATA 00383020000000000000000000103070F1F00000002030 980 DATA 1385018D59449943BDC8E8C601D0F418A50069288500 383C3E1FØFØ7Ø3Ø1ØØØØ A8C0F0D0E4A200205348 990 DATA 202E4A4C2B40AD0802C93BD0F960A44D845320BC4AA2 510 DATA 003E3C383020000000010A504F494E54530A3D023030 3030303030030848492D 0620E646C653D0F7264D 520 DATA 53434F5245203D20303030303030302020020A504F49 1000 DATA 60A9008DDF02ADDF02297FF0F960A226BDCB449DD1B 4E5453033D0230303030 BCA10F7A5528DE7BB2021 1010 DATA 4AC930D008A649205C484C2E4A9012C93AB00E85522 90F2A2A1869052A854ED0 530 DATA 30303006084C49564553203D2033054C4556454C203D 20303120112020202020 1020 DATA CDA90085494C2E41A20F205F478A8550205649A5503 540 DATA 202020202020202020202010201115040E47414D4520 4F564552200803111020 8E905AA10EF60A20F205F 1030 DATA 47206F47BA38E905AA10F360A20020AF4A4CBE4AA20 550 DATA 1115040E47414D45204F564552200803111020111500 20505245535320414E7E E20AF4A4CBE4AA00DA900 560 DATA 202003111020111501202020204B457E202020202003 11102011202020202020 1040 DATA 9950048810FAA9388D570420BE4A60A000BD3B45995 004E8C8C00ED0F460A250 570 DATA 202020202020202020100714312D3920544F205345 1050 DATA A004AD00D0C9A6D0034C6CFA4C86FAAC00D0C0A6D00 34C35F54C90F5A9008557 40454354205350454544 580 DATA 20302C203020544F20534545204C41427E5367686364 69686A64616263646165

590 DATA 63666C6B6D6E6F706D6E747372717473757620202020

600 DATA 5ASBFFFDFE00F7000000FB0102040802040108080402

787A797B787A7C7D5859

01020104080A01000000

34C35F54C90F5A900B557 1060 DATA A21C20AF4A20BE4AA906A214205348A65720CF4AE65 7A557C920D0EC209C4A60 1070 DATA A22A20AF4A20BE4AA9038558A200205348C65BD0F76 0AD00D0C9A6D00620A9E9 1080 DATA 4C7FF92021EC4CC9F9S5S5S5S5S5S5S5S5S5 (continued from page 97)

occur, correct them and rerun the program. Save it with:

### CSAVE"PROG1"

Now type in program 2. It is not necessary to enter all the mazes — just alter the number in line 15. If you like, you can also make your own mazes — max 10-11. Then save it with:

CSAVE"PROG2"

When you have typed in all the programs and found no errors, you can start mixing them using this method: Find a new tape and rewind it to start. Load the loader — if it is typed in — save it on the new tape:

### CSAVE"LOADER", AUTO

Then clear the memory with New. Load program 1 and run it, then load program 2, run it. When it stops, it will print how to save the final program.

To start the game, enter skill level and press any key except keys 1 and 0. If you press 0, you will see the mazes.

Then you are to guide Dotman around the

mazes and eat all the dots. But — beware of the evil ghosts. If you get too close to one of them, they will eat you alive. Of course, you can defend yourself by eating a power dot. By eating one of these the ghosts become angry but harmless and then you can eat them.

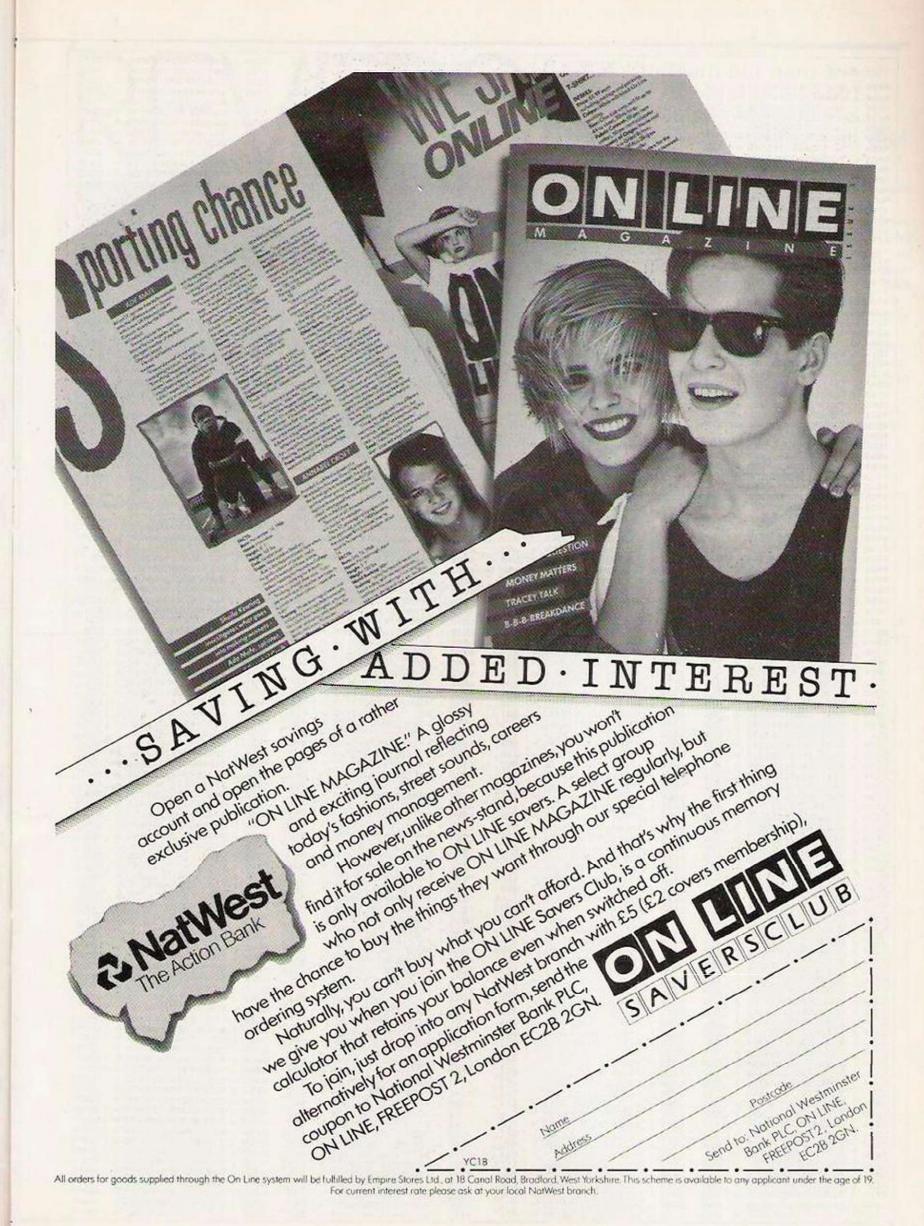
If you send £3.50 to me, I can supply you with a copy on tape of Maxi-Dotman. Just send to: Klaus Pedersen, Sondervej 9, Gundsomagle, DK-4000 Roskilde, Denmark.

The underline should be read as a £.

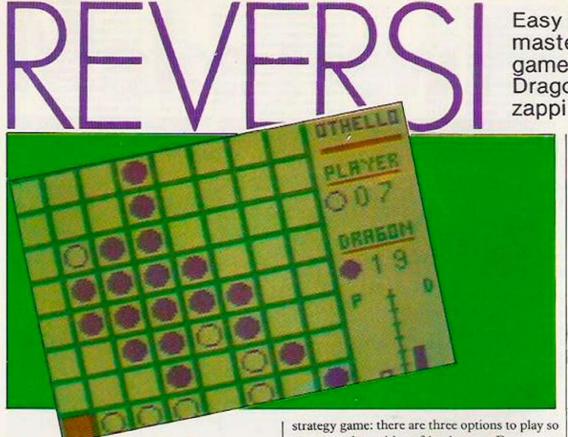
```
them using this method:
 Program 2.
   10 ANT=5: LOOK=#5000
  20 ADR=LOOK+ANT*2
     POKE#485F, ANT+2
   40 FOR NR=1TOANT
  50 DOKE LOOK,ADR
60 LOOK=LOOK+2:DOT=4
      FOR I=0T025
   70
   80 READ PA, IN, LAS
  82 POKE ADR,PA
84 POKE ADR+1,IN
   90 FOR P=2T039
   100 A-ASC (MID* (LA$,P-1,1))
      IFA=88THENDOT=DOT+1ELSEIFA=92THENDOT=DOT+2
   120 POKEADR+P, A: NEXT
   130 ADR=ADR+40: NEXT
   140 DOKE#41A9+NR, DOT: NEXT
   150 PRINT"NOW TYPE :"
160 PRINT"CSAVE"; CHR$ (34); "DOTMAN"; CHR$ (34); ", A#4000,
  E":HEX# (ADR): ".AUTO"
   165 END
   170 REM **** FIRST MAZE ****
171 REM TYPE POUND SIGN FOR "_" CHARACTER
       180
  240 DATA 0,3, WZCWWZCZCZCZEWWZCZCWWZCZCWWZCZCZCWWZCW
   250 DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYWWWWWWWWXYXYXYWWWWWWXYWWWXYW 260 DATA 0,3, WZEWWZEWWWWWWWWWZEZEZEZEWWWWWWZEWWWWZEWWWWZEWWWWZEWWWW
       DATA Ø,3, WXYWWXYWWXYXYXYXYXYWWXYXYXYXYXYXYW
   DATA 0,3, WZCZCZCZCZCZWWZCWWWWWWZCWWWW
   310 DATA 0,3, иниминимихүнихүнихүхүдһхүнихүхүхүхүхүх
   340 DATA 0,3 WZCZCZCZCZCZWWZCWWZCWWWZCWWZCWWWWW
   350 DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYWWXYWWXYXYXYXYXYXYWWXYWWXYXYXYW
   360 DATA 0,3,WZCWWZCWWZCZCZCZCZCZCZCWWZCWWZCZCZCZ
   370 DATA 0,3,WXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYXYXYWWXYW
380 DATA 0,3,WZCWWZCWWZCWWWZCWWZCWWZCWWZCZCZCZCWWZCW
   390 DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYXYXYWWXYXYWWXYWWXYXYXYWWXYWWXYW
   400 DATA 0,3,WZCHWZCZCZCWWZCZWWZCZCZCZCWWZCWWZCW
410 DATA 0,3,W\]xzXYWWXYXYXYWWWXYXYXYWWXYXYXYXZ\]W
420 DATA 0,3,W^_y(ZCWWZCZCZCWWWWZCZCZCZCWWZCZCZCZCY(^_W
   440 REM
               **** 2. MAZE ****
   450 DATA 0,3,нининининининининининининини
       DATA 0,3,w\]xzXYXYXYWWXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXXX\]w
   470 DATA 0,3,w^_y(ZEZEZEWWZEZEZEZEZEZEZEZEZEZEY(^_w
480 DATA 0,3,wXYWWWWWWXYWWXYWWWWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYW
490 DATA 0,3,wZEWWWWWWZEWWZEWWWWWZEWWZEWWZEWWWZEW
   500 DATA 0,3, WXYXYXYXYXYWWXYXYXYXYXYXYXYWWXYXWWXYW
   510 DATA 0,3, WZCZCZCZCZCZCWWZCZCZCZCZCZCZCWWZCZCWWZCW
   520 DATA 0,3, wwwwwwwxYwwXYwwwwwXYwwwwwXYwwXYw
   530 DATA 0,3, WWWWWWWWZEWWZEWWWWWZEWWZEWWZEW
       DATA 0,3, WXYXYXYWWXYXYXYWWXYXYXYWWXYXYXYXYXYXYW
   560 DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWWWWWXYWWWWWXYWWWWXYW
570 DATA 0,3, WZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWWWWZEWWWWWZEW
       DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYWWXYWWXYXYXYWWabXYXYXYXYXYXYXY
   590 DATA 0,3,wZEWWZEWWZEZWWZEZEZEZEZEZEZEZEZEZEZEZE
600 DATA 0,3,wXYXYXYXYWWXYWWWWWWXYWWXYWWXYWWWWWW
610 DATA 0,3,wZEZEZEZEZEZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWW
       DATA 0,3, wwwwwwXYwwwXYwwXYXYXYwwXYWWXYXYXYww
   DATA 0,3, wxywwxywwxywwwwwxywwxywwwwxywwwxyw
   670
       680
   690
    700 DATA 0,3, WWWWWWW
    710 REM
               **** 3. MAZE ****
```

```
730 DATA 0,3,w\]xzXYXYXYwwXYXYXYXYwwXYXYXYwwXYxz\]w
740 DATA 0,3,w^_y(ZEZEZEWWZEZEZEZEWWZEZEZEWWZEZY(^_w
750 DATA 0,3,wXYWWWWWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYW
760 DATA 0,3,WZEWWWWWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEW
770 DATA 0,3, MXYWWXYXYXYXYXYWWXYXYXYXYWWXYXYXYWWXYW
780 DATA 0,3, WZEWWZEZEZEZEZEZEWWZEZEZEZEWWZEZEZEWWZEW
790 DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYWWWXYWWWXYWWXYWWWWWWWWXYWWXYW
800 DATA 0,3,WZCWWZCWWWWZCWWWZCWWZCWWZCWWZCW
810 DATA 0,3,WXYWWXYXYXYXYXYWWXYWWXYWWXYXYXYXYXYXY
   830 DATA 0,3, wxywwwwwxywwxyxyxyxywwxymwxywwmxyw
840 DATA 0,3, wzchnwwwwzcwwzczczczczewzchwzchwach
   DATA Ø,3,wXYXYXYwwXYwwwXYwwwabwwXYwwXYwwXYXYw
850
   DATA 0,3, WZ[Z[Z[WWZ[WWWWZEWWWWcdwWZ[WWZ[Z][W
860
870 DATA 0,3, WWWWWXYWWXYXYXYXYWWXYXYXYXYXYWWXYWWW
   DATA Ø,3, wwww.zcwzczczczczewzczczczczcwzewzeww
DATA Ø,3, wxyxyxyxywwxywwxywwxywwxywwwwwwwwwxyxyw
880
890
   DATA 0,3, WZCZCZCZCZCWWZCWWZCWWZCWWWWWWWWWWWZCZCW
   DATA 0,3, wxywwxywwxywwxywwxywwxyxyxywwwwxyw
910
920 DATA 0,3,WZCWWZCWWZCWWZCWWZCWWZCZCZCZCWWWWZCW
930 DATA 0,3,WXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYW
   DATA 0,3, WZ CWWZ CWWZ CWWZ CWWZ CWWZ CWWZ CZ CWWZ CW
950
   960
   DATA 0,3,w^_y{ZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCWwZCZCZCWwwwZCy{^_w
970 DATA 0.3, иминиминиминиминим
                4. MAZE ****
990 DATA 0,3, WW
1030 DATA 0,3, WZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEWWZEW
1040 DATA 0,3, MXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYWMXYXYXYWMXYXYXYW
1050 DATA 0,3,WZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZWWZCZCZCZWWZCZCZCZW
1060 DATA 0,3, wwwwwwwwXYwwwXYwwwwXYwwwXYwwXYw
1100 DATA 0,3, wxywwwwwwwxywwwwxywwwxywwxyxyxyw
1110 DATA 0,3,wZEwwwwwwwwZEwwwwwZEwwwWZEWWZEZEZEW
1120 DATA 0,3,wXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYWWXYXYabXYXYXYWWWWWXYW
1140 DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYWWWWWXYXYXYWWXYWWWWWWWWWXYXYW
1150 DATA 0,3,wZCwwZCwwwwwZCZCZCEWWZCwwwwwwwwwwwZCZCW
1160 DATA 0,3,wXYwwXYwwXYXYXYwwXYwwXYWWXYXYXYwwXYwwXY
1180 DATA 0,3, WXYXYXYWWXYWWXYWWXYWWXYXYXYXWWXYXYXYXYW
1190 DATA 0,3,WZCZCZCWWZCWWZCWWZCWWZCZCZCWWZCZCZCZCW
1200 DATA 0,3, wXYwwXYwwXYwwXYwwXYwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwXYw
1230 DATA 0,3,w^_y(ZCZCZCZCZCZCWwZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCYC'_w
1240 DATA 0,3, WWWWWWWWWWWW
1250 REM
            **** 5. MAZE ****
1260 DATA 0,3, WWW.
1290 DATA 0,3, мХҮмммимимимимимимимимимимимимимимихҮн
1300 DATA 0,3,wZ[wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww
DATA Ø,3, wXYwwXYwwXYwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwXYwwXYw
DATA Ø,3, WZCHWZCWWZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCHWZCHWZCW
1370 DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYWWXYWWWXYWWWWXYWWWXYWWXYW
1380 DATA 0,3,wZCwwZCwwZCwwwwZCwwwZCwwWZCwwZCw
1390 DATA 0,3,wXYwwXYwwXYwwwXYwwwghwwwXYwwXYwwXYw
1400 DATA 0,3, wZ[wwZ[wwZ[wwwwZ[wwwwcdwwwwZ[wwZ[wwZ[w
1410 DATA 0,3,WXYWWXYWWXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYWWXYWWXYW
1440 DATA 0,3, wZEwwZEwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwZEwwZEw
1450 DATA 0,3, WXYWWXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYXYWWXYW
1480 DATA 0,3,wZEwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwZEwwZEw
1500 DATA 0.3.W^_yCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZCZC
1510 DATA 0,3, инимининининининининининининининин
```

DATA 0,3, инимининимининимининимининимининимини



the store	5496 r	25F7308900024F8C = 690	6489	12ED7E12D27F76@E =	868	7304 :	14D21F0234105FA6 = 592
Hex dump.	5584 :	04A125ED8E05C38F = 972		8601B7761D4FF676 =	988		A0A784308900205C = 768
4608 : B8224F3154345632 = 618	5512 :			1DC312981FØ1A684 =	724	7320 :	
4616 : 3546563135465631 = 516 4624 : 3046563235415631 = 507	5520 : 5528 :	7E1F51BF008B8E15 = 728 17BD90E5BDBBE527 = 122		761DC312961FB1A6 =	788	7328 : 7336 :	
4632 : 3541563130414F32 = 495	5536 :	The state of the s		84B7761FBB76074A =	850	7344 :	
4640 : 5632354356313543 = 511	5544 1	09121212121212128E = 259		B7762486761E8876 =	972	7352 1	
4648 : 5631304356323546 = 509	5552 :		6456	064AB776217F7622 =	693	7360 :	3510BF00A6393406 = 541
4656 : 5631354656313846 = 511	5560 :	04803020028810A7 - 536		B675FE81012720B6 =	936	7368 :	
4664 : 5635465632462200 = 449	5568 :	905CC11C25ED3089 = 900		7624C6@A3DC37594 =	883	7376 :	
4672 : ECECE4E4ECE48000 = 1392 4680 : 00000000000000000 = 0	5576 :	00046C04A225E320 = 606		F376201F01A68481 = 760427207C761DB6 =	980	7384 : 7392 :	
4688 : 8A8185848485818A = 48	5592 :	CB8E0600108E2A00 = 551 EC81EDA18C120025 = 956		7610810925A73986 =	728	7400 1	
4696 : 0001000203030200 = 11		F7398E0600108E2A = 652	Commence of the commence of th	7624C60A3DC37530 -	783	7408 :	7618800A20F59776 = 861
4784 : 0100050206050506 = 30	5600 1	00ECA1ED818C1208 - 921	6512	F376201F01A68481 =	900		1C397E1D0B30B9FF = 691
4712 : 0205000403050000 = 19	5616 :	25F739B7FFC5B7FF = 141		760426E07C7622B6 =	842		E04A1026FFA1C6AA = 1136
4720 : 0503040004030500 = 24 4728 : 0005030400050206 = 25	5624 :	C287FFC0B7FFC9B7 = 164		7621BB761E4AB776 =	861		E78439BD1733B676 = 983 09810127098E13DD = 569
4736 : 0505060205000100 = 24	5632 : 5640 :	FFC7B6FF2284CF8A = 148 C8B7FF227F760539 = 979		2186762488761F4A = B776248675FEB101 =	779 1020		BD1BA77E1A888680 = 933
4744 : 020303020001000A = 21	5648 :	00888E13FCBD90E5 = 111		271BB67624C60A3D =	671	7456 :	B7760ABD12D8B676 = 1037
4752 : 0105040405010A02 = 32		397E222@BE@@A634 = 657		C37594F376201F01 =	885	7464 :	
4760 : 0201000000010202 = 8	5664 :	100E1201BF00A6A6 = 700		A684817603272381 =	799	7472 1	016:760087 SFERD = 1055
4768 : 02E640AA01420081 = 662 4776 : 4800214800214800 = 282	5680 :	841CFEBDADBD3510 = 103 8F00A6BD2501108E = 742		: 0027A920C7B67624 = : C60A3DC37530F376 =	775 990	7488 :	
4784 : 2148002142008140 = 397	5688 :	000010AF818C7SFA = 827	A VOICE OF	201F01A684B17603 =	660	7496 :	
4792 : AA0140AA0142AA01 = 771	5696 :	25F886028775F87C - 105		270881001027FF8C =	626	7504 :	
4800 : 4AAAA14AAA14AAA = 1054	5784 :	75F98675F887755C = 138		20AA96760EBB7622 =	855	7512 :	
4808 : A14AAAA142AA8140 = 995 4816 : AA017E1A617E18C0 = 762	5712 I			B7760EB6760A8101 =	755	7520 : 7528 :	
4816 : AAØ17E1A617E18CØ = 762 4824 : 7E1BDC7E19Ø53939 = 643	5728 :	5DB77566CCØ202FD = 956 75FA8604B775FC7F = 116		: 27037E195CFC7606 = : B77621F776247F76 =	980	7528 : 7536 :	
4832 : 397E18357E16E67E = 764	5736 :	75FDBD15F3BD12EA = 128		23B675FE81012735 =	810	7544 :	
4840 : 16727E1BE97E1D92 = 823	5744 :	201F3402863FB7FF = 752	6648	B67624C6BA3DC375 =	917	7552 :	
4848 : 7E1CC680F1E3D380 = 1287	5752 :	237FFF2086C873FF = 115		94F3762Ø1FØ1B676 =	873	7560 I	
4856 : 9383F3E2D2808082 = 1343 4864 : F3E3D3C292808080 = 1405	5768 :	20C6C85A26FD4A26 = 925 F58637B7FF233502 = 965		: 03A784B6761EBB76 = : 214AB77621B67624 =	937 777	7568 :	
4872 : D2808080F1E3D380 = 1401	5776 1	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE		BB761F4AB776247C =	871		B7FFC9B7FFC6BDBA = 1650
4880 : 8080FA8080CA8085 = 1225	5784 :	7E12D27E235E108E = 767		7623B67623B17622 =	817		778E040086DF1F89 = 790
4888 : 8080DBC3938AF8E3 = 1433		7594EC81EDA18C75 = 128	5 6696	: 23C77E195CB67624 =	813	7600 :	
4896 : 80809A808080BA80 = 1140		9425F78602B775FE = 112		: C60A3DC37530F376 =	990		2025F53089FFFFED = 1246
4904 : 8080FA8080CA8080 = 1220 4912 : FA8080CA80858080 = 1225		8614B775FF7F7600 = 954		201F01B67603A784 = 20C97C760DB6760D =	801	7616 :	84308900208C05FF = 749 25F5A7848E0442BF = 984
4920 : DAB0000AFA800000 = 1225	5824 :	7F76017F76028675 = 792 F98776038675F887 = 126		: 20C97C760DB6760D = : 81031025FCEE7F76 =	920		00887E239CBD90E5 = 1015
4928 : 9A8080000A808000 = 1140	Manager and Market	76847F768586811F = 538		: 0D7C760CB6768CB1 =	708	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 mm	B675FBBD1CE5FC76 = 1366
4936 : FAB080CA8080F4EC - 1444	5840 :			: 031025FCDF7F7609 =	785	7640 :	
4944 : DC88888488880888 = 1288 4952 : 8888FCECDC89C8C = 1468		0A3DC37594F37605 - 897		: 39108E75948E7530 =	787	7656 :	
4952 1 8088FCECDCC89C8C = 1468 4960 1 FCEBDCCC9C88F4EC = 1680		1F81A684273A7C76 - 669 07867687810925E4 - 717		: EC81EDA18C759425 = : F78602B775FE7E21 =	1205		188870C870FD045C = 942 7E23DA8F00888675 = 1005
4968 : DC8080808224F3256 = 909	5872 :			: 57FD76038E10A0CC =	983	7680 :	
4976 : 3235454546474746 = 523	5880 :			: 0108FD76187F7617 =	672	7688 :	FA220A8E14692008 = 601
4984 : 4544434344454443 = 543		D386760027037E12 = 697		: 3410BD1FD6351081 =			BE147F2ØØ38E1485 = 619
4992 : 43220000DF202028 = 428 5000 : 43292020544F4D20 = 444	5994 :			: 802724815E275E81 =	Control of the Contro	7704 :	
5008 : 2046494552532020 = 473	5912 :			: 0A27688108277A81 = : 0910270085810D10 =	583 355	A PROPERTY AND A PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE P	FB2505B075FB2006 = 875 B675FBB075FABE05 = 1240
5016 : 31393834202000DF = 501		BD1733867689278E - 80		: 2700AC810C27317E =	566		0DBF0088810B2520 = 549
5024 : 534F5252592C5351 = 623	5928 1			: 1FF7047E153939A6 =	709		B11925178127250E = 433
5032 : 5541524520414C52 = 556 5040 : 45414459204F4343 = 536		7E1784CC0000FD76 = 856		: 84818F26Ø37E1A88 =	1000000		B13525050E149020 = 570
5048 : 555049454400DD53 = 679	5944 :	0BB7760DB675FE81 = 100 01270FB676074ABB = 623		: 4F1F12BD1ACC7E1A - : 88CC20BC63A463A9 =	1091		128E14A6200D8E14 = 553 AF20088E14B82003 = 596
5056 : 4F5252592C544841 = 597		760DC60A3DC37593 - 85	A Transfer of the State of the	: 000163A900024C31 =		7768 :	
5064 : 5420444F45534E27 = 532 5072 : 5420464C414E4B20 = 512	5968 :		District the second sec	: A90020810A25ED39 =		7776 :	
5072 : 5420464C414E4B20 = 512 5080 : 4120524F5700594F = 513	5976 : 5984 :			: BD1BCDBD25248101 = : 26037E12EDB601B7 =			90E58E0586BF0088 = 981
5088 : 55275245204E4F54 = 548		8481768427837E1A = 62		1 76@B7E214AB67619 =			8E1436BD218BBDBB = 825 E527FBB18D27847E = 838
5096 : 204E45585420544F = 546		428601877609390D - 58		: 4A27567A76191F12 =			1E76397E15393120 = 490
5184 : 284D592858494543 = 519 5112 : 4553888805585245 = 596		20C27F760939B601 = 67		: 3089FEB02035B676 =		7816 :	
5120 : 535320414E59204B = 537	6016 :	8776093986760E26 = 71 037E12E18601B776 - 80		: 194C810927437C76 = : 191F123089018020 =	587 428	7824 : 7832 :	
5128 : 455928544F285345 - 537		00B67607C6093DC3 = 770	-2000	: 22B6761B4A27327A =	2000	7840 :	3 Y - CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY
5136 : 4520424F41524400 = 461	6848 1	1246F376Ø51FØ1A6 = 653	6944	: 76181F123089FFFD =	884	7848 :	
5144 : 3749204841564520 = 484	6048 1			1 2011867618408109 =	4444		5241474F4E2Ø2F2Ø = 486
5152 : 544F20464F524641 = 561 5160 : 4954204D59204D4F = 543	6056 1	64B776107E237786 = 879 75F8B77603B675F9 = 12		: 271F7C76181F1230 = : 890003BD1867A6A4 =			445241474F4E0000 = 443
5168 : 5645003737373750 = 455		B776048601B77613 = 766		: 1212818F1026FF40 =			60594F5552204348 = 506 4F494345203F0044 = 451
5176 : 5245535320454E54 = 580	6080 :	8776147F76128676 = 884		: 4F1212BD1ACC7E1A -		7888 :	
5184 : 455220544F20504C = 534		14C60A3DC37594F3 = 993		: 88BD12E77E1A88A6 =			59204C4556454C20 = 529
5192 : 415900597E1CAE59 = 660 5200 : 4F55204841564520 = 520	6096 1					7904 :	
5200 : 2020205049454345 - 454		818925E27C7613B6 = 84	100000	: 1F12BD1ACC201F34 = : 02863FB7FF237FFF =			41594552313A2020 = 476 2020202020202050 = 304
5216 : 532C492048415645 = 524	6128 :	7613818924878681 = 45	7824	: 20866473FF20C664 =	966	7928 :	4C41594552203200 = 463
5224 : 0037534F5252592C = 514		B7761420D1B675FE = 11		: 5A26FD4A26F58637 =			1511010415F6F6F6 = 802
5232 : 4920574F4E205448 = 537 5240 : 4154204F4E450037 = 462		2709B67610B07611 = 673 B77610B675F9B776 = 116	1000000	: B7FF23350239FC76 = : 18FD7606867607C6 =	955 986	7944 :	: F6B6FF23BA00B7FF = 1302 : 23B6FF0184F7B7FF = 1290
5248 : 412054494500594F = 491		03B675F8B776Ø4B6 = 103		: 18FD7606B67607C6 = : 0A3DC37530F37605 =	797	7960 :	
5256 : 5520574F4E005448 = 517		7610B175FF251EB1 = 92		: 1F01A68427489E13 =			838E000030890001 = 331
5264 : 4154205741532041 = 513		75FF2207B6011384 = 74	7872	: 9FBD1BA77E1A88BD =	1019	7976 :	
5272 : 0050455246454354 = 521 5280 : 2047414D45000757 = 408		0127128676108775 = 67		: 1D7D108E0501100F =	525	7984 :	
5288 : 414C4B4157415988 = 522		FFB67686B77681B6 = 18- 7687B77682188E75 = 78		: 0088BD90E58E05C3 = : BF008BBE13FCBD90 =	4 49 99 99	7992 :	108E7788A680A7A0 = 1034
5296 : 46494748542E2E2E = 588		948E7538ECB1EDA1 - 12		: BF000888E13FCBD90 = : E5808BE527FBBD15 =		8008 :	
5304 : 00484F5420474140 = 488	6208 :	8C759425F77E16E6 - 18	7 7112	: F3BE7635394F1F12 -	789	8816 1	398E04C2BF00888E = 866
5312 : 4500564552592043 = 494		FC7606FD7615FC76 = 11		: BD1ACCBD1B673912 -		8024 :	
5320 : 4C4F53452047414D = 552 5328 : 450014414141414 = 414	6232 :	13FD76Ø6BD1733FC = 91 7615FD76Ø6B676Ø9 = 82		: 121212398E14189D = : 12F@BD1FCB397E1C =		8032 :	Di Decoure i de la constanti d
5336 : 1404140404040404 = 64	6240		THE PARTY OF THE P	: FA108E75385F8E06 =	200	8048 :	1EAC7E24588E0562 = 697
5344 : 1441010410405514 = 275	6248 :	760AFC7606FD7615 = 89	7152	: 407E208D12810127 =		8056 :	: BF00888E1EC08D90 = 1024
5352 : 4101140141140410 = 192		FC7613FD7686BD12 = 97		: 0D3434108E12A2BD =	1000	8864 :	
5360 : 4044550404554054 = 458 5368 : 0101411414414054 = 320	6264 :	DBFC7615FD7606B6 = 11 760E26037E17DAB6 = 72		: 1C13353420223434 = : 108E128A8D1C1335 =	100	8072 1	The state of the s
5376 : 4141145501010410 = 257		7614C6093DC37788 = 85		: 108E12BABD1C1335 = : 3420155FEEA1EF84 =	2000		: 76331F817F76321F = 527
5384 : 4040144141144141 = 428	6288	F376121F81A684B7 = 89			817	8096	
5392 : 1414414115014114 = 277	6296 :		7 7288	: 00205CC10825ED39 =		8104	
5400 : 444F20594F552057 = 551 5408 : 414E5420544F2047 = 525	6384		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	: 31A9000130890003 =	-		: 32810A25EA394FEE = 834 : 81EFA14C813225F7 = 1068
5408 : 414E5420544F2047 = 525 5416 : 4F20464952535420 = 535	6312 :	220D7E17DAB60113 = 61 840127037E17DAB6 = 72	The state of the s	: SCC108258C5F3089 = : 016831A90002108C =			: 39CC562583000126 = 554
5424 1 28592F4E29001212 = 331	6328			: 758A25AD8675FA8D =	100000		: FB39398676308103 = 845
5432 : 128D15E2BD1F37BD = 918	6336	7F7688FC7601FD76 = 99	7240	: 1CE58E0C5BBD1C73 =		8144	
5440 : BA778E0400B6CFA7 = 959		06BD1F848601B776 = 79		: 8675FAC6AA8E1100 =		10 miles (10 miles 20	: 35BDB8E539638463 = 1045 : 8988016389888263 = 475
5448 : 8901A0A78901E0A7 = 994 5456 : 8900A0A7808C0420 = 768	6352	0AB775FEBD12DBB6 = 11 75FABB760E4CB775 = 10			12/2/2017		: 8900016389000263 = 475 : 8901206389012163 = 539
				The second secon			: 890122BD1FC139B1 = 771
5464 : 25EDA784A789001F = 908		FAB675FBB0760EB7 - 12	7272	: 11DAC6B2B675FBBD =	1302	OLIG	
5472 : 3889802080860025 = 400	6368	FAB675FBB0760EB7 = 12 75FB7C75FCBD12EA = 13	7280	: IC9F3986761BBD1C -	788	8184	: 5427118183278781 = 447
	6368 6376 6384	FAB675FBB0760EB7 - 12	7288 7288		788 647	8184 8192	



Is your Dragon overheated? Tired of zapping nasty aliens into hyper-space? Are your nerves breaking? Here is the solution: Reversi, a game to relax and to test your brains instead of the strength of your joystick.

Reversi is a computerised version of an old Chinese board game. The program offers almost every feature you would expect in a

you can play with a friend, your Dragon or leave it playing on its own. I included three difficulty levels, the third one being the toughest. The program will warn you and tell you what you did wrong if you made a mistake so cheating is almost impossible.

Using Takeback you can re-run your last move. With Change you can give your positions to the computer and take over his game.

Easy to learn but hard to master, Reversi is a board game implemented on the Dragon. A change from all that zapping.

Not fair but quite satisfying if you can't stand

Full instructions are included in the program so if you are not familiar with the game, a brief explanation should suffice. Taking turns, you place checkers on the board in an attempt to have more than your opponent at the end. Each time you trap a row of your opponent's counters between two of yours, they change colour to show they now belong to you.

To enter the program just follow the instructions given in the hexloader program. You can save the program in parts, saving each part CSAVEM"Reversi",4608,X,O where X is the address you reached. Don't forget to load previous parts before typing in a new one. Save the complete program with

CSAVEM"Reversi",4608,13823,5430

before executing it. To play type CLOADM:EXEC

```
Hexloader.
```

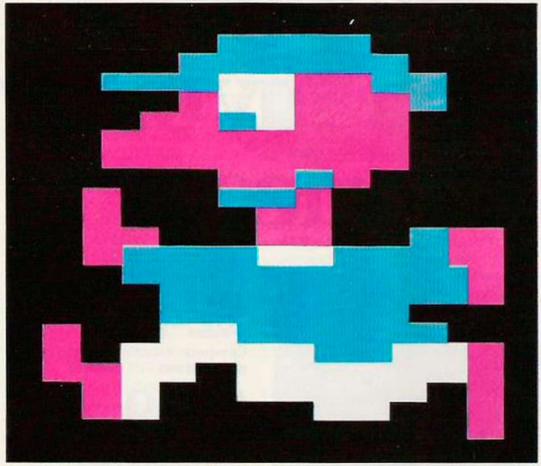
```
CATOROGI.

10 NON MELLONGEN - ENTER THE
20 NON STRUM OF HER DISTIP FIRST
30 NON AND THEN THE DISTIP FIRST
40 PRINT COLOR STRUT REDESS -(LINEUT STRUT
60 PRINT COLOR STRUT REDESS -(LINEUT STRUT
60 PRINT COLOR STRUT
60 PRINT COLOR TO FINISH STRUE
60 PRINT COLOR TO FINISH STRUE
70 FROM STATE COLOR STRUE
71 TO STRUMENT
71 TO STRUMENT
72 PRINT THE TO THEN PRINT TERROR - ENTER LINE AGAI
74 PRINT THE
73 DI TO STRUMENT
74 THEN PRINT TERROR - ENTER LINE AGAI
75 MENT
```

```
1ACCBD20687E23F1
                                                           E684E7A4E6890001
E7A90001E6890002
E7A9000230890020
                                                                                                    9104
                                                                                                              BD22B38EØ522BD22
8208
                                                                                                                                                      9552
                                                                                                                                                                0202020202020202
8216
          FD75FAB6762CB775
                                       1264
                                                 8664
                                                                                                    9112
                                                                                                              837E2293B6763881
                                                                                                                                           963
                                                                                                                                                      9560
                                                                                                                                                                020202020202020202
          FC7F76088E772410
BE7530BD1FB6BD12
                                       818
                                                                                                   9120
9128
                                                                                                              0127068E144E7E1D
D58E1EE58D250C86
                                                                                                                                           441
1034
                                                                                                                                                      9568
9576
                                                 8672
                                                                                         619
                                                 8680
                                                           31A900204C810825
                                                                                                                                                                020202020202020202
                                                                                                                                                                                             16
                                                           DF39CC00008E0C58
ED8900018A40A784
                                                                                                                                                                                             16
192
2040
8240
          EA7E1A617E244BF6
                                       966
                                                 8688
                                                                                                    9136
                                                                                                              763126@37E1DDBB6
                                                                                                                                           761
                                                                                                                                                      9584
                                                                                                                                                                020202020202020202
          75FBF775FAB775FB
BD206BBE7530A660
                                                                                                              75FBBD1CE5FC761B
8B7@CB7@FD@45CB6
                                                                                                                                                                020202020202020282
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
8248
                                       1333
                                                                                                    9144
                                                                                         876
                                       926
                                                 8704
                                                            308900204FBC0D3B
                                                                                         505
                                                                                                                                           1097
          8101270081022710
                                                 8712
8720
                                                           25EE8E0958ED8900
018A40A784308900
8264
                                                                                                    9160
                                                                                                              75FABD1CE5FC761B
                                                                                                                                           1210
                                                                                                                                                      9608
                                                                                                                                                                FFFFFFFFFFFFF
                                                                                                                                                                                             2040
                                                                                                              9870C870FD04487E
1DF8B67630810226
                                                                                                                                                      9616
9624
                                                                                                                                                                2848
2848
8272
          8C759425F17E20AE
                                       1015
                                                                                                    9168
                                                                                         687
          8602A789FFFF20F0
8601A789FFFF20E8
                                                                                                   9176
9184
                                                 8728
                                                           204F8C0A3825EE39
                                                 8736
8744
                                                            7F76087C763EB676
3E81032742BD227E
                                                                                                                                                                                             2040
8288
                                                                                                              068E04A27E1DFB7E
                                                                                                                                           846
                                                                                                                                                      9632
                                                                                                                                                                FFFFFFFFFFFFF
                                                                                                              24837F7631BD12EA
39B6763081012706
FC762A7E20187C76
                                                                                                                                           950
580
                                                                                                                                                                2040
8296
          B63FB7FF23C66486
                                       1102
                                                                                                    9192
                                                                                                                                                      9640
                                                                                         648
          50F7762F7FFF2073
FF201F095A26FD73
                                        1021
                                                 8752
                                                           810127097E246ABD =
                                                                                         635
                                                           16727E159CBD2068
B6763E81022734B6
761AB77630810227
8312
                                                 8760
                                                                                                                                                      9656
                                                                                                                                                                                             2849
                                                                                                                                           036
                                                 8768
8776
                                                                                                                                                                OF OF OF OF OF OF OF
                                                                                                                                                                                             120
8320
          FF207A762FF6762F
                                        985
                                                                                                    9216
                                                                                                              4186764181022506
                                                                                                                                                      9664
          5A26FD4A26E98637
B7FF23398E753@1@
                                                                                                   9224
9232
                                                                                                              BE763S7E1A88FC76
2AB77SFBF77SFA7E
                                       915
                                                                                         663
                                                                                         620
796
                                                                                                                                                                OFOFOFOFOFOFOFO
                                                 B784
                                                           Ø37E161C8D251A8D
                                                                                                                                                      9680
                                                                                                                                                                                             120
                                                                                                                                                                                             120
120
120
                                                                                                              2019867630810127
8344
          BE7724BD1FB6FC75
                                       1068
                                                                                                    9240
                                                                                                                                           576
                                                                                                                                                      9688
                                                                                                                                                                OFOFOFOFOFOFOFOF
          FAFD762AB675FCB7
762CBD12DB39BE76
                                       1397
953
                                                                                                   9248
9256
                                                                                                              037E1A61BE76357E
1A88B67630810127
                                                                                                                                                                9696
9704
                                                 8880
                                                           8E8582BF888B8E1E
                                                                                         648
                                                                                         1260
809
                                                 8888
                                                           CEBD90E57E159CBD
                                                                                                                                                                8368
          351F124FBD1ACCBD
                                        789
                                                 8816
                                                                                                    9264
                                                                                                              06BD12EA7E1D5BB6
                                                                                                                                           875
                                                                                                                                                      9712
          12EA7E241AA6A427
037E1BF53434108E
2A40BD1C133S347E
                                       809
663
573
                                                                                                   9272
9280
9288
                                                                                                                                                      9728
9728
8376
                                                                                                              763126Ø3BD12EA7E
                                                                                         829
                                                 8824
                                                            7E161C7E22C1B676
                                                                                                              10587F76417F7600
7E1037B676300101
                                                                                                                                                                                             768
                                                 8832
                                                            1AB131258CB13322
                                                                                         467
                                                           08803087761A8601
394F398E0561BD22
                                                                                        646
660
780
8392
                                                                                                                                           488
                                                                                                                                                      9736
                                                                                                                                                                6969696969696969
                                                                                                                                                                                             768
768
8400
          1C28815327037E1A
                                       474
                                                                                                    9296
                                                                                                              27D2B675FA7E2Ø37
                                                                                                                                           1011
                                                                                                                                                      9744
                                                                                                                                                                ARARARARARARARARA
                                                                                                              BD90E58E0522BF00
B88E2111BD90E57E
          P7BD2@E2BD2@687E
                                                           B3B676300103270A
                                                 8856
                                                           81812789B6762E7E
16947E169BBD22ED
                                                                                         650
933
                                                                                                                                           1016
8416
          1AB7B616Ø881C827
                                                 BBA4
                                                                                                    9312
9320
                                                                                                                                                      9760
                                                                                                                                                                604F544B454C4C4F
                                                                                                                                                                                             631
                                                                                                                                           776
627
959
8424
          07BD20F986C82005
                                       848
                                                 8872
                                                                                                              1F757A763E86761A
                                                                                                                                                      9768
                                                                                                                                                                6849536858404159
                                                                                                                                                                                             658
8432
8440
          BD210286C0B71608
3986FF228A08B7FF
                                       763
1112
                                                                                                   9328
9336
9344
                                                                                                              813427037E2237BD
20688E25FFBD24A4
                                                                                                                                                      9776
9784
                                                 8880
                                                            7E2499108E8F8F5F
                                                                                         854
                                                                                        984
585
716
                                                                                                                                                                60786A7860606060
                                                                                                                                                                                             826
                                                 8888
                                                            10AF815CC10E25F8
          223986FF2284F787
FF22398D90E5BD20
                                                           3986761AB103271F
B103270E8E778886
8448
                                                                                                              BDBBE527FBBD2068
                                                                                                                                           1220
                                                                                                                                                                6043484543484552
                                                                                                              BE27FFBD24A4BDBB
E527FBBD20687E15
                                                                                                                                                                424F4152446E6060
606060606060606060
                                                                                                    9352
                                       1129
                                                           01A7808C77DA25F9
200D4FB77792B777
99B777D1B777DB8E
8464
          F9393420494E5354
                                        708
                                                 8912
                                                                                                                                                      9808
                                                                                                                                                                                             768
          52554354494F4E53
00504C4159455220
                                       631
                                                 8920
                                                                                                    9368
                                                                                                              39BD2168B6@1B776
                                                                                                                                           819
                                                                                                                                                      9816
                                                                                                                                                                686868686868686868
                                                                                                                                                                                             768
                                                                                                              317E12D21@BE0400
A680A7A01@BC0600
                                                                                                                                           565
783
                                                                                                                                                      9824
9832
                                                                                                                                                                6054484560494E49
5449414C60434F4E
                                                                                                                                                                                             641
                                                 8928
                                       493
                                                                                         1324
                                                           05017E236E8E14D9
108E083F8D23388E
1F00108E0B3FBD23
                                                                                        656
651
487
8488
          3100FFFFFFB675FC
                                       1365
                                                 8936
          B10522037E1AB74F
1F127E200FB67630
                                                 8944
8952
8496
                                                                                                              25F639810127037E
                                                                                                                                           638
                                                                                                                                                      9840
                                                                                                                                                                4649475552415449
                                                                                                                                                                                             683
                                                                                                                                                                4F4E6Ø49536Ø6Ø6Ø
6Ø414C4C6Ø424C41
4E4B6C455843455Ø
                                                                                                    9400
                                                                                                              1F188F04028F0088
                                                                                                                                                      9848
                                                                                                                                                                                             697
                                       570
                                                                                                              8E1485BD90E5BE04
                                       641
                                                           388E00D9108E00DF
BD23498E0839108E
0B39CE00005FEE84
8512
          810226037E169B7E
                                                 8960
                                                                                         822
                                                                                                                                           1003
          1A61B67630810227
037E1A617E169BB6
                                                 8968
8976
8520
                                                                                                   9416
                                                                                                              AARFØØ88B67SFRB1
                                                                                                                                           1224
                                                                                                              75FA271BB175FA22
ØFB6763127059E21
8528
                                                                                                                                                      9872
                                                                                                                                                                5460464F52605448
                                                                                                                                                                                             663
                                        737
                                                                                                                                                      9880
                                                                                                                                                                454848484848484848
                                       515
954
8536
          7630810127309103
                                                 8984
                                                           EFA4EE890002EFA9
                                                                                         1188
                                                                                                                                           583
          2719FC75FB7E1A79
FC75FBB775F9F775
                                                           0002EEB90004EFA9
00043089002031A9
                                                                                                                                                                6043454E54455260
8544
                                                                                                   9440
                                                                                                              2020188E1EF62013
                                                                                                                                           557
                                                                                                                                                      9888
                                                                                                              86763126F620EF8E
04A28F0088BD2283
                                                                                                   9449
                                                                                                                                                                464F55526@535155
                                                                                                                                                      9894
                                       1530
                                                                                                                                                                415245536E686868
686868686868686868
8560
          FBFC75FAB775FBF7
                                                 9008
                                                           00205CC10525DF39
                                                                                         639
                                                                                                                                           895
8568
8576
          75FA39BD21688E9C
403089FFFF3D8C00
                                                 9016
9024
                                                           CC0000A680A7A431
A90020SCC10S2SF3
                                                                                         878
                                                                                                   9464
                                                                                                              8E147F8D90E57E1E
                                                                                                                                           1007
                                                                                                                                                      9912
                                                                                                                                                                                             768
                                                                                                              188E04C28D22B38E
753039F2BD90E586
7AB7045A8672B704
                                                                                                                                                      9920
                                                                                                                                                                6054525960544F60
                                                                                                                                                                                              706
                                                                                         771
                                                                                                   9480
9488
                                                                                                                                                      9928
9936
                                                                                                                                                                584C41434568594F
5552685849454345
68534F6868686868
                                                                                                                                                                                             621
                                                                                                                                           1160
8584
          0026F67E169BBD21
                                       807
                                                 9032
                                                           39CC00000A684A7A4
                                                                                        890
          68BD2068BD21F286
76318101271E8601
                                                           5C3089002031A900
20C10525EF398D88
E5810326037E1539
8592
                                        1075
                                                 9040
                                                                                                                                           834
                                                                                                                                                                                             621
738
                                                                                                             59398E04C28D22B3
8E04E2398601B776
                                                                                                                                           888
                                                                                                   9496
                                                                                                                                                      9944
                                                                                                   9504
9512
                                                                                                                                                                6054484154604954
60674F5554464C41
8608
          B776318E3058108E
                                        786
                                                                                                              41B6760839F2F2F2
8616
          ØC588D21CFFC75F8
                                       1146
                                                 9064
                                                           8E75307E169EB676
                                                                                         913
                                                                                                                                           1156
          FD76038E10B5CC08
087E1A82BD23EA8E
                                       925
                                                 9072
                                                           1AB7763D7E1593B6
763DB10127067F76
                                                                                                             F2F2F2F2F2F2F2F2
F2F2F2F2F2F2F2F2F2
                                                                                                   9528
                                                                                                                                                      9968
                                                                                                                                                                 4E4B5367684D494E
                                                                                                    9528
                                       618
8640
          2D58108E0958BD21
                                                 7088
                                                           117E17AFFC7606FD
                                                                                                              020202020202020202
                                                                                                                                           16
                                                                                                                                                                (continued on next page)
          CFFC75F87E1A794F
                                                                                                             020202020202020202
```

(agatinuad from provious page)			12856 : 4848888158888844 = 277
(continued from previous page) 9984 : 684352454154494E = 614	10936 : 4088208880808088 = 888 10944 : 4000014000014000 = 194	11896 : 4800000000000000 = 64 11904 : 555555555555555 = 688	12864 : 4888814888814888 = 194
9992 : 47684168484F5249 = 634	10952 : 0140000140000140 = 195	11912 : 555555555555555 = 688	12872 : 0140000140000140 = 195 12880 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10000 : 5A4F4E54414C6C56 = 666	10768 : 0001400001400001 = 131 10768 : 4048208848484848 = 1072	11928 : 555555555555555 = 688	12888 : 4040000040000050 - 272
10008 : 4552544943414C60 = 612 10016 : 604F526044494147 = 630	10976 : 4000014000014000 = 194	11936 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12896 : 4000014000014000 = 194 12984 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10024 : 4F4E414C6052554E - 639	10984 : 0140000140000140 = 195 10992 : 0001400001400001 = 131	11944 : 0140000140000140 = 195 11952 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12984 : 0140000140000140 - 195
10032 : 604F46604D596050 = 683 10040 : 4945434553606060 = 649	11000 : 4000000000000000 = 64	11968 : 40000000000000000 - 64	12928 : 4000000040000000 - 128
10048 : 60424F554E444544 = 609	11008 : 4000014000014000 = 174	11960 : 4000014000014000 = 194 11976 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12928 : 400001400014000 - 194 12936 : 014000014000140 - 195
10056 : 6041546045414348 = 614	11016 : 0140000140000140 = 195	11984 : 8001400001400001 = 131	12944 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10064 : 60454E4460425960 = 658 10072 : 4154606060606060 = 725	11032 : 400000000000000000 = 64	11992 : 40000000000000000 = 64	12952 : 4000000040000000 = 120 12960 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10000 : 604C45415354604F - 648	11040 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12000 : 4000014000014000 = 194 12000 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12968 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10000 : 4E45604F4660594F = 656 10096 : 5552605049454345 = 621	11056 : 0001400001400001 - 131	12016 : 0001400001400001 - 131	12976 : 0001400001400001 = 131
18184 : 536E686868686868 = 769	11064 : 400000000000000 = 64 11072 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12024 : 4000000000000000 - 64	12984 : 48000000040000000 = 128 12992 : 4800014000014000 = 194
10112 : 6054484953605749 = 664 10120 : 4C4C6067464C4950 = 650	11072 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12040 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13000 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10120 : 4C4C6067464C4950 = 650 10120 : 67604D5960504945 = 683	11088 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12048 : 0001400001400001 = 131 12056 : 40000000000000000 = 64	13008 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10136 : 4345536C60606060 = 711	11096 : 40000000000000000 = 64	12056 : 40000000000000000 = 64 12064 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13024 : 55555555555555 = 600
10144 : 605455524E494E47 = 647 10152 : 605448454D60494E = 645	11112 : 555555555555555 = 680	12072 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13832 : 55555555555555 = 680 13848 : 55555555555555 = 680
10160 : 544F60594F555253 = 677	11120 : 555555555555555 = 680 11120 : 40FFFFFFFFFFFF = 1846	12000 : 0001400001400001 - 131 12000 : 4050545454544100 = 545	13048 : 4000000000400000000 = 128
10168 : 6E6060606060606060 = 782 10176 : 6060606060606060 = 768	11136 : 55555555555555 = 680	12096 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13856 : 555555555555555 = 680
10184 : 6060606060606060 = 768	11144 : 55555555555555 = 688 11152 : 555555555555555 = 688	12104 : 0140000140000140 = 195 12112 : 0001400001400001 = 131	13864 : 5555555555555555 = 688
10192 : 60606060606060606 = 768	11152 : 555555555555555 = 688 11160 : 40FFFFFFFFFFFF = 1846	12120 : 404444444445100 = 481	13000 : 4000000040000000 = 128
19299 : 68686868686868686 = 768 19298 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11168 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12128 : 4000014000014000 = 194 12136 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13088 : 4000014000014000 = 194 13096 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10216 : 505245535360414E = 636	11176 : 0140000140000140 = 175	12136 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13104 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10224 : 5960484559606060 = 706 10232 : 606060606060609F = 831	11192 : 40000000000000000 = 64	12152 : 4044505454444500 = 517	13112 : 4000000004000000 = 128
10240 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11200 : 4000014000014000 = 194 11208 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12160 : 4000014000014000 = 194 12160 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13128 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10240 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272 10256 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11216 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12176 : 0001400001400001 - 131	13134 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10264 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11224 : 40000000000000000 = 64	12194 : 404444444444180 = 469	13152 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10272 : 6060666666666666 = 768 10280 : 6060666666666666 = 768	11232 : 4000014000014000 - 194 11240 : 0140000140000140 - 195	12200 : 0140000140000140 - 195	13160 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10288 : 6060606060606060 = 768	11248 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12208 : 0001400001400001 = 131 12216 : 4050444454544100 = 513	13176 : 4000000150000000 = 145
10296 : 6060606060609F9F = 894 10384 : 6060425245414870 = 684	11256 : 40000000000000000 = 64	12224 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13184 : 4000014000014000 = 194 13192 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10312 : 6052455354415254 = 645	11272 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12232 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13200 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10320 : 53604F5448454C4C = 635	11288 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12248 : 400000000000000000 = 64	13208 : 400000000400000000 = 128
10328 : 4F60606060609F9F = 877 10336 : 606043606060607A = 778	11296 : 4000014000014000 - 194	12256 : 555555555555555 = 688 12264 : 5555555555555555 = 688	13224 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10344 : 6043484148474560 = 614	11304 : 0140000140000140 - 195	12272 1 55555555555555 = 680	13232 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10352 : 46524F4D60534944 = 628 10360 : 4560506D43609F9F = 835	11720 : 4054405441151500 = 403	12280 : 4000000000 = 1594	13248 : 4000014000014000 = 128
10360 : 606053606060607A = 794	11328 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12288 : 555555555555555 = 688 12296 : 555555555555555 = 688	13256 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10376 : 684348414E474553 = 601 10384 : 6953435245454E60 = 640	11336 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12304 : 55555555555555 = 600	13264 : 0001400001400001 = 131 13272 : 4000000040000000 = 128
10392 : 434F4C4F52539F9F = 784	11352 : 4044404411101100 = 314	12312 : 400000000000000000 = 64 12320 : 400001400014000 = 194	13280 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10400 : 606054606060607A = 795 10400 : 6054414045424143 = 507	11360 : 4000014000014000 = 194 11360 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12328 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13288 : 8140888148888148 = 195 13296 : 8881488881488881 = 131
10400 : 6054414845424143 = 587 10416 : 48604C415354604D = 652	11376 1 0001400001400001 = 131	12336 : 0001400001400001 = 131	13296 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10424 : 4F56456868689F9F = 848 18432 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11384 : 4854485484141408 - 348	12344 : 4000000000000000 = 64	13312 : 4000014000014000 = 194
18432 : 6868686868686868 = 768 18448 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11400 : 0140000140000140 - 195	12360 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13320 : 0140000140000140 = 195
18448 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11400 : 0001400001400001 - 131 11416 : 4040404404101100 - 297	12368 : 0001400001400001 = 131 12376 : 40A8000000000000 = 232	13336 : 400000001500000000 = 145
18456 : 686868686868689F9F = 894 18464 : 6868584F53495449 = 677	11424 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12384 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13344 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10472 : 4F4E605448456843 = 641	11432 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12392 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13360 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10480 : 5552534F52605749 = 667 10488 : 5448606060609F9F = 858	11440 : 0001400001400001 = 131 11448 : 4040544404151100 = 322	12488 : 42AA000000000000 - 236	13368 : 40000000040000000 = 128
10496 : 6060544845604152 = 660	11456 : 4000014000014000 - 194	12416 : 4000014000014000 = 194 12424 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13364 : 0140000140000140 - 195
10504 : 524F57604B455953 = 660 10512 : 60414E4460505245 = 634	11464 : 0140000140000140 - 195	12432 : 0001400001400001 = 131	13392 : 0001400001400001 = 131 13400 : 4000000040000000 = 120
19529 : 535369696969F9F - 868	11480 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12448 : 4888888888888888 = 372 12448 : 4888814888814888 = 194	13400 : 4000000040000000 - 120 13400 : 55555555555555 = 680
19520 : 68687C454E544552 = 698 18536 : 7E68494668594E55 = 714	11498 : SSSSSSSSSSSSSSS = 688 11496 : SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS = 688	12448 : 4000014000014000 = 194 12456 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13416 : 55555555555555 = 680
10536 : 7E60494660594F55 = 714 10544 : 6752456052454144 = 634	11504 : 555555555555555 = 680	12464 : 0001400001400001 - 131	13424 : 555555555555555 = 680 13432 : 4000000040000000 = 128
10552 : 596E606060609F9F = 901	11512 : 40FFFFFFFFFFF00 = 1594 11520 : 555555555555555 = 600	12472 : 4000014000000000 = 372 12480 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13440 : 555555555555555 = 680
19569 : 6868686868686868 = 768 19568 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11528 : 555555555555555 = 688	12488 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13448 : 555555555555555 = 680 1345c : 555555555555555 = 680
19576 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11536 : 5555555555555555 = 688 11544 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12496 : 0001400001400001 = 131 12504 : 4AAAB00000000000 = 372	13464 : 40000000040000000 = 128
10584 : 6868686868689F9F = 894 10592 : 686D585245535368 = 698	11552 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12512 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13472 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10600 : 7C434C4541527E60 = 705	11560 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12520 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13488 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10608 : 494660594F556043 = 655 10616 : 414E675460609F9F = 840	11568 : 0001400001400001 - 131 11576 : 4000000000000000 - 64	12528 : 0001400001400001 - 131 12536 : 42AA000000000000 - 236	13496 : 4000000150000000 - 145 13504 : 4000014000014000 - 194
10624 : 6060444F60414E59 = 667	11584 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12544 : 4000014000014000 - 194	13512 : 0140000140000140 = 195
18632 : 684D4F56456E6868 = 789 18648 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11592 : 0140000140000140 = 195 11600 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12552 : 0140000140000140 = 195 12560 : 0001400001400001 = 131	13528 : 0001400001400001 = 131 13528 : 4000000040000000 = 128
10648 : 6060606060609F9F = 894	11608 : 40A80000000000000 = 232	12568 : 40A8000000000000 = 232	13536 : 4000014000014000 = 194
18656 : 6868686868686868 = 768 18664 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11616 : 4000014000014000 = 194 11624 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12576 : 4000014000014000 - 194 12584 : 0140000140000140 - 195	13544 : 0140000140000140 - 195
1864 : 6868686868686868 = 768 18672 : 6868686868686868 = 768	11632 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12592 : 0001400001400001 = 131	13552 : 0001400001400001 = 131 13560 : 4000000040000000 = 120
18688 : 6868686868689F9F = 894	11640 : 42020000000000000 = 68 11640 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12600 : 400000000000000 = 64 12600 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13568 : 4000014000014000 = 194
19688 : 6868686868686868 = 768 19696 : 6858524553536841 = 654	11656 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12616 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13576 : 0140000140000140 = 195 13584 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10704 : 4E59604845596060 = 688	11664 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12624 : 0001400001400001 = 131 12632 : 4000000000000000 = 64	13592 : 400000000400000000 = 128
10712 : 686868686868689F9F = 894 18728 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11680 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12640 : 55555555555555 - 600	13600 : 4000014000014000 = 174 13600 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10728 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11688 : 0140000140000140 = 195 11696 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12648 : 55555555555555 = 680	13616 : 8881488881488881 = 131
10736 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272 10744 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9FF = 1368	11696 : 0001400001400001 = 131 11704 : 4000000000000000 = 200	12656 : 555555555555555 = 688 12664 : 400000000000000 = 64	13624 : 40000000040000000 = 128 13632 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10752 : 555555555555555 = 600	11712 : 4888814888814888 = 194	12672 : 555555555555555 = 680	13640 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10760 : 555555555555555 = 660 10768 : 555555555555555 = 660	11720 : 0140000140000140 = 195 11728 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12688 : 5555555555555555 = 688 - 12688 : 555555555555555 = 688	13648 : 0001400001400001 = 131 13656 : 40000001500000000 = 145
10776 : 40000000000000000 = 64	11736 : 4800800000000000 - 200	12696 : 40000000000000000 = 64	13664 : 4000014000014000 - 194
10764 : 4000014000014000 - 194 10792 : 0140000140000140 - 195	11744 : 4000014000014000 = 174 11752 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12784 : 4000014000014000 = 194 12712 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13672 : 0140000140000140 = 195 13680 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10000 : 0001400001400001 = 131	11760 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12720 : 0001400001400001 = 131	13688 : 40000000040000000 = 128
10000 : 4000000000000000 - 64	11768 : 420200000000000000 = 68 11776 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12728 : 4000000000000000 = 64 12736 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13696 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10016 : 4000014000014000 = 194 10024 : 0140000140000140 = 195	11784 : 0140000140000148 = 195	12744 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13784 : 0140000140000140 - 195 13712 : 0001400001400001 - 131
10832 : 0001400001400001 - 131	11792 : 8001400001400001 = 131 11000 : 40AD000000000000 = 232	12752 : 0001400001400001 = 131 12760 : 40540000000000050 = 228	13720 : 40000000040000000 = 128
10840 : 48080814888814888 = 1128 10848 : 4888814888814888 = 194	11688 : 4888814888814888 = 194	12768 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13728 : 4000014000014000 = 194 13736 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10856 : 0140000140000140 = 195	11816 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12776 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13744 : 0001400001400001 - 131
10864 : 0001400001400001 = 131 10872 : 408020880000000 = 888	11632   40000000000000000 - 64	12784 : 0001400001400001 = 131 12792 : 4044000040000044 = 264	13752 : 4000000040000000 = 128 13760 : 4000014000014000 = 174
10000 : 4000014000014000 - 194	11848 : 4880014800014800 = 194 11848 : 8148000148000148 = 195	12900 : 4000014000014000 = 194	13760 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10000 : 0140000140000140 = 195 10096 : 0001400001400001 = 131	11848 : 0140000140000140 = 195 11856 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12888 : 0140000140000140 - 195 12816 : 0001400001400001 = 131	13776 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10904 : 408820ABA0808088 - 952	11864 : 400000000000000000 - 64	12824 : 4054000040000044 - 280	13792 : 555555555555555 = 600
10912 : 4000014000014000 = 194 10920 : 0140000140000140 = 195	11872 : 555555555555555 = 688 11880 : 555555555555555 = 688	12832 : 4000014000014000 = 194 12840 : 0140000140000140 = 195	13800 : 5555555555555555 = 680 13800 : 555555555555555 = 600
10920 : 01400001400001 = 131	11888 : 5555555555555555 = 688	12040 : 0001400001400001 = 131	13816 : 41555555555558 = 655

## Make new friend



With Mirrorsoft games, you can make loads of new friends like Mr. Bounce and Ceasar the Cat. Or, now, like Dr. Frankenstein, you can create your very own monsters and aliens. As well as friends and heroes to defeat them.

### **GAMES CREATOR**

Invent your own games. As simple or as complex as you care to make them. The only real limit is your imagination.

For the CBM64, the Games Creator comes with a step-by-step manual and three ready-to-play games. Each demonstrates some of the programs exceptional features: shapes, movement, speed, scrolling backgrounds, scoring, music, sound effects and many more. And you don't need to know any program language to work it.

On fast loading cassette for the CBM64. £12.95.

### STAR EGGS

A space fantasy. Earth is threatened by attack from Alien life-forms hatching out in space. You must first overcome the Guardians. Then into the Hatchery, up and down escalators and ladders to crack the eggs before the aliens escape.

On fast loading cassette for the CBM64. £6.95

### **CATASTROPHES**

Use a helicopter to build a hotel on an island paradise. But you have to move fast and design your building carefully because earthquakes, floods, storms and lightning can strike at any moment.

For one or two players. On fast loading cassette for the CBM64, £6.95

## and enemi



### HI-BOUNCER

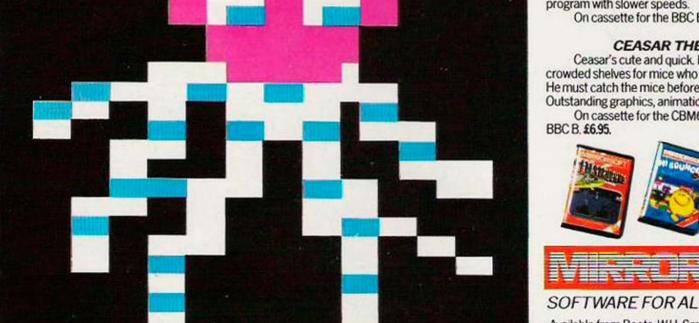
An arcade type game featuring Mr. Bounce and the Mr. Men. But don't get the idea that it's just a kids' game. Far from it. There are four main screens each with eight levels of difficulty and complexity. Don't worry, there's also a practice program with slower speeds.

On cassette for the BBC B. £6.95.

### CEASAR THE CAT

Ceasar's cute and quick. Help him hunt the crowded shelves for mice who eat all the food. He must catch the mice before the food disappears. Outstanding graphics, animation and sound.

On cassette for the CBM64, Spectrum 48K,



SOFTWARE FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Available from Boots, W.H. Smith, Spectrum and all good software stockists. Write for a free catalogue to: Mirrorsoft, Holborn Circus, London, EC1P 1DQ.

# Before you compare our new computer system with any other, double the price.

Oti



Other computer systems that get anywhere near the new CPC464 on specification cost around twice as much.

Which other home computer, for instance, gives you 64K of RAM (42K available), 32K of ROM and a colour monitor or VDU?

Which other home computer, gives you a built-in cassette data recorder, typewriter style keyboard, numeric keypad and a very fast extended BASIC?

And which other home computer offers it all for £359 with colour monitor or £249 with green screen VDU?

What's more, the CPC464 comes complete and ready-to-go. Just plugitin.

### 64K RAM.

Pound for pound, other micros can't match the CPC464's memory. Over 42K is available to users, thanks to the implementation of ROM overlay techniques.

So there's plenty of room for sophisticated and complex programs.

### High resolution graphics. Stereo sound.

The monitor drives each colour on the screen directly from the computer. There's no unnecessary circuitry to distort your view. No tuning problems. And no arguments about who's using the computer and who's watching TV.

Sounds good, doesn't it?

So does the CPC464 with its 3-voice, 7-octave stereo output fed through a hi-fi amplifier and speakers.

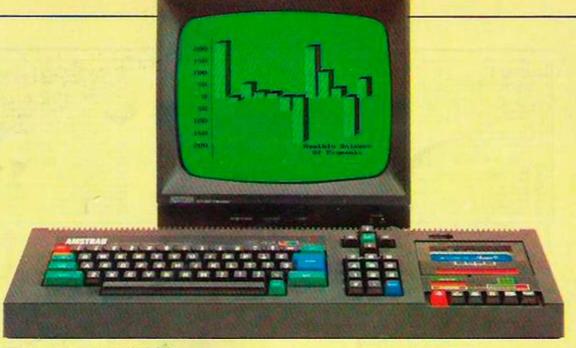
### Amsoft. High quality software.

A rapidly expanding range of programs is already available. High quality software that takes full advantage of the CPC464's high specification and speedloading capability.

Which means even complex programs can be loaded quickly.

Arcade games, educational programs and business applications are all designed to utilise the CPC464's impressive graphics, sound and processing abilities.





CPC464 green screen VDU (GT64)

### Green screen VDU.

Textand numerical data are bright, sharpand easily read at a glance. Which is invaluable for word processing, accounting, budgeting and developing programs. And this purpose designed visual display system has an 80 column text display.

Greenscreen versions of the CPC464 can be used with a colour TV by connecting the optional power supply and modulator MP-1.

### Amstrad. User Club.

The CPC464 User Club is run by Amsoft, our software division, which provides software, peripherals and publications for members.

Asamember, you'llenjoy immediate benefits like the privilege card, Club binder, regular magazine, competitions for valuable prizes and contact with

CPC 464

MEMBERSHIP NUMBER

REGISTERED NAME

EXPIRY DATE

NOT TRANSPERABLE SEE MEMBERSHIP CONDITIONS FOR TERMS OF USE

other Amstrad users.

Whether you're interested in commercial applications or you're a games fanatic, you'll want to join the Club.

### CPC464. Unlimited scope for expansion.

At Amstrad, we try to anticipate your future requirements. That's why there's a built-in parallel printer interface. A low cost optional disk drive system including CP/M\* and LOGO. A joystick port. And the virtually unlimited potential of the Z80 data bus with sideways ROM support.



Optional 80 column dot matrix printer DMP-1. Offers high performance computerised text processing for only £199.95.

### BOOTS COMET Dixons

Menzies RUMBELOWS

AND OTHER COMPUTER

## AMSTRAI

\*Trade mark Digital Research

ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER

I'd like to know more about the quite exceptional CPC464 complete computer system. Please send literature right away.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

To: Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc, Brentwood House, 169 King's Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 228888.



Listing 1.  N LEES-AS (N) THEN 110 FORMATION CELEBRATE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

### David Rees with a CBM-64 program to save the world.

TIRADIANS IS another chapter in the Galaxians saga. A fleet of alien spacecraft shaped in the aliens' own image have grouped over part of planet earth. Swooping down, smaller groups enter the atmosphere to destroy industrial and population centres. You have Earth's only laser base, and your task is to destroy as many alien waves as possible.

You score when your laser bolt hits a Tiradian. Troops — blue ships with yellow eyes - are worth 20 points; Troop supervisors - troops with yellow moustaches - are



troops - are worth 80 points; and wave leaders - with the large guns - are worth 160 points. If you manage to hit them while they are swooping down, the above scores are doubled.

Tiradians comes in two parts, a Basic section which sets up registers, updates the worth 40 points; Flight leaders - colourful | scores etc., and a code section which contains

graphics and machine code. The code length is rather long, so listing I contains a hex loader program. Type in and save this, and save the Basic program - listing 2 afterwards.

Then, run the program in listing 1. This now allows you to type the code in the hex form of listing 3. The first prompt after running allows you to enter the location from which code will be typed in, the location being in the same form as the locations in listing 3. This allows you to start or resume at any location in the code section. If you have had enough for one day,

### **RUN 1100**

wil

wh

will save the code. To resume, load the main Basic program — to load the code — and then load the hex input program.

fump.

80 74 74 80 61 60 65 72
74 88 80 74 69 72 61 64
69 61 6E 72 80 6E 6E 80
80 80 61 60 65 72 74 88
80 74 69 72 61 64 69 61
6E 73 80 6F 6E 6E 80 61
6C 65 72 74 88 80 6F 6E 6E
6C 65 72 74 88 80 6F 6E
6F 6R 80 61 60 65 72 74
88 80 74 69 72 61 64 69
61 6E 73 80 80 80 61 66
65 72 74 88 80 74 69
61 6E 73 80 80 80 61 66
65 72 74 88 80 74 69
61 66 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 65 72 74 88 80
61 60 Hex dump. 3788 3788 3780 3948 3948 3950 SHES 3618 30 18 18 18 3HF8 91 88 90 95 49 90 95 90 19 90 90 45 44 90 50 90 44 44 90 94 40 90 90 90 90 90 90 3808 3800 3628 3968 3700 3708 37E0 3B18 3638 3648 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 90 15 50 00 25 60 00 68 00 81 08 00 00 00 3828 3828 3980 3648 3650 37F8 3990 3830 3658 3660 3998 3980 3888 3B40 3B48 3B50 3808 3980 3818 3829 3828 3830 39C8 39E8 3858 3860 3863 3870 3678 3688 3698 3698 3838 3840 3848 3850 3858 3878 3908 36H8 39E8 3B80 3888 3898 3898 36R9 36B8 3868 3868 3878 3878 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 3600 3888 3BB0 3608 3608 93 93 93 93 99 99 99 99 99 98 98 93 93 93 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 42 04 00 48 84 3R10 3BB0 3818 3820 3BC0 3BB8 36E8 3880 3888 80 68 84 88 6F E4 88 D8 88 83 88 88 83 88 3828 3808 36F0 3BD0 36F8 3838 3BDS 3848 3848 3798 3BE8 3718 3718 3858 3858 3BF0 3BF8 38B8 CR D0 F5 1E 85 1R 4R 18 65 1C 85 1B 1B C8 91 85 1B 08 18 38C8 38C6 386B 3000 3008 90 48 40 D0 44 58 44 90 90 90 90 98 98 90 90 01 91 97 11 95 11 48 50 58 74 51 54 11 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 1 94 91 94 10 54 54 DD 54 55 44 90 90 90 90 40 90 40 90 90 90 91 90 91 90 90 90 91 90 91 90 90 90 91 90 91 90 15 15 77 15 55 11 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 91 95 95 1D 45 15 44 90 40 40 D9 44 58 44 65 18 90 18 80 00 91 18 C8 FF 00 00 FF 00 00 3018 3018 3029 3730 18 48 3800 3870 E6 10 91 18 3738 3740 38E8 60 00 FF 00 00 FF 3748 38F8 00 00 FF 00 00 FF 3E 3E 38F8 3900 99 99 3898 3C48 3C48 99 88 FF FF 00 00 3908 3910 3918 3768 18 66 66 6E 70 78 00 00 40 50 50 50 01 05 16 58 58 80 40 50 94 94 92 06 28 8F 8F 00 30 80 E3 E3 03 0F 30 F0 F0 88 88 88 88 16 58 28 3058 3058 3068 40 FF 99 18 F8 81 69 97 FF 6E 70 78 FE B9 3780 66 66 66 66 60 60 66 66 3928 3790 00 00 00 00 FF FF

Listing 2. in in the second of the second Fire Triangless . 222 FREELIN-FORD-PREELIN-FORD-222 FREEDIN KILLED 1888 PREEDIN AND PREEDING OF THE 1828 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1828 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1838 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1838 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1838 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1839 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1839 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1129 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1129 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE 1129 FREEDING FREEDING OF THE # The state of the DIPERCIAL DE PERECIASSATATAS DAMES 200 FOR HARS TO TH FERRIS POREADISZAMEN 04)
0302 POREFYEL CYRECT
04002 POREFYEL OF
2. INF POREFYEL
2. INF POREFYE Although and Landello Although and Although 2009 ENG 
2008 E 429 PUPETTRE.
429 PUPETTRE.
510 PUPETTRE.
511 PUPETTRE.
511 PUPETTRE.
512 PUPETTRE.
513 PUPETTRE.
513 PUPETTRE.
514 PUPETTRE.
515 PUPETTRE.
516 PUPETTRE.
516 PUPETTRE.
517 PUPETTRE.
517 PUPETTRE.
517 PUPETTRE.
518 PUPETTRE.
518 PUPETTRE.
519 PUPETTRE.
519 PUPETTRE.
510 PUPETTRE.
51 THE PRESENT AND THE PRESENT AN 200 POPULATIONS PERSONAL TO PROVIDE THE STATE OF PRODUCTION SECTION SE reger retor

110 (Cesesono retor

110 (Cesesono

110 (Ceseso DIS USE, OTRI LIBEDIALS ON THE TRUST OF MAINTAIN TO THE OF MAINTAIN TO THE OR THE OR MAINTAIN TO THE OR THE O TOO TRUTTED IT - 3 BY - 1000 PRINTING - 1100 PRINTING PRESS - 1000 PRINTING IT - 3 BY - 1000 PRINTING PRESS - 1000 PRINTING PRINT 910) Positional Co. Controlling
100 of the transition of the transition Controlling
100 of the transition of the transition Controlling
100 of 130 PURE SHALLENGE PURE SHARLENGE PUR SHA 10-9 1-1-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-11-1
10-9-OCINE ILEMAN, LUMCHESSON COLORATO
MAINLANDERS (MAELLA
MAELLA
MAINLANDERS (MAELLA
MAELLA
MAELLA FOLIATED TOTAL NO PERSONNELS PER PERSONNELS PERSONNELS

Once you think you have all the code in, **RUN 700** 

gth

hex and

his the fter om

ion istat

ave

ain

hen

9 99

49

90

99

99

AA

94

DO

99

99

1F

00

00

00

88

99 99

40

44 99

00

8

0 99

8 88

will give the actual and correct totals for sections of the code, to give an idea as to whether there are any errors. If any sections are wrong,

**RUN 900** 

will allow you to list the offending area in the same format as the magazine listing. You can then run the hex loader, and correct any mistakes. If you want to save and load the code on disc, change the following lines:

Hex loader: 1220 DATA 162,8,160,255,32,186,255

Basic: 10000 DATA 162,8,160,255,32,186,255

One final note. Check, by Peeking locations 788 and 789, whether the values contained within them are 49 and 234 respectively. If your values differ from those above, then lines 1330-1350, and line 1370 may all be omitted.

3078 3080 3088 BE18 BE28 BE28 BE38 BE38 18 09 18 09 00 FR 2D 10
10 F0 02 99 50 85 FB 89
00 D0 18 48 18 65 FB 18
8D FC CF 89 01 D0 18 48
13 3D FC CF 89 01 D0 18 48
13 3D FC CF 80 02 49 FF
18 8C 20 CF C0 00 F0 05
48 18 88 D0 FB C9 00 F0
05 A9 00 18 90 02 A9 FF
18 BC 20 CF C0 00 F0 05
48 18 88 D0 FB C9 00 F0
05 A9 00 18 90 02 A9 FD
05 A9 00 18 90 02 A9 FD
06 B0 92 49 FF 18 AC 20
07 CF C0 00 F0 05 48 18 EC
D0 FB C9 00 F0 05 A9 00
18 90 02 A9 01 25 FD 10
08 B0 90 A4 02 99 31
07 CF C8 C0 03 D0 A1 A0 09
A9 00 18 79 31 CF 18 C8
00 08 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF
00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF
00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF
00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF
00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF
00 FF FF 00 00 FF
00 00 FF 4158 4169 4168 4179 4178 3098 3098 3098 4180 3E48 3E50 4188 4190 3CB0 3000 3088 3E58 3E68 3E68 4198 4180 3CD0 4188 4180 4188 3E70 3E78 3E80 3E88 3008 3058 3058 41C8 41D0 41D8 3E 90 3E98 3ER0 3D08 3D00 41E0 41E8 41E0 41E8 41E8 4200 SERS 3D18 SEB8 3D20 3D36 3D58 SEDS SEDS SECS 4208 4210 3D38 3D40 4218 4220 4228 4230 SEE8 3048 3050 3058 3060 3EF8 4238 3F08 3F18 3F18 4240 4248 4250 4258 4268 4268 4270 4278 4280 3D80 3F28 3F38 3F38 3F48 3090 3098 3090 4288 4290 3F48 3F50 3F58 3F60 3F68 3F70 3F78 3F80 3F90 3F98 3F90 3F98 SDER 3008 3008 3008 3088 4298 42R0 42BS 4288 4288 4268 4268 4208 4208 4208 4208 SFR8 SFR0 (continued on page 111)



Orders to: Melbourne House Publishers 39 Milton Trading Estate Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to: Church Yard Tring Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please send me your free catalogue. Please send me:

#### SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

Spectrum Sports Hero 48K				45	Ž,	4			8	Ŷ				. 20	.95
Spectrum Sherlock 48K				*						ķ			G.	£14	.95
Spectrum Hampstead 48K			*											. 29	.95
Spectrum Mugsy 48K	2			*					6	9			S	. £6	.95
Spectrum Penetrator 48K			100	*	*					×				. 26	.95
Spectrum The Hobbit 48K												ķ,		£14	.95
H.U.R.G. 48K	4		*			13								£14	.95
Spectrum Classic Adventur	8	4	8	K		8	9	1	-					. £6	.95
Melbourne Draw 48K			*	*			.,				Ų,			. £8	.95
Abersoft FORTH 48K	4					*		Į,						£14	.95
Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K		*								*			4	. £5	.95

COMMODORE 64 SOFTW	ARE
☐ Castle of Terror	
Commodore 64 Sherlock .	
Commodore 64 Hampstead	
Commodore 64 The Hobbit	
☐ Zim Sala Bim	£9.95
□ Commodore 64 Classic Adv	
Commodore 64 Hungry Horn	ace£5.95
Commodore 64 Horace Goes	
Commodore 64 FORTH	£14.95
☐ A.C.O.S.+	
Commodore 64 Penetrator	£7,95
	£
Please add 80p for post & pack	£
TOTAL	£
I enclose my _ cheque	
money order for	£ 3
Please debit my Access card No	

Access Orders can be

telephoned through on our 24-hour ansatone (0235) 83 5001.

YC1A













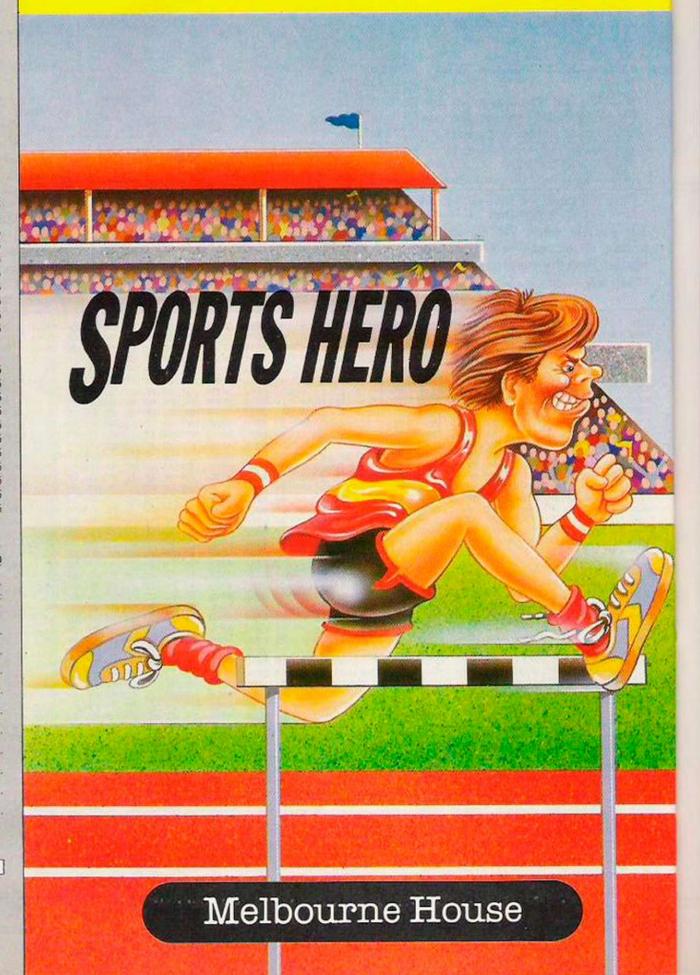
Work your way through the most challenging track and field events. As you gain experience and confidence you begin to excel in the four exciting events: 100 metre sprint, 110 metre hurdles, long jump and pole vault.

Here's your chance to be part of the winning team. Pit yourself against the clock and beat the record.

#### Sports Hero includes:

- \* Multi level competition
- \* Spectacular graphics
- \* Smooth animation
- \* Real time action

Can you surpass your personal best!



(Hex dump continued from page 109) FFF 1858 0 FF 18 18 TARREST OF THE CONTROL OF THE CON CHARLES + CHECKELLOCK CHECKELLOCKELKELLOCKER CONTROL C THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER TROSSER OF THE 2 BY LOCATED BY LO SCHOOL SECTION OF THE EF 500640 50100 16 6000 16 600 SOURCE STREET SOURCE STREET SOURCE STREET SOURCE STREET SOURCE SOURCE STREET SOURCE SOURCE SOURCE STREET SOURCE SO CHECAROLICADO CO COMO CONTROLICADO CONTROLIC TERRETTERESECTION OF CHICAGO CONTROL C FARKSON 180 FEET OF THE 4800 4800 4860 4868 48F8 48F8 4000 4008 4018 4018 4028 4028 4038 4C48 4C58 4C68 4C68 4C68 4C78 4C78 4C30 4C88 4C98 4DE8 4DC9 4DC8 4DD9 4DD8 4DE9 4DE8 4DF0 4E00 4E08 4E10 4E18 4E20 4E28 89 03







Ti

TO IN TO WE

for we am of the are fired B. w.

T

K. Wierstra shows you how to get a fairly complete version of Forth on a Spectrum.

Figure 1.

PRINT
OP
PRINT
OP
LOAD
CLEAR
GO TO RANDOMIZE USR 37036

RANDOMIZE USR 37030

S 5 5 5 4 5 "CODE" 28111 2 CODE

Figure 3. Hex dump.

on the second sections of the test materials of the profession of the second section of the second second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section sect HAND BANDES BUTTO FOR THE TENDENCH FROM THE TOROUGH TO TOROUGH TO BE TOROUGH TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TO FORSTELLER BORD OF TORRESTEEN WORK FERRONG FOR THE STREET THE THEORY OF BUTCHESTEEN SURFACE BORDS TO THE ASSOCIATION DESCRIPCION TO A TRESIDENCIA DESCRIPCION DE TRANSPONDEN A TRANSPONDENCIA DE TRANSPONDENCIA DE PROPERTIMENTE DE LA TRANSPONDENCIA DE LA TRANSPOND 

CANTELL TO THE CONTRACT OF THE TO THE COURSE OF THE SHADE TO SHADE SECTION OF THE SHADE SHADE SECTION OF THE SECTIO THE CONTRACT OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{1} \\ \textbf{2} \\ \textbf{3} \\ \textbf{4} \\ \textbf{5} \\ \textbf{5} \\ \textbf{6} \\ \textbf$  THE PROGRAM PRESENTED here is a fairly complete version of the Forth language, written for the Spectrum 48K. This article is not meant to teach you Forth. You may learn Forth from one of the many available books. Once you've grasped the concept of the stack and the way of adding and removing numbers to and from the stack, you'll quickly find your way through the dictionary by experiment and a little thought.

The compiler shown here is very well suited for this purpose. The main omissions of my version from Standard Forth are:

■ There are no defining words like Create and Does>, but there is no problem creating constants, variables and arrays.

■ There are no double precision numbers.

1.

The object of this article is to explain some of the functions of the compiler, particularly the — non-standard — compiler commands and some Forth words which I included to reflect the possibilities of the Spectrum. But first of all you will have to cope with the task of entering the program. Start with typing the Basic Interference given in figure 1 and save it with:

#### SAVE "FORTH" LINE 3

Now enter the hexloader listed in figure 2. The machine code in figure 3 may now be entered starting with address 37032. Type a whole line of nine hexadecimal numbers without spaces. The ninth number is a control code. If you made a mistake the last starting address will be shown on the screen and you may try again. Once it all has been typed in save the code with:

SAVE "CODE" CODE 37033,3666
After rewinding the tape and typing
LOAD "FORTH"

the whole system should start. You will now see the title of the program and a flashing cursor, a black square which may be considered as a disguise of the C cursor.

#### In alphanumerical form

As you will expect all input have to be in alphanumerical form, so a Forth word like Then should be entered by pressing four different keys. All words and numbers have to be separated by at least one space or a Return.

Inserting and deleting is done in the usual way, moving the cursor with the cursor keys and deleting with Delete. Just like in Basic the editor is at the same time ready to accept commands and new definitions, variables etc. A direct command may be one of the editor commands listed in figure 4, or a sequence of

one or more Forth words or numbers. An example of an editor command is DList. Type this in and you'll see a list of all predefined Forth words.

After the execution of your command the cursor will reappear on the bottom of the screen, indicating that all is OK, as far as the computer is concerned.

I have refrained from constantly reporting OK — or fine, excellent — since such a message will soon lose its encouraging (continued on next page)

```
Figure 2. Hexloader.

10 REM nelicaser
20 DEF FN nine = DODE hs-48-7-
ks/'8'/
30 INPUT "STAPT HDDRESS 32 40 FOR nes 70 40700 STEP 8
50 PRINT N.
60 LET tota0
70 INPUT 38
30 IF 88=EN; THEN STOP
90 PRINT 38
1100 FOR 5=0 TO T
1100 LET 2=FN n 28:11 1=15+FN n 2
120 FOR 5=0 TO T
1100 LET 2=FN n 28:11 1=15+FN n 2
1100 LET 1=FN n 28:11 1=15+FN n 3
```

PARTICIPATION OF THE PROPOSITION TONEND TO THE TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO ANGESTERNOOF BLANK PONUTE TENTROPER TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER COMBENCY CONTRACTOR ON THE TOTAL ON THE PRODUCT TO BE THE CONTRACTOR ON THE PRODUCT TO THE TOTAL ON THE CONTRACTOR ON TH TOOM III-CERPEDATED THE POST \$\text{\quad \text{\quad \text TOTAL STORES OF THE PROPERTY O CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O THE CLEAR COORDINATE WAS A SHEET OF THE STREET OF THE STRE ACCOMMON DIRECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP HORREST CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT SANTOCHESCON TO THE BOUND TO THE BOUND TO SANTOCHES 82 9432

RACCONTROCASCULATION NATIONAL STATES OBSTORMENT DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE 200 200 THOROGOROUS CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE THOUSE TREGORDED TO THE THE STOPPENSONE CONTRACTOR PEDDAGGG 0000010 4410447078087784384489 CONTRACTOR STANDARD CONTRACTOR CO SCHOOL DE TON SCHOOL 1909977777 2099777777 SESSONS 39764 39752 39760 39768 39778 39778 39794 100 == SOURCE THE MADELLINE TO COMPANY OF THE CONTROL OF T HAROSON THE PROPERTY OF THE PR новоривной рестрасовительного в том повория в ornenundanunchendan CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE THE STATE TO BE SHOULD BE 39936 39944 39950 39960 CHO-WHICE 399984 399984 399984 40008 40008 40008 40008 Proposition of the proposition o 40032 40048 40048 40056 40064 100000

TORRESON TOR STATES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE 900-901-0-000b 04 40-10000 91-10000 CONTRACTOR CO. TOP-TOP-TOP-ODER TONE CHOICE 5 HOME SHIPPOPPOPPH AGE GO DE CARACTER LOS LOS CONTROLS DE LA CONTROL DE CONTROL DECONTROL DE CONTROL DE CON CONTRACT PROPERTY OF THE PROPE SUBSTITUTE BUILDING OF THE SUBSTITUTE OF THE SUB AGE CONCECUTOR 0444-05400 00004-05400 40486

	Editor commands.	DLIST	<ul> <li>lists the whole</li> </ul>	EXIT -	return to Basic, you
LIST	lists all word     definitions.     List Example will list     from the word     Example.	FORGET	dictionary.  — clears all word definitions from the source but leaves the compiled words in trhe		can restart the compiler using Run — leaving all definitions etc. intact — or Run 2 — resetting
LLIST	<ul> <li>the listing will be sent to the printer — (also</li> </ul>		dictionary. Forget Example clears the		everything.
	Llist Example is possible).		word definitions from the strt of the source	SAVE NAME —	saves the source to tape — don't use
VLIST	<ul> <li>this lists all constants and variables, together</li> </ul>		to the word Example inclusive.		quotation marks.
	with their values and memory addresses	CLEAR	- clears the stack.	LOAD NAME —	loads the source and compiles it into
	respectively; a comparison of the addresses gives you	EXAMPLE	this gives the possibility to edit the word definition.		dictionary — this may take one or two seconds; if you omit
	the opportunity to inspect the reserved room for arrays.	RESET	clears the whole system and will perform a restart.		the filename, then the first file found will be loaded.

(continued from previous page)

meaning. All input will be screened by the editor, lines containing non-acceptable items — undefined words, numbers out of range — will be sent back to the screen together with an error message. The cursor will be positioned just before the unacceptable word or digit to enable you to correct your input. A list of all the error messages is given in figure

The definition of a word starts with : and ends with ; don't forget the spaces.

A word may consist of several lines separated by Returns. Variables and constants are defined using Variable and Constant, e.g. 3 CONSTANT THREE

If you know anything about Forth you probably wonder how to create arrays, lacking the words Create and Does>. The point is that you have to define every array again. You

need for instance an array of 20 bytes, then tyhpe.

VARIABLE INSTANCE 18 ALLOT

The operation of Variable reserves 2 bytes of Instance and 18 Allot adds another 18 bytes.

The array is defined by:

: ARRAY + 'INSTANCE + 1;

Now if you type 3 Array the address of the Fourth component of the array (2 bytes) will be pushed on the stack.

You may inspect the values of the defined constants and the addresses of the variables by giving the command Vlist — see also figure 4.

Editing a word is done as follows: Since there are no line or word numbers the Spectrum Edit key has been disabled, instead you have to type Edit Array and you'll find the definition back on the screen, together with the cursor, willing to accept your editing commands. If the word consists of several lines, the lines will be shown successively and you can step through the word pressing Return.

Comments may be included using (and). Returns are now allowed inside a comment. It is possible to insert machine-code in a word or a direct command. The code should start with # and has to be entered in hexa-decimal form. As an example I give the definition of the Standard Forth word 1+:

: 1 + #CD119923CDEC98 (no spaces allowed after # , in mnemonics: CALL POPSTACK, INC HL, CALL PUSHSTACK) :

When the computer is executing a command and it does not produce the expected output — or no output at all — it is usually possible to interrupt the system by pressing Caps Shift and Break. During every loop (Do . . . Loop, Do . . . +Loop, Begin . . . Until, Begin . . . While . . . Repeat) a check is

made whether Break has been pressed, and the machine will halt accordingly. If a definition does not contain any loops, but has for instance a recursive structure — which means a word calling itself, see also figure 6 — you may insert — during testing and debugging — the word Break. This word will perform the same operation as the automatic loop control.

In figure 6 I have given a few examples to illustrate the use of the compiler. In figure 7 some special Forth words are described.

Some additional information concerning the compiler — e.g. making it Microdrive compatible — I can supply if you send an envelope with your address to K. Wierstra, Hertogstraat 42, EV Arnhem, Holland. Please include £1. For £3.50 I will send you a tape of the Forth compiler.

```
Figure 5. Compiler error messages.
                                            Out of
Integer out
                                                             this is just a warning,
                                            memory
                a number outside the
of range
                                                             the last word will
                                                             usually be entered, but
                range - 32768 to
                65535
                                                             memory is scarce and
Undefined
                                                             you should do
word
                a word is not
                                                             something about it,
                recognised.
                                                             perhaps by forgetting
Illegal
                                                             some words.
name
                the name of a word is
                                             Runtime error messages.
                not available - e.g.,
                                             Stack empty
                 try Variable I, I is a
                                             Stack overflow
                 predefined word.
                                             Division by zero
Pardon?
                given on various
                                            Break (the program has been
                 occasions, e.g. Save
                                             interrupted, or an illegal command has
                 without a filename
                                             been given e.g. 30 30 AT)
```

```
Figure 6.

Example 1.

PLANE 176 0
DO JUP I SUAP PLOT
LOOP DROP

LOOP DROP

THIS WORD FILLS THE SCREEN WITH
PLOT!

Example 2.

WARIABLE N WARIABLE F
FAC N & 1
IF N & 1 - N | FAC (RECURSION)
N & 1 + DUP N |
F & F F |

THEN :
FACTORIAL ."GIVE A NUMBER (9"
KEY 48 - N | FAC
CR N & ." = " F & U.
(THESE WORDS CALCULATE THE FAC
TORIAL OF A NUMBER)

Example 3.

WARIABLE LINES 30 ALLOT
STR! (THESE WORDS SHOW THE USE
OF SOME STRING HAVE
OVER C@ 1 + CHOUE:
INPUT . TYPE SOME LINE"
OUER 0 1 + CHOUE:
STR COUNT TYPE CR
(THIS WORD PRINTS THE LINE)
REVERSE COUNT 1 - 1 SWAP
DO DUP I + C@ EMIT
-1 + LOOP DROP
(THE LINE WILL BE WRITTEN IN R
EVERSE ORDER)
SHOW INPUT CR
LINES STR
LINES REVERSE;
```

Figure 7. No Forth words	on-standard — Spectrum —			between the first parameters; in Forth	RANDOM	-	puts a pseudorandom number betwen 0 and
UDG	<ul> <li>pushes the address of the first user-defined graphic on the stack.</li> </ul>			the duration of the beep has to be given in tithes of seconds.			127 on the stack — you should judge the randomness yourself.
CLS 10 10 BEEP		10 20 PLOT	-	equivalent to Plot 10,20.	24 EMIT	-	output will be sent to the printer if the
	Basic's Beep 1,10 — mind the difference	3 7 AT	-	equivalent to Print AT 7,3;.			screen is in use or vice versa.

# MODEM. HIGH-SPEED COMPUTER TALK FROM PROTEK

Inter-computer communication is easy in anyone's language, thanks to the Protek Modem. Acoustic coupling provides a reliable link between the computer and the telephone line. There are no connection charges, the unit is totally portable. The flexible link between the mouth and ear-pieces ensures a reliable connection between most telephones.



APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the systructions for use.

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING COMPUTER STORES



f a has

and will

s to

re 7

the patope togease e of



Protek:

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353. IBM BUILT THE FIRST floppy disc drives to allow its engineering and maintenance staff to exchange data and programs between mainframe computers. The first floppies were eight inches in diameter and, because it was IBM, the electronic protocol for recording data and the physical number and spacing of the tracks became a standard.

Someone thought they could pack the same amount of data on to a smaller disc and the 5.25 inch floppy was born. The number of disc drives that were being sold attracted the semiconductor manufacturers and microprocessors with built-in Rom were programmed to do nothing but record data in the right position on the disc, ready for it to be retrieved later on. It's the job of the disc filling system to act as a go-between, translating the file handling commands issued by the Machine Operating System (MOS) into as series of instructions that can be carried out by the floppy disc controller.

#### Disc controller knows

For example, \*Cat is a MOS command. The BBC computer doesn't know how the disc controller obtains the right information - it is the disc filing system that tells the disc controller to move to track 0, wait until the index hole in the disc passes the photocell and then read the information from the disc.

The disc controller, using its very primitive built-in program, knows when it has reached track 0, when the photocell turns on, and it can separate the important data that the computer wants from the other data recorded on the disc that is there to keep.

the floppy disc controller for the BBC microcomputer. The 8271 has several desirable features, and was a perfectly sound choice at the time that the machine was designed. However, there was a delay between the formulation of the design and the launch of the machine, and between the appearance of the BBC computer and the large-scale use of floppy disc drives.

In that interval the Intel 8271 became obsolescent and expensive. Like everything else in microcomputing it is all a matter of fashion; the 8271 is a perfectly adequate chip that will control a number of disc drives to store large quantities of information.

But other companies, Western Digital in particular, have developed cheaper and more sophisticated chips. Some of these chips will record data on a floppy disc in what is known as "double density". But like all the best things in life that description is slightly larger than the reality.

Double density recording is a method of storing information on a floppy disc more compactly than is possible using single density. The two methods of recording information are quite different. Most of the Western Digital chips can cope with both single and double density recordings. The disc rotates at a constant speed regardless of which recording method is in use.

Some BBC double density disc interfaces record 18 sectors around each track on the disc while others record 16 sectors. The single density Acorn disc interface using the 8271 chip records 10 sectors.

Consequently, it is possible for a double The Intel 8271 chip was chosen by Acorn as | density interface to read either 16 or 18

sectors of 256 bytes in the same time that the Acorn interface will read 10 sectors of 256 bytes. The rate of data transfer between the floppy disc and the computer is increased. Not only is the speed of transfer increased but the total storage capacity of the disc is increased by either 60 or 80 per cent.

The floppy disc interfaces reviewed in this article will store either 320K or 360K on a single sided 80-track drive where the Acorn interface will store 200K. In fact, the formatting of the disc takes up a small number of bytes and the actual storage capacity is about one 1K less than the nominal totals.

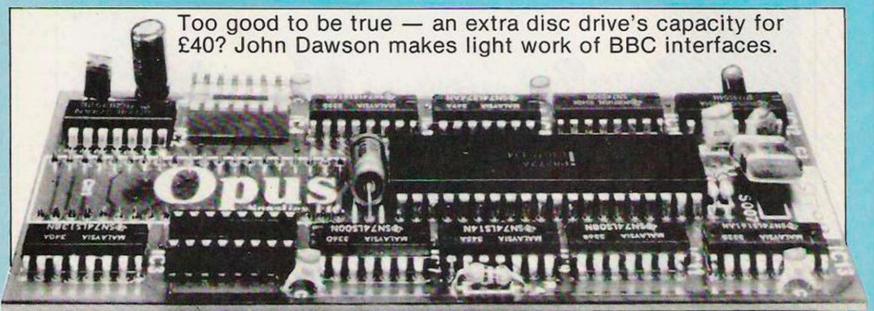
Table 1 lists some of the characteristics of five currently advertised double density disc interfaces. Three other double density interfaces are advertised - Kenda, Microware and Gnomic. A great deal of work is being done by different companies to get their disc interface on to the market ahead of their rivals. Advertisements for a particular disc interface may not reflect the actual availability of the product. I was unable to review the Merlin disc interface although it is potentially the most exciting double density interface for the BBC Micro as it combines both surfaces of a single disc into one storage area.

#### Straightforward in theory

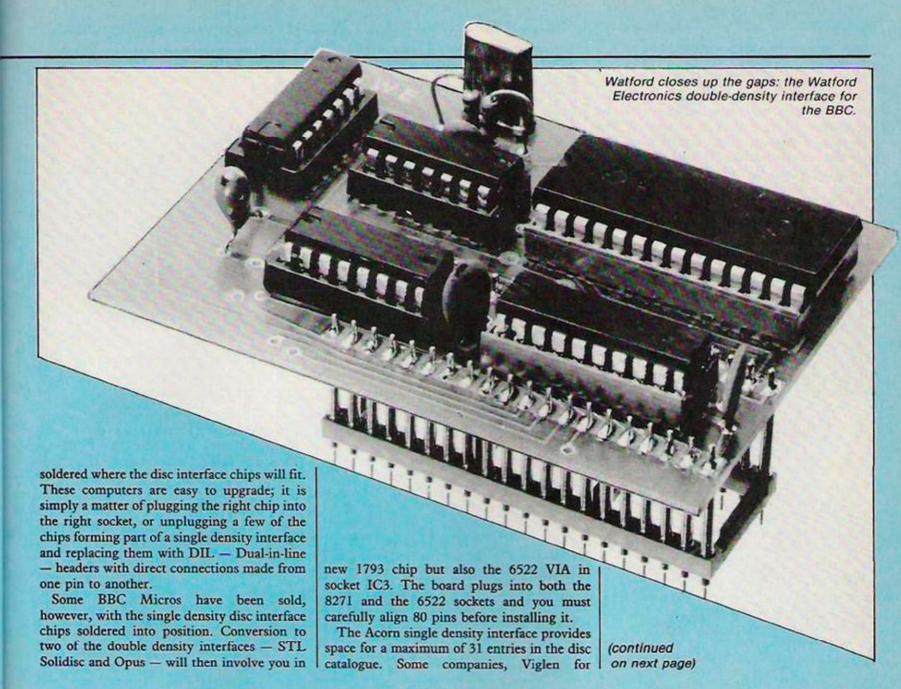
In other words, where other products treat the second side of the disc in Drive 0 as Drive 2, the Merlin interface simply sees Drive 0 as a very large capacity drive.

SO T Sin th ch

Fitting the disc interfaces is straightforward in theory but you may encounter problems with some versions of the BBC Micro. Many machines have been sold with IC sockets



Magnum Opus: the interface Opus has designed to do the double-density job.



# FOR THE BBC

the nail-biting business of unsoldering chips from the main board of the computer.

the

56

the

ed. out is

his orn orof

of lisc are ing lisc eir lisc lity the illy

ces

eat

ive

as

ard

ms

iny

ets

You can probably get away with short circuiting the right pins of the chips while they remain in the board, but that isn't in the instruction manuals. The Watford Electronics manual gives no fitting instructions. You are offered instead the instruction to "Take it back to whoever fitted your disc upgrade and get it done properly" if you fail to get the correct message on screen.

The LVL board is the largest of the four I examined, measuring 14.5cm by 10cm. The STL Solidisc board — the smallest — sits comfortably in the BBC Micro alongside a Sidewise Rom expansion board. None of the other interfaces — Opus, Watford, LVL — were physically compatible with the ATPL Sidewise board.

The Opus board required the removal of the A-D converter chip and two Roms before it could be plugged in, while the Watford board blocked off only the two Rom sockets. The STL, Opus and Watford systems worked successfully with the ATPL Rom board.

The LVL disc interface board has sockets for not only the old 8271 controller and the Table 1. Comparison of BBC double density disc interfaces.

Name	Price £	Capacity 80 tracks	Drives	Cont. disc surface	Format in Rom
Acorn SD	95.00	200K	4	NO	NO
LVL	115.00	360K	8 logical	NO	NO
Merlin	109.25			YES	
Opus	102.95	360K	4	NO	YES
Solidisk	39.95	320K	5	NO	YES
Watford	97.00	360K	4	NO	YES

Name	Manual	Disc controller	
Acorn SD	***	8271	
LVL	***	FDC 1793	
Merlin	•		
Opus	••••	WD 7291	
Solidisk		WD 1770	
Watford	**	Erased	

Thanks to the following companies who loaned products for review:

LVL

Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5BA. Tel: 0602 394000. Watford Electronics, 250 High Street, Watford, Tel: 0923 40588. Opus Supplies Ltd, 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Tel: 01 701 8668. (continued from previous page)

example, has produced disc utility programs that reserve space on a disc for a second catalogue giving a total of 62 entries. The Watford Electronics single density disc filing system - this uses the 8271 controller and the company's own disc controller software in an Eprom — also provides space for 62 entries in the catalogue, albeit at the expense of nonstandard coding on the disc and a slight loss of speed when saving a file.

For many purposes the standard number of catalogue entries will be sufficient but short games or individual letters tend to use up precious space in the catalogue while the disc remains half empty. Clearly this problem becomes more important when the capacity of the disc is increased by 60 or 80 per cent. Opus has increased the number of files that can be held on one disc by creating eight volumes.

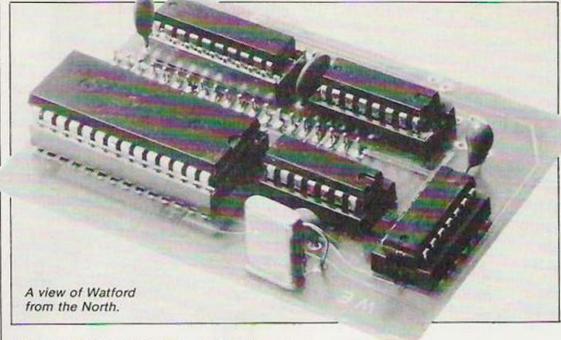
Each volume acts as a separate catalogue holding 31 files; a maximum of 248 files on one disc. Watford Electronics has carried forward the arrangement that allows you to produce a second catalogue giving a maximum of 62 files. The STL manual was clearly a pre-production version and beyond referring to "extended cataloguing" makes no mention of the number of catalogue entries that the system will handle.

#### Space is fixed

The LVL disc interface operates quite differently. The manual says:

- 100K drives: In double density ... You will have only one drive to access, which remains drive, 0. It can hold up to 31 different files and 180K of data storage.
- 400K drives: You have four drives to access; 0, 1, 2 and 3. There is a capacity for 124 separate files and 720K of data storage.
- 800K drives: There are eight drives numbered 0 to 7. With 80-track double density, the number of sectors exceeds the current directory limitations. To retain compatibility each disc surface is split into two logical drives. Add 4 to the normal drive number, so that logical drive 4 is the second half of drive 0, each of 720 sectors . . . hence there is a total capacity of 248 separate files and 1,474,560 bytes of on-line storage if all drives are fully utilised.

The amount of space taken up by each logical drive in the LVL system is fixed in comparison to the volumes generated by the Opus system. The Opus command \*Volgen



allows you to change the amount of space on the disc allocated to each volume. Reallocation of space erases any existing catalogue entries so the facility is only of practical use immediately after the disc has been formatted.

At present LVL provides a disc which holds programs to format and verify your own program and data discs. The system is being enhanced at present and the company is moving to 16K Eproms for the filing system. The other double density disc interfaces have format and verify routines held in the operating system Eprom - Watford and Opus use 27128 16K Eproms.

Only the Watford Electronics system explicitly states that the format program will not affect a program already in the computer's Ram. I use the Pace Toolstar chip to format discs for the Acorn single density system and it is useful to be able to get a new disc ready for use at any time, even in the middle of word processing a book chapter.

The STL Solidisk system will address four floppy disc drives numbered 0 to 3. Additionally, you can address a fifth drive (number 4) with the STLDisk DFS to save or load data to the Solidisk Sideways Ram board. Opus has a tape to disc routine in the operating system Eprom, a command which "selects the sideways Rom from which memory is saved when a \*Save command is issued which requires memory from &8000 to &BFFF to be saved."

In other words you can save the contents of CMOS Ram chips occupying one of the sideways Rom sockets. The Opus system has

All the interfaces work and do offer a major increase in disc capacity. If you are buying the BBC machine simply for word processing, and you don't want to use Viewfinder or, I suspect, the View Printer Drive Generator, then the cheap STL double density interfaces will serve you very well.

- If you don't really understand disc filing systems and you do want to be able to play games occasionally then you should ask yourself whether it is worth spending more money for a clearer manual and a more compatible system or whether you want increased storage capacity.
- For myself, I shall soldier on with my ageing 8271 for a little longer.

been designed to cope as far as possible with protected discs. Two commands \*4080 and \*Density change the response of the system to stop the automatic identification of density and number of tracks.

Of the systems that I have seen, the Opus and LVL interfaces have the clearest documentation, although the Watford manual is the largest. The STL manual is poorly laid out and omits basic information about the disc filing system that would help new disc users in particular.

#### Watford manual extensive

The Watford manual is extensive and contains more information than the others although it is confusing in places because the single density manual has had additional sections dropped casually into the existing text. You must keep a close eye on the brackets to understand what you are reading.

Advertisements for the double density disc interfaces for the BBC Micro all claim some degree of compatibility with the standard Acorn single density interface. However, there is compatibility and compatibility. All the interfaces that I tried would read a straightforward single density disc formatted for the Acorn disc filing system and used to store Basic programs and View documents.

All the double density systems will check the density of the disc in a drive and alter their characteristics automatically. So you can copy a single density disc to a double density disc without trouble even using one drive. The problems arise with protected software.

The results of trying to run Viewfinder, Clares Replica II and the new Acornsoft game Elite using the various interfaces were not encouraging. The Opus system did read and Run Viewindex correctly. None of the interfaces would load Lisp or Forth from the Replica disc, and Elite baffled them all.

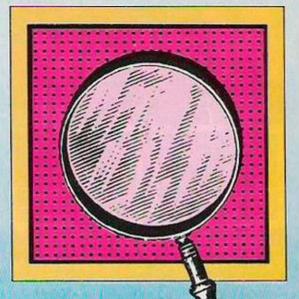
Opus says it is talking to Acorn to try to establish a standard for double density operation, and to agree how protected discs may be read by these new, non-standard disc interfaces. STL is now advertising a new system that uses the 8271 chip as well as a double density controller; presumably you can switch between the two, maybe that's the answer if you can afford or find the 8271.

#### CONCLUSIONS

- Commercial microcomputers don't make a fuss about splitting up disc surfaces, the limited numbers of catalogue entries and so on. Nobody wants to know about problems in the disc operating system when they are word processing, budgetting or preparing invoices. I don't care if a file is split up between two sides of one disc; all I want is to be able to use the data held on the disc in a drive.
- The present disc filing systems available for the BBC would be unattractive to business users because they demand too much attention and care. The Merlin system may break out of this low-level trap.







'Another winner in The Hobbit class. It's a complex real time adventure which will keep devotees puzzled for

hours.' DAILY EXPRESS

'Sophisticated, rich in atmosphere and amazingly detailed, Sherlock is a game which no Spectrum owner will want to be without.' MICRO ADVENTURER

'Sherlock is a long way ahead of the rest of the competition.' PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

'In Sherlock you can not only talk to other characters, of whom there are at least thirteen, and ask them to do things for you, but you can also interrogate them and even discuss the case.' SINCLAIR USER

"Sherlock Holmes has been well worth waiting for with an 800 word vocabulary, real Victorian transport system – cabs and trains and all, and a cast of characters, peopling screens of graphics designed by Mugsy man Russell Comte."

YOUR COMPUTER

'An intriguing and absorbing game.'

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

'I have been totally enthralled with this new brilliant adventure. I thought The Hobbit was good, but the added vocabulary and the even more intelligent characters, makes Sherlock number one in my

MR. ROGERS, BATH

software collection.

'Sherlock must be the most complex adventure ever created.

The creation of atmosphere is superb (more like that of a novel, than a computer game) in fact playing the adventure feels more like acting than playing a computer adventure.

The characters in Sherlock behave just as they would in real life and have a very human feel to them, not only in the way they react to situations, but also in their displaying of human emotions."

MR. STERN, HERTS,

'Rich mental imagery.'

'Sherlock is an adventure which has yet to be beaten.' YOUR SPECTRUM

'Sherlock is a superb program and will provide many hours (hours? months more likely) of

stimulating entertainment.

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

'Sherlock is an excellent adventure bursting with atmosphere, challenge and inventiveness.' PC GAMES

Sherlock the adventure is about as devious as Sherlock Holmes the master sleuth.' POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

Available for C64 and Spectrum 48K

Melbourne House



YCIB

with and m to nsity

locual is laid disc users

Dpus

and thers e the ional sting the ding. disc some adard ever,

ad a atted ed to ats. heck their copy

disc

The nder, game not and nterthe

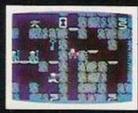
ry to ensity discs discs new as a u can s the

1.

# New Releases

#### TOM THUMB













Within the scrolling mazes of the six pyramids lie the 48 keys which will unlock the secrets of the ancient Egyptians: Each maze can be viewed as a whole to help you plan your strategy and chart your way. You need superb timing to acquire the keys and fit them in the correct keyholes. The Vic 20 version also has six scrolling mazes and numerous perils to be faced as you collect the treasures in order to survive.

J.S.

**COMMODORE 64** 

**VIC 20 16K** 

£5.95

#### **BATTLE THROUGH TIME**













This non-stop action adventure takes off with World War II spitfires, jet fighters in Korea and helicopter attacks in the Vietnam war, moving on through time to the murderous weapons of World War III. The mutant offensive brings about the end of civilisation followed by the dawn of pre-historic times and the vicious pteradacktyls. Excellent graphics and sound effects bring this seven stage "Battle Through Time" to life.

J.S.

**COMMODORE 64** 

£7.95

#### ZAGA MISSION





A diagonally scrolling maze lies ahead of you. There are no enemy fighters or ground fire to destroy you. You have total speed control of a highly manoeuverable helicopter and it will hover while you work out your approach. Absolute concentration is essential to complete ten stages of the "Zaga Mission".

J.S.

**COMMODORE 64** 

£7.9

#### CATACOMBS





A sealed door bars your entry to an intriguing role playing adventure. Sequence of appropriate words swings the door open to another location. Each location is shown in superb graphics to assist you in your fight for survival. Save adventure facility.

K.B.

**COMMODORE 64** 

£7.95

J.S.

#### P.C. FUZZ





P.C. Fuzz has nothing but his flying truncheon to capture the money being literally spirited away by the local mafia. Jostled by punks on pogo sticks and wobbled by well oiled patrons of the local inns at the closing time, he pursues the villains with vigour.

COMMODORE 64

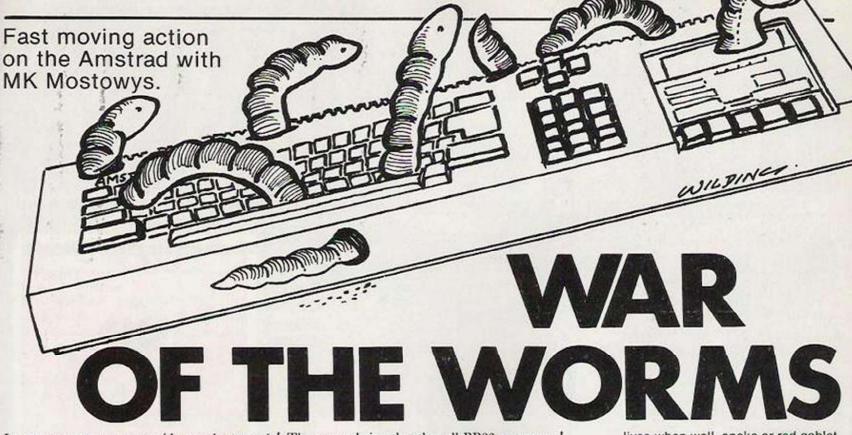
£7.95



Trade Enquiries: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. UNIT 10 VICTORIA IND. PARK VICTORIA ROAD DARTFORD KENT (0322)92513/8

Mail Order: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT SALES HORLEY 02934 6083

Payment by: P.O. - ACCESS - VISA - 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING



IN THIS GAME you must guide a snake around the screen using a joystick or keys of your own choice. The object is to collect all the yellow bags of gold and, if possible, the white goblets that appear at random intervals. On no account must you try to collect a red goblet.

ıs. to us

95

gs

nt

95

ed

he

ith

95

You are awarded 10 points for every bag collected and one hundred points for a white goblet. If you manage a high enough score you will be invited to enter it in the high score table provided.

If you ever manage to reach screen 15 and onwards things get rather difficult.

The program is reasonably short and the breakdown of lines give a good idea of how it works. The program could be shortened slightly by substituting various CHR\$ references with control codes entered direct.

Do not try to run the program until you have typed in and Saved the entire program on tape.

The reason being that the call BB03 statement used within the program not only flushes the keyboard buffer as required but also partially disables the Escape key as well. The only way to stop the program once it is running is to wait until you are confronted with the high score table, then ignore the two options given i.e., C to continue and O for key options, and press E instead.

60-220 Main routine. Scans keyboard or joystick. Checks for collisions. Print snake. Decides whether or not to place goblet.

230-240 Increments score and produces sound when goblet collected. Also increases tail length.

250-260 Increments score and produces sound when bag collected. Also increases tail length.

270-280 Produces sound and decrements

lives when wall, snake or red goblet are hit.

Blanks out goblet after delay. 290

300-310 Places goblet of a random colour at a random position on the screen.

320-500 High score routine.

520-630

510 Decrements time scale and checks for end.

Prints screen. Line 540 prints length of wall.

Line 550 prints number of columns. 640 Routine to print columns. 650-780 Gives keyboard or joystick options

and allows user-defined keys.

790-820 Sets up user-defined symbols.

Defines three strings to print 830 column.

850 Sets variables, envelopes, and dimension arrays for tail position.

860-960 Sets high scores.

Defines functions to check screen 970 positions.

```
10 INK 1,24:INK 8,1:INK 2,20:INK 3,6
20 BANDORIZE TIME:CALL 58803
30 00009 790
40 00009 650
50 CL5:00TO 4:0
60 IF INT (RND-100) 98 AND fg=1 THEN 00008 300
70 IF fg=6 THEN COU-COU-1:IF COU-8 THEN 00008 290
00 IF W:C: THEN SOUND 13:0,30:7,0,0,3:Fe0=REMAIN 11
7:Iive=1:II !! Iive=5 THEN 50:87,0,0,3:Fe0=REMAIN 11
7:Iive=1:II !! Iive=5 THEN 50:87,0,0,3:Fe1=REMAIN 11
7:Iive=1:II !! Iive=5 THEN 50:87,0,0,3:FEINT DRS:(22):DRS:
61:1:LOCATE a,b:PEN 1:PEINT DRS:(24):PEINT DRS:(22):DRS:
622:ICHR:(0)
            (22) CORR (8)

(22) CORR (8)

(30) IF e)8 THEN LOCATE c(e),d(e):PRINT " "

110 IF e)108 THEN e=0

120 e=e+1

120 IF (>108 THEN 6=0

140 f=f+1:c(f)=a;d(f)=b

150 x=LPPERF(INCMEYS):IF x==" THEN x==s

140 IF x=-Ls THEN t=FN t):Zs=Ls;A=A-1:GOTO 210

170 IF x=-Rs THEN t=FN t;Zs=Ls;A=A-1:GOTO 210

170 IF x=-Us THEN t=FN t;Zs=Us;Ds=B-1:GOTO 210

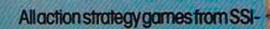
170 IF x=-Ds THEN t=FN t;Zs=Us;Ds=B-1:GOTO 210

200 GOTO 40
176 IF x=UF THEN t=FN tui2=UFLD=0-1:00TO 218
170 IF x=00 THEN t=FN tui2=UFLD=0-1:00TO 218
170 IF t=0 00TO 68 ELSE ON t DOSUB 238,258,278
170 IF t=1 THEN fg1=01:00UBD 4,0,18,5,8,8,8:FOR n=1 TO
1:1=f+1:IF f=101 THEN f=1
1:UFLO=0-1:IF f=1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:IFLO=0-1:I
                                                               IF CHECKS! THEN FOR N-1 TO CHECK-11AB(N)-AB(N+1):N
```

AF (DIECK) -NF-STRINGE(11-(LEN(NF))+(7-LEN(STRE(SC))

```
#(11):d#-CHR#(10):6010 780
690 G010 670
700 CLG:FEN 6:PRINT "DEFINE YOUR DWN KEYS":PRINT TAB(S
)*AS PROMPTED":PEN 5:LOCATE 7,7:PRINT"LEFT: ";:CALL &
5005
      )," ")*STRE(SC)
418 CLS:PEN 15:PRINT TAB(S)"HIGH ECORES";CHR#(18):FOR
    N=18 TO 1 STEP -1
428 PEN INT(RND+4)+1:PRINT TAB(2) A#(N):CHR#(18):
438 NEXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "AS PROMPTED" IPEN SILOTATE 7," IPENN" LEPTS "TICALL 5
5003
710 Lamippers (INCIVE) : IF Ls=" GOTO 718 ELSE PRINT LS
720 PEN 7:LOCATE 6,9:PRINT*RIBHT: ";:CALL 55003
730 RSHIPPERS (INCIVE) : IF Rs=" GOTO 718 ELSE PRINT LS
730 RSHIPPERS (INCIVE) : IF Rs=" GOTO 730 ELSE
FRINT RS
740 PEN 3:LOCATE 9,11:PRINT*UP: ";:CALL 55003
750 USHIPPERS (INCIVE) : IF DS=" GR US=15 GR US=25 GOTO
750 ELSE PRINT US
740 PEN SILOCATE 7,13:PRINT*DOMR: ";:CALL 55003
770 DSHUPPERS (INCEYS) : IF DS="" GR US=15 GR US=25 GR US
740 PEN SILOCATE 7,13:PRINT*DOMR: ";:CALL 55003
770 DSHUPPERS (INCEYS) : IF DS="" GR US=15 GR US=25 GR US
740 PEN RILOCATE 7,13:PRINT*DOMR: ";:CALL 55003
770 SYMBOL 270 ELSE PRINT DS
R GR ETURN
790 SYMBOL AFTER 199:SYMBOL 280,255,192,127,63,26,26,2
6,26:50:26,66,51;71,192,725;SYMBOL 283,00,00,00;50;GR US=25,2
6,26:50:26,66,51;71,192,725;SYMBOL 283,00,00,00,00,00,00;252,2
6,26:50:26,66,51;71,192,725;SYMBOL 283,00,00,00,00,00;00;00;00
808 SYMBOL 247,225;160;205,102,137,216,172,107;SYMBOL
250,255,37,203,197,213,95;160;149:SYMBOL 251,166,149;
250,171,21;21;11;144,255;SYMBOL 222,1,53,75;105,100,17
9,45;255;SYMBOL 253,0,40;102,210,09,9213,117,255
90,171,21;21;11;144,255;SYMBOL 222,1,53,75;105,100,17
9,45;255;SYMBOL 253,0,40;102,210,09,213,117,255
90,171,21;21;11;144,255;SYMBOL 222,1,53,75;105,100,17
9,45;255;SYMBOL 253,0,40;102,210,09,213;117,255
90,171,21;21;11;144,255;SYMBOL 222,1,53,75;105,100,17
9,45;255;SYMBOL 253,0,40;102,210,09,213;117,255
90,171,213,199,210;102,40,619,110;117,117,05
90,20,2117,213,199,210;102,40,619,110;117,117,05
90,20,2117,213,199,210,102;40,619,110;117,117,0,230,230;30
90,20,20,117,213,09;100;102,40,619,100;107,107,107,0,230,230;30
900 C118*CHEE (220) + CHEE (220) + CHEE (10) + C
428 PEN INT(RND44)+1:PRINT TAB(2) A&(N):CRR4(18);
438 NEXT
448 CALL MBBBS
458 LOCATE 1,24:PEN 12:PRINT*PRESS ";:PEN 11:PRINT*C "
::PEN 12:PRINT*TO CONTINUE*:LOCATE 1,25:PRINT*CR "::PE
N 11:PRINT*O ";:PEN 12:PRINT*FOR REV OPTIONS";
468 cc*sish=0:11:Ves=3
470 IF INEX*(62)<:-1 THEN 003UB A58:CLB:GOTO 418
480 IF INEX*(62)<:-1 THEN 1003UB A58:CLB:GOTO 418
490 IF INEX*(50)<:-1 THEN INK 8,13:INK 1,8:PAPER 8:PEN
1:DORDER 13:NOBE 2:LIBT
500 GOTO 470
510 D1:H;=H:-1:PLOT H:,4,1:DRAMR 8,8,1:IF H:=100 THEN
500 INC 1:DB,8,8,2:EL:PRINT* CLBE E1:PRIURN
570 INK 2,8:INK 8,8:INK 1,8:INK 3,8:BORDER 0:PAPER 8:PEN
570 INK 2,8:INK 8,8:INK 1,8:INK 3,8:BORDER 0:PAPER 8:R
532 CLB:PEN 3:PAPER 8:8
532 CLB:PEN 3:PAPER 8:8
533 CLB:PEN 3:PAPER 8:8
534 CLB:PEN 3:PAPER 8:0
535 CLB:PEN 3:PAPER 8:0
536 INK 2,8:INC 48,0:PINT CHR4(247):NEXTLOCATE 1,1
:PF(INT CHR4(249);STRING*(38,0:PR4(247):NEXTLOCATE 1,1
:PF(INT CHR4(249);STRING*(38,0:PR4(247):NEXTLOCATE 1,1
:PF(INT CHR4(249);STRING*(38,0:PR4(247):NEXTLOCATE 1,1
:PF(INT CHR4(249);STRING*(38,0:RR4(247));NEXTLOCATE 1,1
:PF(INT CHR4(249);NEXTLOCATE 1,1
:PF(INT
        );
548 INK 2,8; INK 8,8; INK 1,8; INK 3,8; CLS#2; PEN 3; PAPER
1; LOCATE 2,6; PRINT STRIMBE(CH MOD 6)+4,CHR (244); LLDC
ATE 48-(CSH MOD 6)+4); 15; PRINT STRIMBE(CH MOD 6)+4, CH
RE(244))
        RE(244))
538 IF sh/5 THEN PEN SIPAPER @:LOCATE 38,2:GOSUB 648:L
CCATE 18,15:GOSUB 648:IF sh/11 THEN LOCATE 35,2:GOSUB 648:LOCATE 5,15:GOSUB 648:LT sh/17 THEN LOCATE 25,2:GOSUB 648:LOCATE 5,15:GOSUB 648:LOCATE 15,15:GOSUB 648:LOCATE 15,15:GOSUB 648:LC22)+CHR5(1):LOCATE 18,5:PEN 1:PRINT CHR5(248):PRINT CHR6(22)+CHR5(1):LOCATE 18,5:PEN 3:PRINT CHR5(241)
      670 IF INCEY(37)()-1 THEN dus-INCEYS:60TO 788
400 IF INCEY(45)()-1 THEN 15-CHRE(8):r5-CHRE(9):u8-CHR
```

# REWRITE HISTORY THIS WELLIND!



At last here is your chance to see how you shape up as a General in a real battle! The pages of history record the trinmphs and failures as Eisenhower, Montgomery, Rommel and Von Rundstedt battled in Europe and North Africa. But with a clear thinking strategist like yourself in command perhaps the historians would have had a different story to write!

U.S. Gold is proud to present four of the best strategy games by Strategic Simulations Incorporated:

KNIGHTS OF THE DESERT pitches the British Forces of Montgomery against the might of Rommel and his Panzer Divisions in the classic North African campaign of 1941.

BATTLE FOR NORMANDY commences on 'D-Day' June 6th 1944 and relives the Allied Forces attempt to smash Hitler's Atlantic Wall.

TIGERS IN THE SNOW reconstructs the legendary Battle of the Bulge as in December 1944 the Panzer Divisions of Von Rundstedt try one last gamble in a desperate attempt to halt Eisenhower's advancing Allied lines.

Who will be the victor and who the vanquished?

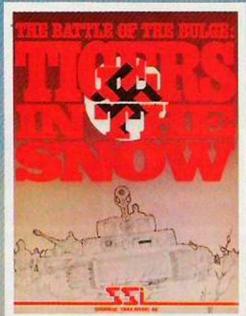
Only you have the answers!

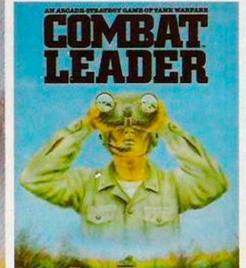
And if you're looking
for strategy with arcade action then
COMBAT LEADER will test all your wits,
depth of thought and reflexes in this
tonghest of battle challenges!

-the world's No.1 war game company



Spectrum versions available soon!





£ 4.95

disk & cassette

U.S. GOLD

THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR YOU ON U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including: BOOTS WHSMITH JOHN MENZIES WILDINGS WOOLWORTH

DEALERS! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: CentreSoft Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020.

报

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC.

# SONWAMSX HIT BIT

## RESULTS

IF THE NUMBER of entries for our competitions is anything to go by MSX would seem to be on course for success. November's competition to win a Sony MSX Hit Bit drew one of the largest responses ever, with almost 2000 entries.

You were asked to put five of the computer's features in order of importance, and then tell us what you would connect it up to, what you would use it for and what you would call it. Software compatibility is obviously the machine's most significant feature, and was the one most people gave priority to. Without it MSX computers would probably be seen in the same light as many earlier micros from the Fast East — well constructed but rather dull.

Our panel went on to place MSX Basic in second place. Calling it powerful may be excessive but it is certainly a highly competent version of Microsoft Basic, more powerful, at least, than Sinclair Basic. Our final list was as follows

- 1. MSX software compatibility.
- 2. Powerful MSX Basic.
- 3. Professional keyboard.
- Built-in electronic diary, address book and memo pad.
- 5. Nifty Sony styling.

With five features to put in order there are only 120 different combinations, so quite a few people came up with the same preference as our panel. Of these we chose the entry from B. Mason, "Highlands", Bromsash, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, as the winner. He suggested that he would connect the Hit Bit up to a baby alarm and bottle heater which would prepare the baby's feed on demand. What would he call it? — the Sony Tit-Bit.

Compared to some of the other suggestions this was relatively practical. Although what babies will think of this development is anybody's guess.

Feeding, in fact, was one of the most popular themes among the tiebreakers. J. Draper wanted to connect up to a cat food dispenser. Naturally, he would call it the Kit Bit. Cocktail makers, cookers, and Teasmaids were also common. The other entries covered almost every conceivable appliance: central heating systems, knitting machines, dishwashers, fish aquariums, terrapin aquariums,



car tuning kits, burglar alarms, electric toothbrushes, laser discs, video recorders, model railways, robots, soil monitoring devices for the garden, electric blankets, light switches, jacuzzi controls, neck massagers, milking machines, hi-fi systems, and the front door bell — you name it, someone wants to connect up to it.

Whether it is feasible or desirable to link up a computer to these items is open to doubt. It came as a refreshing change to read D. Sewell's tiebreaker. He suggested connecting the Hit Bit to a cardboard box. As to what he would use it for, he confessed he had not the faintest idea.

The Illustrator is imminent Now you can add graphics to your Quill Written Adventure. For use in conjunction with The Quill Adventure Writing System on the 48K Spectrum. Please rush me an order form and full details of The Illustrator for the 48K Spectrum. I enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Name ..... Send to: Address ..... GILSOFT 30 Hawthorn Road Barry ......YCI South Glamorgan CF68LE

Protek Joysticks and Joystick Interfaces give you arcade-quality on the ZX SPECTRUM, BBC MODEL 'B', ORIC ATMOS & ELECTRON COMPUTERS. The perfect Christmas gift for the computer buff.



GIFT SETS INCLUDE: -BBC MODEL 'B' GIFT SET

INCLUDES

Quickshot I Joystick

Protek BBC Interface

£19.95



ZX SPECTRUM -

**GIFT SET** 

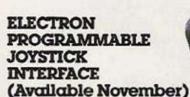
Quickshot I Joystick:
 Protek Switchable Joystick Interface and a Free Games Cassette

£24.95



ZX SPECTRUM "SWITCHABLE INTERFACE" £19.95

A new Joystick Interface that's compatible with all Joystick controllable software. There's no programming or software patch tapes required. Just flick the switch to select the system you require.



Now you can use any 'ATARI-TYPE'
Joystick including Joystick II to
control your arcade software. You can
select up to nine keyboard functions
and programme these into your interface. No software tapes or patch
programme required.



ORIC ATMOS 48K PROGRAMMABLE

£29.95

Now you can use any ATARI-TYPE Joystick including Quickshot II Joystick to control your arcade software. You can select up to nine keyboard functions and programme these into your Interface. No software tapes or patch programmes required.



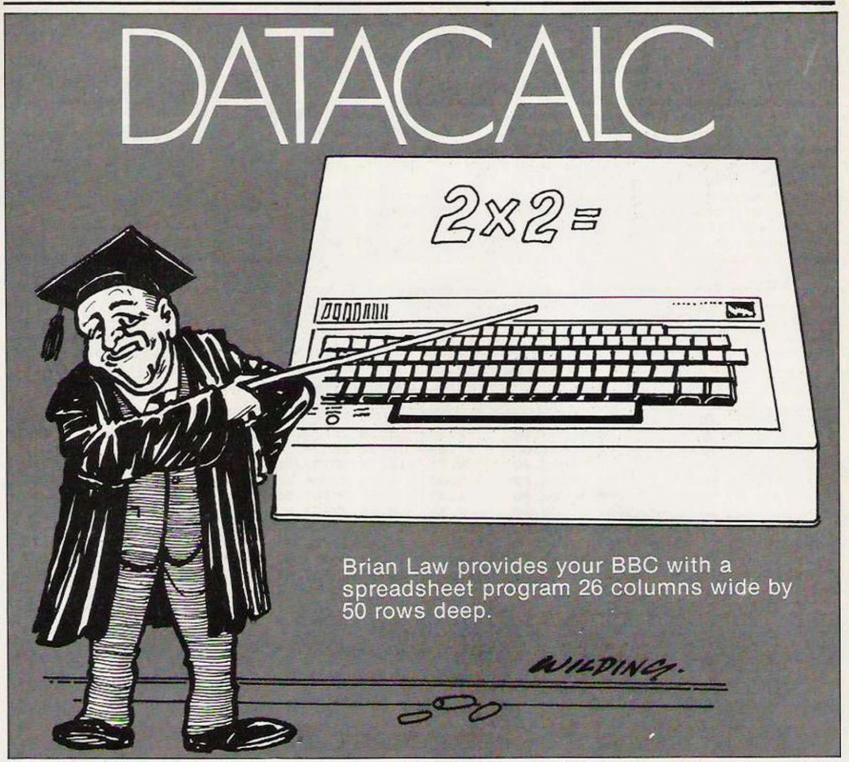
Just plug this Interface into your ANALOGUE-IN port and you can now use any standard ATARI-TYPE Joystick including Quickshot II Joystick







Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353. Telex No. 727559



DATACALC IS A simple to use spreadsheet program for the BBC Model B. In operation it will give you a worksheet that is 26 columns wide and 50 rows deep — if the DFS is not fitted then this can be increased up to 70 rows. In a standard spreadsheet program you can enter either data, text or a formula into any cell on the spreadsheet, Formulae can usually be extended in any direction and contain either relative or absolute values.

This versatility carries a price in the form of the complexity of entering formulae and also the lack of certain fundamental functions. Datacalc aims to overcome these problems by allowing only one formula to be entered for each column, this formula then applies to each operative row within that column.

Because of this simplification in the design of the program structure it has been possible to incorporate such functions as the summing of all values in a column and sorting values into ascending order.

When loaded using

Chain "DATACALC"

or

Chain ""

a short menu of three items is presented.

Entering 2 when first loading the program will give you a clean worksheet. Entering 1 will return you to the existing worksheet if it already exists, otherwise it does nothing. Entering 3 allows you to load previously stored data.

If you enter 2 then a clean worksheet will be printed on the screen, the rows are numbered from 1 to 9 down the left hand side of the screen, and the columns are numbered from K1 to K4 along the top. The small v in the top left hand corner shows the direction in which the cursor will move after the data or text have been entered.

The direction can be altered by using function key F0. The number at the top right is the number of decimal places that will be used in the calculation and display. This can be changed betweeon 0 and 3 using the function key F7.

The dotted line at location K1, 1 is the cursor and is controlled by using the normal cursor keys. When the cursor hits the edge of the screen it will move the sheet along by either 1 row or 1 column.

To demonstrate a typical use for the program, the example shown above is for a small factory producing 12 items and is set up to calculate the profit made by each item and the total profit.

The way in which this example was entered is as follows:

Use the function keys to have the 'direction of cursor after entry pointer' pointing down, and the number of decimal places set to 2. Move the cursor down to position K1, 1 and type in "PRODUCT" followed by Return. You will have noticed two things at this stage. First, the word Product was printed in the top left hand corner as you typed it in, this will always happen and gives you the opportunity to correct any mistakes.

Secondly, the cursor moves down one row ready to accept the next entry. In this case the next entry is the underline symbol, there is no need to count an exact eight symbols, just keep the key depressed until you look to have sufficient, the computer will knock off any extra ones. Carry on down the column entering the product numbers until you reach row 14 and then move the cursor back to position K2, 1. You can now repeat the previous process for columns K2 and K3.

(continued on next page)

#### (continued from previous page)

Column 4 is somewhat easier to enter because it only requires a formula. T/Over is of course Volume X Price, so what we want to do is to multiply each value in column two, by its corresponding value in column 3. All we do therefore is to ensure the cursor is somewhere in column 4 then press F1 to indicate a formula is to be entered and then enter "K2\*K1" followed by return.

The word calculating will start flashing in the top left corner followed by the printing of the results down to column 4. To obtain the total Turnover we need to add together all the values in column 4, this is done for you if you place the cursor in column 4 then press F2. The result is printed at the bottom of the column, below the dotted line. Now enter columns 5 and 6 as columns 2 and 3 were entered.

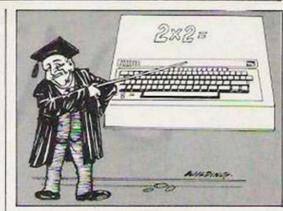
Column 7 requires another formula, this time we have a lump sum of overheads that has to be apportioned over all of the products, this can be done in many ways, and in fact the spreadsheet is the ideal way to find out the effect on profits by apportioning overheads in different ways.

In this instance we will apportion the overheads relation to turnover i.e. Total overhead × Turnover/Total Turnover or in Datacalc terms 300,000 × K4/S4 NB! The S4 signifies that the sum value of column 4 is to be used.

Column 8 is for total costs i.e. Overheads + (Material + Labour) \* Volume or K7 + (K5 + K6) × K2. Column 9 is for profit i.e. Turnover - T/Costs or K4 - K7. Column 10 is for profit % i.e. Profit / T/Over \* 100 or K9/K4 × 100.

The spreadhseet only really comes into its own at this point because you can now go back and change anything you wish and have the whole sheet recalculated for the new values.

For example move the cursor to column 2



and change the value in row 3 to 3000. Now press F1 and the whole shset will be recalculated. A more powerful example is to reduce all the values in column 2 by 10 percent to see the effect on profits.

Move the cursor to column 2 enter F1 for formula then enter K2 × .9. This will multiply all existing values in the column by (continued on page 128)

PRODUCT	VOLUME	PRICE	T/OVER	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OVERHEAD	T/COSTS	PROFIT	PROFIT%
KB123	2000	34.00	68000.00	8.06	10.78	21783.24	59463.24	8536.76	12.55
KB124	2500	32.00	80000.00	7.45	9.36	25627.34	67652.34	12347.66	15.43
KB125	1800	46.00	82800.00	11.62	13.12	26524.29	71056.29	11743.71	14.18
KB126	2300	35.00	80500.00	9.74	10.78	25787.51	72983.51	7516.49	9.34
KB127	4000	18.00	72000.00	5.08	6.56	23064.60	69624.60	2375.40	3.30
KB128	3500	23.00	80500.00	6.45	7.86	25787.51	75872.51	4627.49	5.75
KB129	2000	35.00	70000.00	7.34	8.76	22423.92	54623.92	15376.08	21.97
KB130	1500	56.00	84000.00	13.98	15.65	26908.70	71353.70	12646.30	15.06
KB131	1800	47.00	84600.00	12.49	13.45	27100.91	73792.91	10807.09	12.77
KB132	1200	63.00	75600.00	17.56	19.67	24217.83	68893.83	6706.17	8.87
KB133	1500	54.00	81000.00	14.73	16.87	25947.68	73347.68	7652.32	9.45
			934500.0			300000.0		108108.9	

10REMI I DATACALCI I I I I	5951F X=C AND Y=R AND KP>135 AND KP<148THEN PROCEURS	NO FORE LECK CHILD YOUR FACE FROM PROCESSES MUNICIPAL IN CLE
11+FX21,0	OR MOVES WINDOW	SOR: ENDEROC
12P#+CHR# (118) +D-R# (221) +CHR# (222) +CHR# (219) +CHR# (4	6189P+GET	12201F FO=1 THEN R=R+2+1F R)21 THEN R=21
	6201F KPC136 OR KP>139 THEN PROCCOMMAND_DISTRIBUTION	12381F FD=2 THEN C=C+9:1F C>38 THEN C=38
130%-610	150UND1,-5,75,3	12401F FD-3 THEN N-H-2(1F R-5 THEN N-5
15*19255	63BUNTIL K=B	12581F FD=4 THEN C=C-9;1F C-3 THEN C=3
16MO0E7	639	1260PRINTTABOX, VISTRINGS (B, " ") PRINTTABOC, BUSINGS
17+KEY8 !	649	# (O, " "'
18*KEY1 * -	6580EF PROCCURSOR HOVES HINDOM	1278CN0PROC
20+EY3 +	655X-C1Y-R 660-FX21,0	1200
21 HEY4 2	6701F X-C AND INVEY(-122) AND K(C1-3 THEN K-K+1	LINNOCF PROCHOVE_HINDON_FITH_CURSOR
22*KEY5 &	6881F I=C AND INCEY (-26) AND K)1 THEN K-K-1	1318IF PD=1 AND R+21 AND H:N1-L+1 THEN H-M-1
23*KEY6	69BIE YER AND INKEY (-42) AND MINI-LAI THEN MEMAI	13281F PD-2 AND C-38 AND K-C1-3 THEN K-K-1
24+KEY7 *	7001F Y-R AND INKEY(-50) AND HOL THEN H-M-L	13381F PD=3 AND R=5 AND HOL THEN H=H-1
25*KEYB (	710FRDCPRINT_SHEET	15481F PD=4 RND C=3 RND K>1 THEN KTK-1
26*KEYV #	728ENDPROC	LSS@PROCPRINT_SHEET
20CC=0:P0=0:C=1:K=1:HL=1:H=1:KP=1:DP=1:ONERRORGOTD)	798	1.368ENDPROC
	799	1598
30PRINTTAB(13,2);CHR\$141;CHR\$130;*DATACALC*	BRROW PROCCOMMAND_DISTRIBUTION	1599
48PRINTTAB(13,3); DRF(41; CHRF(30; "DATACALC"	005*FX21.0	168MEM IIIIIIIIIIFORMULA ENTRYLLLI
58PRINTTAB(2,7)1CHR#1291"1)"(CHR#1351"RETURN TO WOR	9181F KF-33 THEN PROCOTRECTION OF CURSOR AFTER ENTRY	1610FROCFIND_CCLL_IN_STRING
DEET*	0151F KP-61 THEN PROCEEDING PLACE CHANGE	1615R2-R
AMPRINTTAB(2,9); CHR\$129; "2) "; CHR\$135; "CLEAN MORKSHE	9281F KP-13 OR KP>47 AND KP<58 OR KP>64 AND KP<123 T	1620FRINTAB(8,0);CHR\$130;"6"; 16301NFUT" A\$(CH)
	0251F KP-123 THEN PROCESSINTER	
65PRINTTAB(2,11)(CHR#129;"3)"(CHR#135;"LOAD DATA FR	8381F KP-35 THEN GOSUB1400	1642900000 1700 16429010TAB(0,0);STRING\$(39," "):PRINTTAB(0,0)CHR\$13
67X4-CE14	B351F KP-64 THEN PROCSAVE	81CHR 1361 "COLCULATING"
781F X#C>"2" AND X#C>"3" THEN CLS:PROCPRINT SHEET:S	0401F KP-125 THEN PROCOUM_A_COLUMN	164598.51
UND1,-5,75,3150UND1,-7,65,5100T0500	8581F KP-36 THEN DOSUB2588	1658FOR R=4L TO N2
751F X9-"3" THEN GOTO 5200	PARTE NP-37 THEN PROCEDURT PROCEPRINT SHEET	16521F ASC HID&(F\$(R),FP+B,11)57 OR ASC HID&(F\$(R),FP
OOCLG	9781F KPKSH THEN PROCOVER PRINT LABELS	+8,11>32 AND ASC HIDS (FS (R) ,FP+8,1)<46 THEN GOTO1690
PRICLEAR	8981F KP=39 THEN PROCJUPP1PROCPRINT SHEET	L655ON ERROR GOTO 9000
95CC-0:PD-0:C=1:K=1:HL=1:H=1:KP=1:P4=*v1^(+*	BRIGHTIAD (8, 4) 1 SPC 37	166852-EVAL A4 (CN) +18*0P+.51X4-STR4 (SX/18*DP) +X4-LEFT
100 N1=50:N=N1+1:L=9:J=L:N2=0:C1=26:LAST=0:CN2=0:OP=	BYMENDPROC	\$ (X\$,8): X\$-STRING\$ (8-LENX\$," ")+X\$
	998	LGOOF# (R) -LEFT# (F#(R) ,FP) +X#+RIGHT# (F#(R) ,LEN F#(R) -C
12001PF 6 (N) (D1PA4 (C1)	999	FP+(I))
148	1000DEF PROCESTINT SHEET	1698MEXT
150	1020FRINTTAB(3,2)HID+(K+,K+9-0,35)	16720-02
16BREH LOAD COLUPN NUMBERS	1922LOCAL 6	1495PROCPRINT_SHEET
178FOR XX=1 TO C1 100X*-" K**STR* CVNL*(XX)**STR:NG*(4- LCN STR* EVA	18251-2	1696PRINTTAB(0,0)*>*;SPC 37 1697RETURN
*(EX)*, * *)** *	1835F-X+2	1699
198K#=K#+X#	1040FRINTTAD (0, X) MID# (F# (R) , 1, 1) (MID# (F# (R) , 1 +9-5, 35)	1699
200NEXT	10-0-010-10-0-10-0-10-0-10-0-0-0-0-0-0-	1700MENTITITITITITITITITITITITITITITITITITITI
228	1050MCXT	1710X-1:A-LEN AS (CN):BS-AS (CN):CS-**
230	18521F OF IR THEN PROCOVER PRINT LABOLS	17281F X)A THEN AS (CN) +CS+RETURN
248REM LOND MAIN STRINGS	1000PRINTIAB(0, 22/SIRIMO (30, "_")	17381F HID+(B+,X,1) (>"K" AND HID+(D+,X,1) (>"G" THEN C
258REN	1868PRINTIAR(3, 23)HIDE(FE(N), 8.99-5, 35)	4-C5+HTD\$(B\$,X,1);X-X+1:GOTO 1728
268 FOR R=1 TO N	1878ENDPROC	17401F HIDS (85, X, 1) ()"K" THEN X5-"N" ELSE X5-"R"
278X#-STR# EVAL "R"	1999	1745GUB4~HID# (B#,X+2,1)
200F# (R) = X#+STRING# (3-LENX#," ")+STRING# (C1,"	1098	17501F SUB4-")" OR SUB4-"+" OR SUB4-"-" DR SUB4-"+" O
•)	LUMBET PROCENTER A WALLE	R DUBS-"/" OR SUBS-"" OR SUBS-"" THENF-EVAL HIDE BS.X
SSMEXT	1118CAST-11PROOFING_CELL_IN_STRING	+1,1) +9-5:C0-C0+"EVAL HIDE(F0("+X6+"),"+STREE(VAL"(F)"+
340PROCPRINT_GHEET	11201F 1F=15 THEN XS=" "150TO LIGHT BLSE XS=""	",0)":X=X+2:GOTO 1728
35000HD1,-5,75,3:50UHD1,-7,45,5	1136AEPEAT	1768F-EVAL HIDEOF(X+1,2)+9-5
SERVEN CURSOR CONTROL	11401F LF-127 THEN XI-LEFTS (XE,LEN XE-1) CLEE XE-XE-C	1770Cs=Cs="EVAL MID#GF#("+xs+"),"+SIR* VAL"F"+",8)" 1790x=x+3:6010 1720
SØSPROCDIRECTION_OF_CURSOR_WFTER_ENTRY		1990
SATPROCOCCINAL PLACE CHANGE	1145FRINTTAB(@,@>;"-";X#15FC(5@-LENX#) 1145FP-GCT	1999
510/00/23,1,01010101	LISBONTIL FP-17	20000EF PROCEUM_A_COLUMN
528+F14,1	1160XS=L(FTS(XS,0) FXS=STRINGS(0)-LENXX," "1+44	28181FNP<>36 THEN PROCEING COLL IN STRING PRINTTABLE,
538C+318×5	1178F4(Fn)=LEF14(F4(Fn),FP)+84+R164(F4(F4)),LEN.F4(F	8) CHR\$138; CHR\$136; "SUMMING"
SISREPEAT	n=((F=0))	2020LOCAL R
5370NERHORBOTO18		203003-0
548XHC:YHR	LIMBLE MIDELLAND, FELL BY " DEN PROCESS A	2040FOR R=1 TO M2
5581F INCEY (-122) THEN C+C+9;1F C>38 THEN C-38	COLUMN	28421F AGC HID#(F#(R),FP+E,1)357 OR AGC HID#(F#(R),FP
3681F INKLY (-26) THEN C-C-9/1F C(3 THEN C-3	LEPSTROCHOVIC CURSOR AFTER ENTRYZENDEFIOL	+0,1)<46 THEN GOTO 2055
5781F INKEY (-42) THEN R-R+211F R)21 THEN R+21	1176	28458*-MID#(F#(R),FP+1,8)
5081F INKEY(-50) THEN R-R-2:1F R(S THEN R-S	1199	28585X+6X+6VAL(68)+18^DP++5
598PRINTTAB(X,Y);STRING&(B," "):PRINTTAB(C,R);STRING	LUNDER PROCEDURE CORPOR AFTER CHIEF	(continued on next page
•(0,* *)	1210X-CIVERITE EST AND FIRST OR 6-21 AND FE-1 IN A A	looning on next bag



#### (continued from page 126)

.9 i.e. reduce them by 10 percent. Now enter F1 for formula again and enter K2. This will do nothing to the values already in column 2 but it does remove the previous formula from the column. This is only necessary when you use a formula to act on values in its own column, otherwise each time F3 recalculate is used the values in column 2 would be reduced by a further 10 percent.

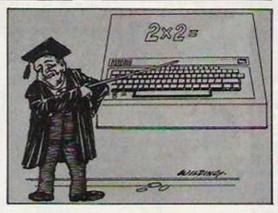
The previous example showed how the formula command can be used to carry out arithmetical calculations on columns e.g. K2 × K3. You can also use it for calculations of the type (28  $\times$  10? + 5 or  $\pi$   $\times$  17/4. In fact any of the computers own functions can be used e.g. INT (n\*30) is quite valid.

However, this sort of formula will produce

the same answer in each row of a column so its use is limited. An interesting variation is achieved however if the letter R is used in a formula. Now R is the variable used in the program to denote the row number so if R is used on its own it will result in the row number being printed in each operative row in a column.

If it is used in combination with some other function or number it can be used to increment. e.g. 10 + (R\*.1) will progressively increase the value of 10 by 10 percent. The reverse of this formula will of course decriment the value. R is therefore a powerful tool for loading and manipulating data in the worksheet.

I have used the term operative rows a couple of times within the text and I feel now that I



should explain it. When you first enter the sheet it has in fact no size at all, it does however grow as you enter values so that its maximum depth of anytime is only as deep as the last value entered down a column, this is also true for the length of the sheet. The reason for this is to ensure that the calculating functions are not operating needlessly on

It also ensures that only the necessary cells are stored when the Save F9 is used. The self expansion of the sheet therefore saves considerable computer time, so it is unwise to use more of the sheet than is necessary as it will only cause delays in the calculations.

If the Escape key is pressed at any time you will be taken to the initial menu.

If a formula is entered incorrectly this will generate an error and again send you to the initial menu.

If the return key is pressed on its own the value above the cursor will be deleted.

If you have difficulty in getting the program to work or simply can't stand the thought of typing in the whole listing, I can supply the program on cassette for £4 if you write to me at 11 Meadhurst Road, Leicester.

#### Function keys.

F0 - ++ This key is used to change the pointer in the top Left hand corner. The direction in which the arrow points is the direction in which the cursor will move after an entry has been made. A plus sign "+" means the cursor will remain stationary.

F1 - Formula This key is used to enter a formula into a column. Before using ensure that the cursor is somewhere within the column that the formula is required in.

F2 - Sum This key is used to sum all the values in a column that the cursor resides in.

F3 - Re-calculate This key is used to recalculate the whole sheet after a change has been made.

F4 - Sort This key will sort a column in which the cursor resides into ascending order and move all the other columns with it.

F5 - Over Print This key offers the option of over printing either Titles or Labels or both when the screen is showing any position on the sheet.

F6 - Jump This key allows you to move rapidly to any position on the sheet by entering the column and row location.

F7 — Decimal Places This key changes the number of decimal places in use between 0 and 3. The number of places in use is displayed at the top Right hand corner.

F8 - Printer This key brings a printer into operation, you need to say how many columns you can fit onto a sheet. Eight columns will normally fit onto A4 size paper.

F9 - Save This key allows the data on the sheet to be saved.

#### (continued from previous page)

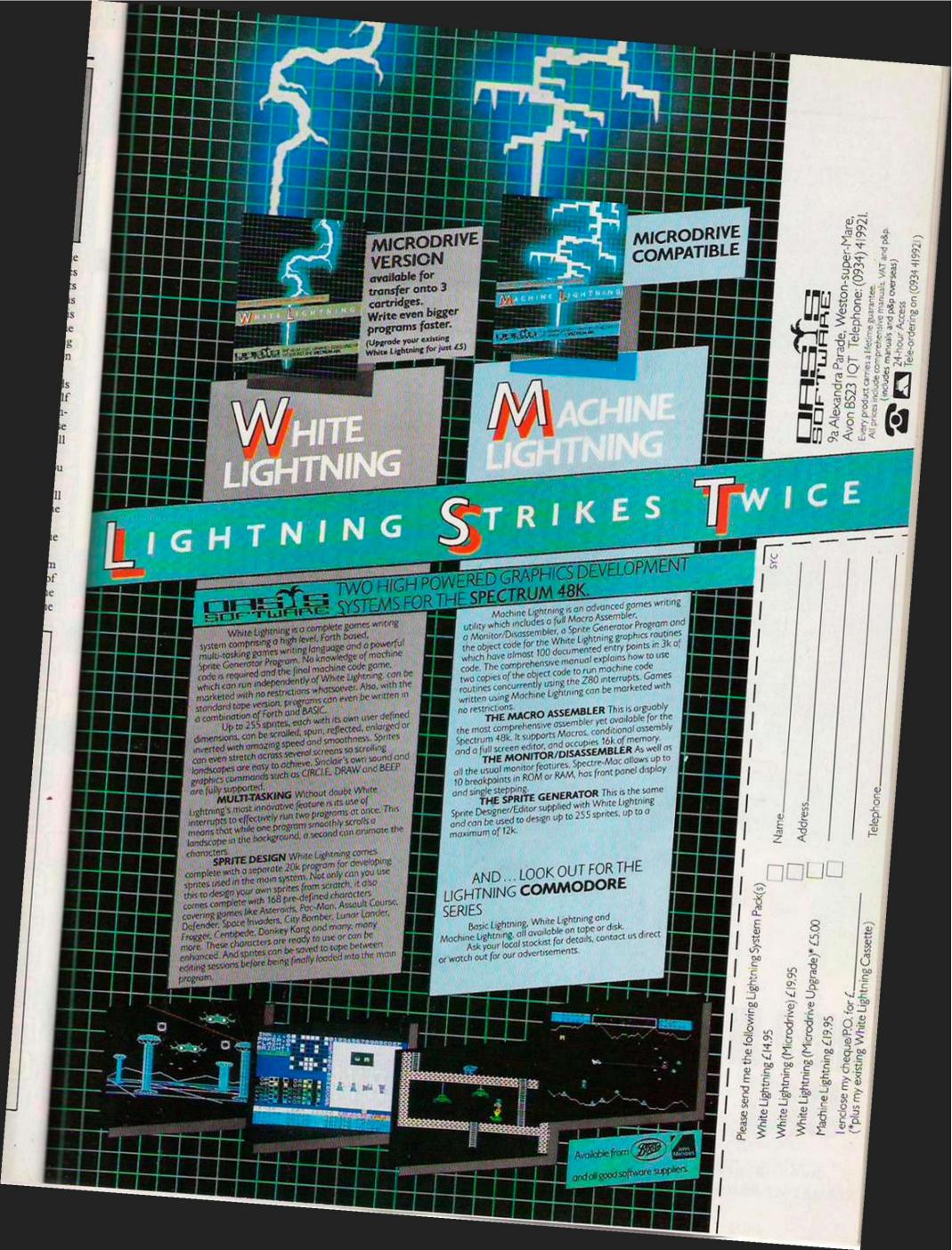
7868X6-STRE(SX/10^DP))X8-LEFTE(X8,0);X8-GTRINGS(D-LEN X8, ")-X8 2870FE(N)-LEFTE(FE(N),FP)+X8-RIGHTE(FE(N),LEN FE(N)-F FP+81) 28751F KP-36 THEN ENDPROC 2805PROCPRINT\_SHEET 2870ENDPROC 2470E 2855MEXT 2868X#=STR#(SX/18^DP);X#=LEFT#(X#,B);X#=STRING#(B-LEN FP+8):
23990EXT R
23931F MIDE(FB(N),FP+1,8)<>\*
COLUMN
240894EXT
240884EXT
2418990CFRINT\_SHEET
2428RETURN 2620RETURN
2999
2999
2999
2999
3980BF FROCSORT
3880BFERNTAR (8.8) D-RKS139; D-RKS136; "SORTING"
3818PROCFIND\_CELL\_IN\_STRING
3823R-1
3823R-1
295N2 THEN GOTO 3848 ELBE R-RKS180TO3838
3848F1=2:9-1
3848F1=2:9-1
3848F1=2:9-1
3848F1=2:9-1
3848F1=2:9-1
3848F1=2:9-1
3848F1=2:9-1 30001F 73-0
30001-0
30001-0
30001-0
30001-0
30001-0
30001-0
30001-0
30001-0
30001-0
40,1)(A6 0868C MID#(F#(E),FP+0,1))57 OR AGC MID#(F#(E),FP+0,1)(A6 0868C MID#(F#(E),FP+0,1))57 OR AGC MID#(F#(E),FP+1,0))59 OR AGC MID#(F#(E),FP+1,0)
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001-0
31001 31200-0+1 31301F BID THEN GOTO 3050 ELSE GOTO 3000 314006-R]GHT#(F#(R), LEN F#(R)-3)+N#-R[GHT#(F#(E), LEN #(C)-53) #(E) -53 3108/8-Me: ME-NE: NE-XE 3108/8-R: N-LEFT#(F#(R) ,3) -ME: F#(E) -LEFT#(F#(E) ,3) -NE 3178R-R-F1: IF R:1 THEN GOTO 3128 ELSE GOTO3898 3288DEF PROCOVER\_PRINT\_LABELS 3285IF OF A AND KPC-30 THEN GOTO3235 3228FRINTING (0,0) | DWRF134| ">"| "HEAD INDS/TITLES/SOTH/C WCEL ": 32331#FUT""X# 32335#BOCFIND\_CELL\_IN\_STRING 32481F X#-"8" OR OP-1 THEN PROCOVER\_PRINT\_HEADINGS\_AN

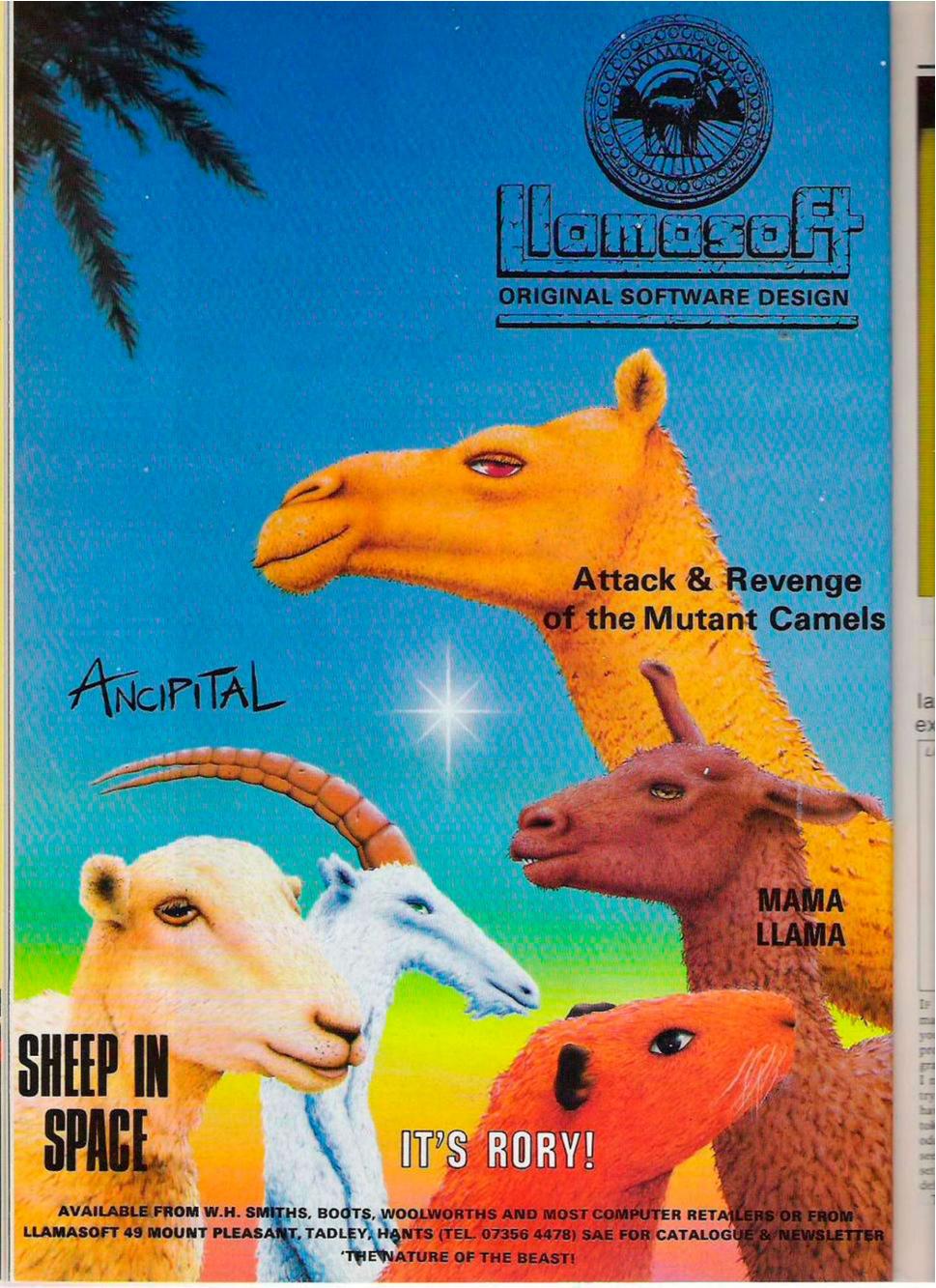
```
3ZSSPRINTTAB(0.8); ">"1SPC(28)
3ZABIF X9-"H" OR OP-3 THEN PROCOVER_PRINT_HEADINGS
3Z7BIF X9-"C" THEN OP-8:PROCPRINT_SHEET
3Z7BERMPROC
  1298CNDFROC
3290
1299
3299
3380DEF PROCOVER_PRINT_MEADINGS_AND_TITLES
  338000F PROCOVER PRINT MEADINGS AND TITLES
3388.02A.R
33388.72.FDR RH TO H-0.K-X-2.PRINTTABIS, X) HIDE(FE(R)
4.8) INEXT: PRINTTABIS, 4) HIDE(FE(I), K-9-5, 35)
33780F=1.
33380BPROC
3398
3399
34800F PROCOVER_PRINT_TITLES
3485.02A.R
 3485LDCAL R
3418X=2;FGR R=R TO R+B;X=X+2;FR[RTTAB(3,X);HIDB(F#(R)
4,61;HEXT
34280F*2
34280F*2
34380;SPROC
3499
3499
  359800F PROCOVER_PRINT_HEADINGS
3518PRINTTAS(3,4) INIDe(Fs(1),K+9-5,35)
35280P-3
35280P80C
3698
3698
  370806F PROCJUMP
37180FINTTAR (0,8) + CHR$132; "ENTER COLUMN THEN ROM > ";
372801FUT" "X
37229FINTTAR (2,8);
372761FUT" "Y
  372378 X=8 THEN X=1;1F Y=8 THEN Y=1
3738894;1F H>H:-L+1 THEN H=N:-L+1
374884;1F K>=C1-3 THEN K=C1-3
374884060676C
  40000F PROCDIRECTION OF CURSOR AFTER ENTRY
4010FD-F0-1:1F FD35 THEN FD-1
4020PRINTTAB(8,5); D-R011; D-R0136; HID0(P0,FD,1); D-R013
  4199
4280EF PROOF IND COLL IN STRING
4210Fn=(R-3) /2+H-1;FP=C+(K+9)-9;CN=(C-3) /9+K
4230EF AGC HIDE (F# (Fn) ;FP+1;0)-32 AND Fn > N2 AND LAST
1 THUN ROS-Fn
4230EF AGC HIDE (F# (Fn) ;FP+1;0)-32 AND DN>CN2 THEN CN
4230 F ASC RIDE (FEBRAL)

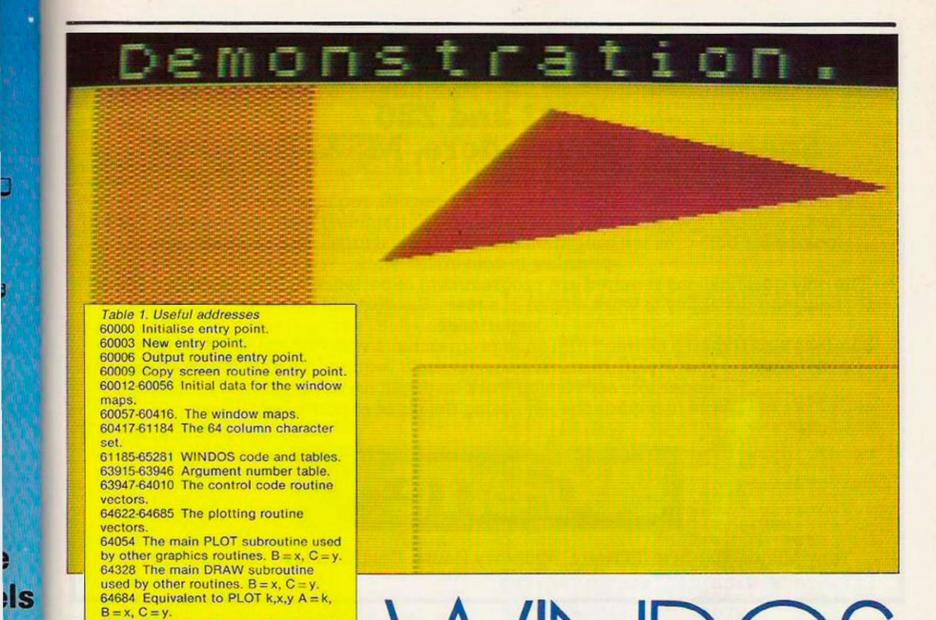
4240LAGT=8
4240LAGT=8
4240ENDPHOC
44080EP PROCDECTHAL_PLACE_DWANE
4610EX=418
4610EX=418
4620ERINTTAB (36,3) | CHRITICHET | 38 | DP | CHRITIS
4630EF DP=8 THEN EX-6010000EA
4640EF DP=1 THEN EX-6010000EA
4650EF DP=3 THEN EX-60102010A
4650EF DP=3 THEN EX-60102010A
4650EF DP=3 THEN EX-60102010A
4650EF DP=3 THEN EX-60102010A
  4678CHOPROC
48880CF PROCPRINTER
4882PRINTAR(0,8);CHR$129;"IS PRINTER CONNECTED ? ";
4884THPUT"*X*;IF X**"N" OR X**"NO" THEN ENDPROC
4885PRINTTAR(0,0);CHR$129;"NUMBER OF COLUMNS PER PAGE
```

```
### 4000 INPUT**X# 4010 INPUT**X# 40
                      SAMBENINGENCE
SZONGENINIZIZIONO DATA FROM TAPETITIZ
SZONGENINTABELI,STICHERIZYI LOAD DATA TAPE AND PRE
SIRCTURN'INP-GETIPRINTTABIB, IDTICHERIZBI "O/F. "I
         5282CLS:PRINTTAB(1,5);CHRE129;"LORD DATA TAPE AND PS RETURN:RXP-GET;PRINTTAB(8,18);CHRE128;"O/P ": 5285CLEAR 
5230X-DENNIN-TCALCDATA")
5230X-DENNIN-TCALCDATA")
5232IR-URSX,KS,RM, IN,LJ,RC,CI,LAGT,CN2,OP,DP,F8(N)
5240FDR Y=1 TO N2
5250IR-URSX,FS,RM, IN,LJ,RC,CI,LAGT,CN2,OP,DP,F8(N)
5240FDR Y=1 TO N2
5273IR-URSX,FS,RM, ST,RM, ST,RM
```

D\_TITLES 32581F X8-T\* OR OP-2 THEN PROCOVER PRINT\_TITLES







lan Briscoe continues his explanation of Windos.

window map.

23728 The base address of the current

```
Listing 1.
                                                                                      REM Low byte f
POKE 64005,20
REM High byte 1
POKE 64006,255
     10
         REM
                                                                                160
                                                                                                            first
         REM New CHR$ 29
REM Written by Ian Briscoe
REM August 1984.
     20
                                                                                 170
     30
                                                                                 180
                                                                                                              next
                                                                                 190
     50
                                                                                200
                                                                                       PRINT "Finished."
     60
                                                                                210
          PRINT "Make sure that WINDOS
                                                                                220
                                                                                       STOP
          is in memory. If not BREAK
                                                                                230
          and
                                                                               1000
                LOAD"
         PAUSE Ø
                                                                                       REM Data for code.
     30
                                                                               1010
         FOR a=65300 TO 65318
READ data
PRINT a; TAB 16; data
     90
                                                                               1020
                                                                                       REM
    100
                                                                               1030
                                                                                      DATA 221,102,44,221
DATA 110,43,1,0
DATA 24,125,47,119
DATA 35,11,120,177
DATA 32,247,201
    110
                                                                               1040
         POKE a, data
NEXT a
    120
                                                                               1050
   130
                                                                               1060
    140
    150 REM Now change the vector
                                                                               1080
```

IF YOU TYPED in last month's listings, and managed to get them to work perfectly, then you should by now have realised that used properly, Windos is a pretty powerful aid to graphics creation. There are a few quirks that I neglected to point out last month - if you try to List with the new routines, you will not have a chance to stop the listing, and also no tokens will be printed as tokens, but instead as odd characters. This is not as hopeless as it seems, because you can now set up a character set in Ram, and use codes 128-255 as the userdefinable characters.

The normal system variable CharS is the

FER

system's character set pointer, except in 64 column mode, as this has its own font near the start of Windos. In addition, you may have discovered that the Plot command works on a full 256 by 192 grid.

Now to the main business. This article is aimed primarily at hackers - ie. fanatical machine-code buffs who delight in nosing their way through other people's programs and systems, and altering them to their own tastes - and ordinary machine-code addicts. You will see in table 1 that there are a few vector tables, which hold addresses of plotting routines, control codes etc. To start with,

we'll look at the control code vectors. Remember the window map and the parameter queue?

Well, this is where they comes in. Throughout the following, the byte numbers refer to bytes in the window map, numbered 0-44. When a character gets sent to be printed, it first goes into the A register, then through the current channel until it reaches the output

When it reaches the one in Windos, one of two things can happen. If A is 32 or above, then an ASCII character is output. However, (continued on page 133)

## **PROGRAMMERS**

6502 and Z80 Spectrum, Commodore, MSX, Amstrad

Bug-Byte Software, one of the UK's top software houses, requires experienced Z80 and 6502 programmers to work as part of its in-house programming team in Liverpool. We are looking for both creative programmers with original ideas, and programmers to specialise in conversion work.

The only qualifications required are programming experience in the computer games field, and the ability to work as part of a team. Salaries will be based on age and experience.

Bug-Byte also requires talented freelance programmers with original ideas, to produce top quality games on a royalty basis. We also urgently require freelance programmers to undertake conversion work on a split royalty basis.

Write in confidence, enclosing details of experience to:-



Tony Milner, Bug-Byte Software, Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB.

## HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

OVER 280 different tapes for hire including ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUS-INESS, EDUCATIONAL, etc.—even an m/c Compiler. FREE 26 page catalogue. FREE newsletter, with hints, tips and our top tape chart.

OVER 3000 tapes in stock, with up to 60 copies of each title for fast service. All tapes sent by 1st class post.

LOWEST PRICES – hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from 63p each for two weeks hire. (Plus p&p and VAT). European members welcome.

Tapes for sale at DISCOUNT prices.
Telephone 01-661 9240 (9am - 5pm) or
write for further details, or complete the
coupon and JOIN TODAY—you've nothing
to lose!

#### SAVE £3.00!!

For a limited period, we are offering HALF-PRICE membership to readers of this magazine. Join now, LIFE membership is only \$3.00 (normally \$6.00).

#### **SWOP SHOP**

A new service from N.S.L. SWOP your unwanted tapes with tapes from other members for a small handling charge of only 60p (plus p&p and VAT)

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY 42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE. Ienclose cheque/postal order for £3.00 for LIFE membership. Please rush

Ienclose cheque/postal order for £3.00 for LIFE membership. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee..

Name \_\_\_\_\_\_Address\_\_\_\_\_

-YC/1



FAB

referri

16 16

ndden

peram

queue

#### INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE

presents

#### THE TRIAL OF ARNOLD BLACKWOOD

Dragon 32 and Amstrad 464 £6.50
"A very worthwhile addition to the adventurer's Iibrary" C.P.C. 464 User

#### ARNOLD GOES TO SOMEWHERE ELSE

Amstrad 464 £6.50
"The best title of the week award" Brian Skinner PCN

#### THE WISE AND FOOL OF ARNOLD BLACKWOOD

Amstrad 464 £6.50
"With originality and some fiendishly difficult problems" Brian Skinner PCN

#### NOSFERATU: QUEST FOR THE VAMPIRE

Spectrum 48K £5.95
"I look forward to seeing this adventure become the hit that it deserves to be" Tony Bridge PCW

#### POP QUIZ 85

CBM 64 and Spectrum 48K £5.95
Includes Name That Tune with over 40 tunes.

#### THE SHOWBIZ QUIZ

Spectrum 48K £5.95
A game to test your knowledge of T.V. and film personalities, full use of colour and sound.

All trade inquiries welcome

INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE
Goldstar House, 198-200 Queenswood Drive,
Leeds LS6 3ND. Tel: (0532) 788757

(continued from page 131)

if A is 31 or below, a fair amount of work gets done before anything happens. First the number of parameters it has are checked, by referring to the 32 byte argument table, one byte for each control code.

If this is zero, then the execution address is found by doubling A, adding this to the base address of the control code table, then, in effect, an indirect Call to the appropriate routine occurs. However, if the number of parameters is more than 0, then first the queue is initialised. This is where all the parameters are going to be stored before

execution.

Byte 30 becomes A, and byte 33 becomes the number of parameters left to arrive before execution of the control code. Then, on subsequent outputs, the parameters are queued, from byte 15 onwards and byte 33 decremented by 1. When this reaches 0, then the code is executed. The code routine uses (IX+15) etc to fetch the parameters since IX holds the base address of the current window map. Then the whole show starts again when the next character comes through. Confused?

An example of how to alter one of these codes will show the potential of altering these tables. The control code to be changed is CHR\$ 29. Normally, this transfers the screen memory to the display memory, but usually these are one and the same. So, to change it to a code which inverts the whole screen, we first need a screen invert routine. See listing 1.

Now we need to change the appropriate vector in the control code vector table. Its address is Base Address, which is 63947, plus two times the code number, so in this case this is 63947 + (2\*29) = 64005.

Now using the normal Intel format, 64005 becomes the low byte and 64006 the high byte (continued on page 135)

```
Listing 2.
    10 REM
        REM Loader for EXTBASIC.
REM Written by Ian Briscoe.
    20
        REM
    30
        REM August 1984.
    40
    50
        REM
    60
    65
         CLEAR 58999
                line=1000
    70
         RESTORE 1000
    80
         LET address = 59000
FOR a = 1 TO 18
    90
  120
             GO 5UB 500
  130
                       line;" OK.
             PRINT
   135
             LET line=line+10
   140
   150
         NEXT
         PRINT "Code in memory."
PRINT "Insert cartridge & p
a key."
PAUSE Ø
   152
   155
   157
 ress
   160
   170 PRINT "Saving ""LOADER"""
180 SAVE *"m";1;"LOADER"
190 PRINT "Verifying...";
200 VERIFY *"m";1;"LOADER": PRI
   165
  200
 NT
  230 PRINT "Saving ""BASIC"""
240 SAVE *"m";1; "BASIC"CODE 590
 00,901
         PRINT "Verifying...";
VERIFY *"m";1;"BASIC"CODE 5
PRINT "OK."
PRINT "Finished saving."
   250
   260
 9000:
   270 PRINT
   280
          STOP
   500
         REM
   510
         REM Reader and poker.
   520
         REM
         READ as: READ checksum
   530
                total=0
   535
         FOR i=1 TO LEN as STEP 2
LET high=CODE as(i)-48
LET low=CODE as(i+1)-48
   540
   550
   560
             LET high=high-39*(high>9)
   570
                    low=low-39*(low>9)
   580
                    byte = (16 *high) +low
   590
             LET
             LET total=total+byte
POKE address,byte
   600
   610
             LET
                    address = address + 1
   620
   630
         NEXT
 640 IF total (> checksum THEN PRI
NT "Error in line "; line; ". " "Ch
eck and re-run.": STOP
   650 RETURN
   660:
 1000 DATA "cf312183e622675cc9000
 02a5d5c2281e6dd213be92a81e6225d5
cdd4600dd23d71800f620ddbe00280f0
404dd2310fcafdd",5404
1010 DATA "be0020dfc3f001d72000d
 d2310e0dd6e00dd6601e90000d77a1cc
 db705d7d52ddaf00132c0e6d7d52ddaf
00132bfe616005f",6194
1020 DATA "2a535c18107223733ac0e
```

```
6471310fd234e234609233a4b5cbd20e
a3a4c5cbc20e4c3c105cdb7053e1fd76
6eac3c105d77a1c",5164
1030 DATA "cdb705d7d52ddaf001f5d
 7d52ddaf001f53e07d766eaf1d766eaf
1d766eac3c105d77a1cd71800fe2cc2f
001d72000d77a1c",7293
1040 DATA "cdb7050604c5d7d52ddaf
 001c1f510f53e01d766ea0604f1c5d76
001c1f510f53e01d766ea0604f1c5d76
6eac110f8c3c105d7821ccdb705d7d52
ddaf001f53e00d7",6914
1050 DATA:"66eaf3d766eac3c105003
e01327be7d7821cd71800fe2c200cd72
0003a7be73c327be718eafe0d2807fe3
a2803c3f001cdb7",5816
1060 DATA "053a7be747c5d7d52ddaf
001c1f510f53a7be747f1d766ea10fac
3c105d77a1cd71800fe2cc2f001d7200
0d7821ccdb705d7",6815
1070 DATA "d52ddaf001f5d7d52ddaf
001f5d7d52ddaf001f53e0ed766eaf1d
766eaf1d766eaf1d766eaf3c3c105cdb70
 766eaf1d766eaf1d766eac3c105cdb70
5dd2ab05cddcb0c",8072
1080 DATA "b6c3c105cdb705dd2ab05
 cddcb0cf6c3c105cdb705d760eac3c10
5cdb705d763eac3c105d7821ccdb705d
7a22ddaf001ed43",7190
1090_DATA "3de8d70000c3c105d77a1
 ccdb705d7a22ddaf001c5d7a22ddaf00
1c5e1d1732372c3c105cdb705dd2ab05
cddcb0ceec3c105",6897
1100 DATA "cdb705dd2ab05cddcb0ca
ec3c105d77a1ccdb705d7d52ddaf001f
5d7d52ddaf001f53e1cd766eaf1d766e
af1d766eac3c105",7657
1110 DATA "cdb705dd2ab05cddcb0dd
 eddcb0d96c3c105cdb705dd2ab05cddc
 bØdd6ddcbØddec3c1Ø5cdb7Ø5dd2abØ5
cddcbØd9eddcbØd",7146
112Ø DATA "d6c3c1Ø5cdb7Ø5dd2abØ5
 cddcb0d9eddcb0d96c3c105d7821ccdb
705d7d52ddaf001f5dd2ab05cdd7705c
3c105d7821cfe2c",6989
1130 DATA "c2f001d72000d7821cfe2
 cc2f001d72000d7821ccdb705d7d52df
 5d7d52df5d7d52ddd2ab05cdd7729f1d
 d772a3e02d766ea",6860
1140 DATA "f1d766eac3c105042a707
 5747ce7042a7664757ce7052a706c6f7
4c1e7072a73637265656e62e7062a777
06f6b650be7072a",5492
1150 DATA "7363726f6c6cfde8062a6
 373697a657ae8032a75709ee8052a646
  f776eb0e8052a6c656674c2e8062a726
 9676874d4e8Ø62a",5625
116Ø DATA "6c617267655ee8Ø72a6e6
f726d616c6ce8Ø62a3332636f6cfee7Ø
 62a3634636f6c0ce8052a696e69741ae
8042a6e657723e8",4939
1170 DATA "052a646f6b6542e8052a6
 3616c6c2ce8062a72656e756dc1e6072
a77696e646f772fe7042a636c7300e70
 52a67636f6ce6e800",5041
```

## BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

SPECTRUM DRAGON 32 ATARI VIC 20 **GAMES FROM £1.99** 

HUBERT — Jump for your life, can Hubert change the pyramid colours. Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

KELER KONG — Featuring five screens of arcade action. Elevators — Kong — Mario — Barrels — Hamburgers — and even Mario's griffriend. Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

TRON — You've seen the film, no try your skill against your partner, can you stay the pace on your light cycle? Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

loon

of the

list in 200 we I

арре

table

diffie

JP ad

and

Win 5000

regis

Obvi the p will

outp

outp

some

SCIEN Cop

inste forts 15 = CHE De the s adds H ಜನರೇ think

17 25

Yo

Sind using

Inter

byte Spec

docu

which

list to itself

show

200

Pa

BARMY BURGERS — Beps, Bugers, Cheese and Lettuce — they are all here, all you have to do is to put them all together. It sounds easy doesn't it, but not when you're being chased by a fried egg and sausages. Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

GOTCHA — After escaping from the ocal nick, Ernie is soon back up to his local net, condition old tricks again. Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

THE CRISP FACTORY -

SPECTRUM 48K

PERILOUS PIT — Deep underground in the crystal mines roams the deaded Orbis and his cronies, who are hell bent on stopping the attempts of Boris the mines to fill his truck full of crystals — 4 screens. Dragon 32 £1.99

BOMBS AWAY BASIL. Sir Basil is trying to defuse the bombs before he is attacked by his only known fear. SPIDERS Yes, the truth is finally out and, the cunning natives place. Spiders near the bombs they plant.

D r a g o n 3 2 £ 1 , 9 9

ARTS — Open a couple of cans of er, sit back, and get all the excite-ent of an evening in the local. Dragon 32 £1.99

BORIS THE BOLD — Urgent telegram for Bons, Stop. Please come home, Stop. Beware ofthe patrollers, lasers and bembs, Stop. Please grab a few dimands on your way, Stop. Dragon 32 £1.99

THE BELL — You have probably read the novel or seen the film — now you can play the game. Rescue Esmeraida from the bell tower. 14 screens of danger for you to challenge. Dragon 32 £1,99

MCDOUGALS LAST STAND -

GUIDO Guido is a small ravenous Rabbit who's sole aim in life is to fill his little tunnity full of the farmers best cerrots. Can you help him in his ravenous rampage? One small tip watch out for the bouncing bells, the farmer is as crafty as that dam Rabbit.

Spectrum 48K m/c £1.99

aTTACK A nuclear danger of melting down. The only way it can be saved is by sending in a brave volunteer to release the water reservoir manually congratulations. Soft the water reservoir have other its congratulations.

around the maze eating the oxygon pills but watch out for the galactic guard of these oxygon pills who will destroy you if he catches you.

Blast the last few laser implacements left on the planet Genymed it's either them or you! Vic 20 unex £1.99

GOBBLER/LASER BLAST

MORBID MANSION — Ten recens in this old Mansion must be negotiated before you come face to face with the dreaded Morbid. You are alone then suddenly the clock gets to 121 10 screens arcade adventure,

Dragon 32 £3.99

BUG ATTACK — It was a nice peaceful afternoon in the garden then suddenly all hell let loose, there were BUGS everywhere all I had to combat these fiends were 3 cans of anti Bug Power. Vic 20 unex £1.99

Send sae for full list.

Any of these games are obtainable direct from the company or shortly from Your Computer, Video Shop or where you see the Slush Puppie sign.

Please add 50p Post & Packing.

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES, DEPT YC, LUTTERWORTH ROAD, BLABY, LEICESTER. TELEPHONE 0533 773641 TELEX 342629 JRHHG

The problems of looking after your Micro... to many a problem, Micro's As well as providing the solution few of their own. however do present more than a Like how do you prevent it gathering dust when not in use, stop it from getting kicked when Mum's cleaning the lounge. showing it his affections, or even ensure it at least "arrives" safely when divert the dog from Dad decides to take it down to the local. We at P.A.S. realising these needs, WHITE A have now developed a range of three superbly made protective cases designed specifically for Micro's. Each case is constructed from Solid Resin Fibreboard has a fully protective foam lining a carrying handle internal retaining strap, a double snap-fastening lid and a price that defies even Micro logic. Please help, I am a long suffering Micro owner and .... case/s (tick appropriate box) wish to purchase ..... HC1 HC2 HCA Ienclose cheque/P.O. to the value of ... NAME. ADDRESS. PAS COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED Prices apply UNIT 18, CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE, STAINES, MIDDLESEX TW18 4UX. Telephone Staines (STD 0784) 62781 Horse alkiw 21 days for delivery. Trade enquiries welcome to U.K. only. Micro's — ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Oric 1, CGL M5. CASE HC/2 Takes Micro's — VIC20, BRC 'B', Commodore 64, Texas TL/99, Oric 1, Dragon 32.

MZ707. Acorn Electron, Lyras, Tandy Colour, Atari 500XL, Acorn Atom. CASE HC/A Can be adapted to take any of the above computers and a bas Tase Recorder, printer etc.

Listing 3.	5044 RANDOMIZE USR 59000 5050 #SCREEN 3	5075 *PLOT 3,110,110 5078 *PUT 7,38,8IN 10101010
5000 REM	5052 *UPOKE 4.85	5080 +PLOT 12,255,180
5002 REM Extended Basic demo.	5054 *WINDOW 0,2,31,23	5082 +PLOT 3.1.16
5004 REM MERGE with the main		5084 +WPOKE 38.BIN 11110000
5006 REM WINDOS demo.	5058 #UPOKE 40,248	5086 #PLOT 21,255,191
5007 REM The main demo must be	5060 *PLOT 3,10,17	5088 +WPOKE 38,15
in memory before this one.	5062 *UPOKE 38,BIN 11001100	5090 +PLOT 3,1,16
5008 REM, 5010 REM Picture 2.	5064 *PLOT 20,79,100	5092 *PLOT_21,255,191
5020 REM	5066 *UDU 7,38,255	5094 *UPOKE 38,255
5030	5068 *PLOT 3,150,25	5096 *PLOT 3,0,16
5040 PAUSE 0	5070 *PLOT 3,250,50 5072 *PLOT 16,100,75	5098 *PLOT 22,255,191 5100 *LARGE: *CSIZE 2,10: *RIGHT
5042 LOAD *"p";1; "BASIC"CODE	5074 *PLOT 8,200,50	5102 +PLOT 24.0.48

#### (continued from page 133)

of the routine address, in this case 65300. The listing shows how its all done. If we wanted to add a routine which needed parameters then we would have had to have changed the appropriate byte in the argument number table.

Providing you know Z-80 assembly language, altering Windos is not at all difficult. At the start of Windos there are four JP addresses. The first two you know, at 6000 and 60003, but 60006 is the entry point to Windos' output routine. Just LD A,n and Call 60006 within your routines. Every single register is saved, except the I and R registers. Obviously, this slows things down a bit, but the peace of mind of knowing that no registers will be corrupted is worth it.

This vector can be altered so that before outputting a character, something else can be done, like a beep, before jumping back to the output routine. This might be useful to someone. The fourth jump is to the copy screen routine. This normally points to a Copy routine for the ZX Printer, which incidentally copies all 192 pixel lines.

However, this can be altered so that it jumps to a full-size printer copy outline instead, and this will be useful to those fortunate enough to have real printers. CHR\$ 15 uses this, so any change to this would affect CHR\$ 15.

Determined hackers may like to look around the graphics area of Windos. All the relevant addresses are to be found in table 1.

Hopefully, after reading this you will understand and appreciate more fully the thinking behind Windos. I have tried to make it as expandable as possible while still leaving plenty of memory to work with.

You may be cursing the inadequacies of Sinclair Basic which make many programs using Windos fairly bulky or tedious to write. Here is a partial solution which will help Interface 1 owners no end. In a mere 901 bytes I have added 23 commands to the Spectrum's vocabulary using the very well documented method of extending the Basic, which will not be described here.

cal.

To keep the size of the Basic down, I used a list to hold the addresses, the command name itself and the length of the name, and I will show you how to add to this list at the end of this article. This method makes adding commands easy.

First of all, to get the Basic going type in and save the loader program. Then Run it. If there are no errors, Saving will begin automatically on Microdrive cartridge. Then, to initialise the Basic, type

#### **RANDOMIZE USR 59000**

This must be typed every time you load in the Basic, or want to re-initialise, possibly after a New. Now, making sure Windos is in memory, type the following command line:

\*NEW:\*INIT:OPEN # 2, "p"
Windos has just been initialised. If the system
crashes, check your listing for errors that the
checksuims were not able to detect. The full

list of commands is as follows:

\*PUT n,n,n... or \*VDU n,n,n...n

These are exactly the same and simply output the character codes n directly through the Windos output routine — this is necessary because of the weird things that happen if you don't! — Careful of too many parameters,

\*PLOT mode + routine,x,y: This is exactly the same as CHR\$ 14, except it looks much better!

since the machine stack is used to hold them.

\*WPOKE byte, value: This is the window poke. Beware of byte numbers over 44 — you will be poking another window map.

\*CSIZE width, height: The same as the QL command, and the same as CHR\$ 28.

\*UP, \*DOWN, \*LEFT, \*RIGHT: These four commands set the direction of the large printing. Careful use can lead to some very professional effects.

\*LARGE: Sets large characters mode.

\*NORMAL: Resets to either 32 or 64 column mode, depending on what bit 6 of byte 12 is.

\*32COL: Sets the 32 column mode.

\*64COL: Sets the 64 column mode.

\*INIT: Initialises Windos, and interfaces it to the standard Spectrum system. Equivalent to RANDOMIZE USR 60000.

\*NEW: Resets all eight window maps. Equivalent to RANDOMIZE USR 60003.

\*DOKE address, contents: This is a two byte Poke, nothing to do with Windos.

\*CALL address: Calls the machine-code routine at the specified address.

\*RENUM start, increment: At last, a renumber command. No Gotos or Gosubs done, and the parameters are 8 bit not 16. \*RENUM 10,10 is valid, but \*RENUM 1000,300 is not.

\*SCROLL byte 41, byte 42, repeat no: This is a very useful command for setting up first the pixel scroll register and then the attribute register. Then the actual scrolling takes place. The registers remain altered after this command so \*VDU 2, number would result in the same scroll taking place.

\*WINDOW tlx,tly,brx,bry: This is the same as CHR\$ 1, ie. it defines the window size.

\*CLS: This is obvious!

\*GCOL: This sets the graphics attribute. Note: All of the commands must be preceded by a '\*' but thereafter, Upper or lower case may be used in any order, eg. \*Large is valid. Also because of the Rom routine NXTCHR, a command spaced out eg.

\*Normal would be accepted. The demonstration is a copy of the subroutine 'picture 2' in the main demo of Windos, and shows how concise programming may be achieved. Obviously, the \*Plot, \*VDU, \*Put and \*WPoke commands will be used most often and these will cut the size of your programs down a great deal.

There now follows an explanation of the method used to enable lots of commands to be added in a relatively small amount of memory. There is a list at the end of the Basic starting at 59707 and finishing at 59900 and it takes the form:-

LIST DEFB length of following string DEFM "\*command" DEFW address of syntax and runtime routine

#### DEFB 0 terminates the list

Now, the final 0 which terminates the list is at address 59900. There are 99 bytes spare between here and the start of Windos, plenty of room in which to place (a) new command description(s), but make sure that the DEFB always contains the full length of the string following, and that the list is terminated by a 0. To get the base address of the current window map into IX just use in assembly language,

#### LD IX,(23728)

Of course, you need a lot of information and a good assembler before you can start creating the Basic of your dreams. I would suggest that, money permitting, Hisoft's Devpac and Dr Ian Logan's books, Spectrum Microdrive Book and The Complete Spectrum Rom Disassembly are absolute essentials, not forgetting the trusty old Spectrum Manual.

If you run out of list space, the address which holds the list pointer is 59019, but take care when changing this, and transferring the old list to its new location, unless of course you don't need the commands for Windos, or Windos, in which case you have 5K of list space available.

I hope that you will find a use for Windos and the extended Basic, but to give you some ideas, why not write a 64 column word processor, or spreadsheet, or try your hand at a text and graphics adventure, using the various graphics routines, and remember that the Sinclair graphics routines still work.

Other ideas are a drawing program making use of the alternative screen facility, or for the very ambitious, a multi-tasking language in machine code making use of the windows, which have completely separate identities.

Once again, if you haven't the time or the energy to type in the listings or you have lost the relevant issues, a tape is available for £3.50 from Ian Briscoe, 32 York Road, Maidstone, Kent, ME15 7QY, which has all the programs and a few extra character sets thrown in.

# Advicewise and pricewise, you'll find it hard to beat Streetwise.

Sinclair QL and Spectrum + · Robotics · Software · Communications · Peripherals · Accessories · The lot

At Streetwise you know where you stand. If a product's worth buying, we make sure we stock it. So you get what you want everytime, without the hassle of waiting for your order.

You can buy the complete Sinclair range over the counter – including the new QL, Spectrum, Spectrum +, and the spectacular Wren Executive System. And as part of our enormous range of peripherals we've made a big feature of communications and viewdata.

Our demo facilities let you try before you buy so you can match up a modern to your micro, let a robot run around, or check out items from the vast range on offer -

Sinclair QL · Spectrum · Spectrum +
Wren Executive System · Movit selfassembly robots · Software · Viewdata and
communications · Printers · Monitors ·
Interfaces · Joysticks · Light rifles · Data
recorders · Keyboards · Microdrives ·
Accessories · The lot.



MICROS

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.

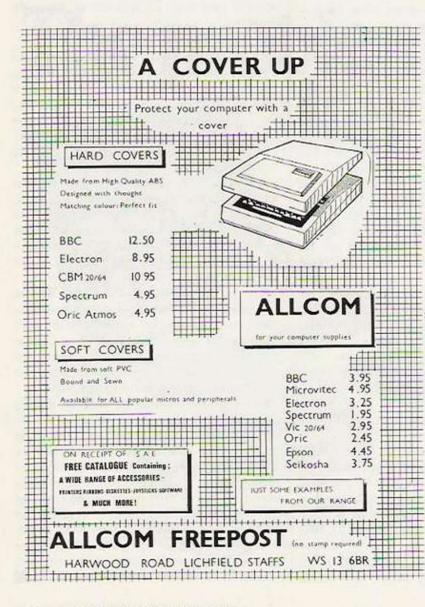


WHEN S

The

of m

Med



#### MICRO ANSWERS 70-71 Wilton Road, Victoria, SW1 (Three minutes walk from Victoria Station) All popular Home Computers including BBC, Spectrum, Commodore, Oric, Amstrad etc. Software (over 1500 popular titles) Accessories (Printers, Disk Drives, Monitors, Joysticks etc., etc.) \* SPECIAL OFFERS \* BBC 'A' 1.20S BASIC 2 £249.00 MEMOTECH (MTX 512) £249.00 ATARI 400 £ 79.00 DRAGON 32 £129.00 APPLE IIe + DISK DRIVE + CONTROLLER £749.00 Bargain prices on selected software All offers subject to availability, prices inclusive of V.A.T. (HURRY! LIMITED STOCK!) Open Monday-Saturday 10am to 6.30pm Telephone 01-630 5995

#### D M Brown with an aid to saving memory on the CBM-64.

MEMORY MANAGER provides a number of extra facilities for saving blocks of memory for both machine code and basic manipulation.

To understand how it works we must first have a look at the way information is stored on tape. Figure 1 shows this in diagramatic form. The program or data file has at the start a "header". This tells the computer what type of information follows, where it should be located in memory as it is loaded, and what name it has, if any. The possible identities (ID) are as follows:-

- 1. Program header.
- 2. Data set.
- 3. Binary data.
- 4. Data header.
- 5. End of tape marker.

The ID is the first byte in the header. Then there are two numbers - four bytes defining the memory locations to be used. Remember, the numbers are nearly always stored with the low byte first followed by the high byte. The first number is the starting address, the second is the finish or end address and the data following the header will normally be sent to successive locations from the start address to the end address.

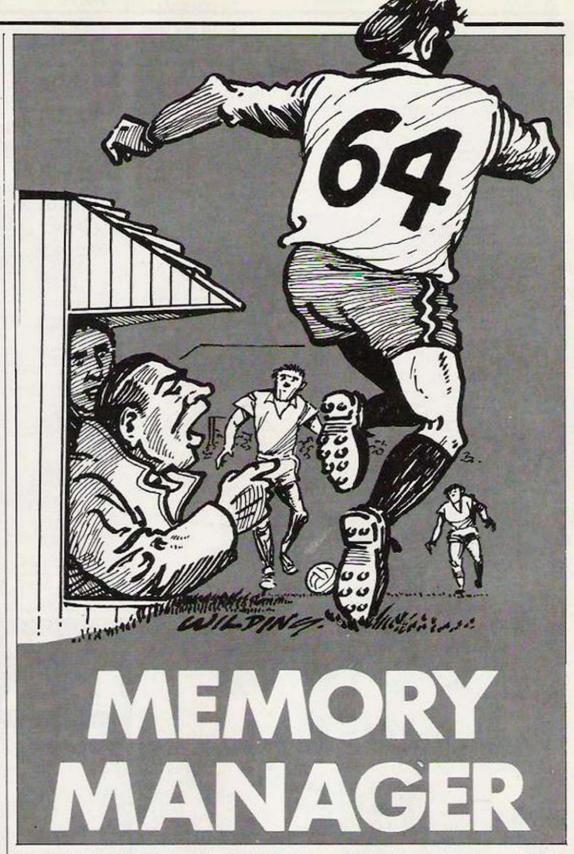
Occasionally it may be required to load the data into an area of memory different from that specified by the header. In this case the destination is defined immediately following the header.

Data can be put on tape by the Save or Print# commands in Basic or by transferring information using machine code. Both the Print and machine code methods are available in this program. In general Method I is used to define a Basic language process and Method 2 a machine language version.

In general, the Basic version is protected by various automatic checks in the operating system while the machine code version is not. The machine code version takes typically one third of the time to execute.

So how do we use the program? Figure 2 shows the available menu. Decide on the area of memory you wish to save. All addresses are decimal. A hex to decimal or decimal to hex conversion can be done using options 3 and 4 from the menu respectively. When you enter "1" from the menu indicating "Save" you will then be asked to choose Method 1 or Method 2 for a Basic save or a machine code

With either method you will need to enter the start address and the finish address of the section of memory you wish to save plus the name you wish to allocate to the file. Do not be surprised if having decided on a Method 1 save the tape keeps stopping and starting. This happens every time the tape buffer is transferred to the tape and has to be refreshed. When the tape stops the screen also flashes to



the normal display. At the end of the save the program returns to the menu.

To get the file from tape back into memory enter 2 from the menu. Again you have to say whether you wish to use Method 1 or Method 2. You must use a Method 1 load for a program saved by Method 1 and a Method 2 load for one saved by Method 2. What

Figure 2: Available menu.

Menu

4. Dec to hex

1. Save

2. Load

3. Hex to dec

7. Exit

5. Header 6. Free bytes

Figure 1: Format of a header. Start of header 32 START FND 32 ID **ADDRESS ADDRESS** File name up to 16 characters. Names less than 16 characters in length are extended by spaces. 1st 4 Bytes Byte

happens if you forget what you used? This is where the header routines, called from number 5 on the menu, are useful.

The clue is the ID. Look at the header using Method 1 or Method 2. At this stage beware, a header Method 1 used for a program saved by Method 2 will give a "string too long" error. This is not too bad as you will immediately use Method 2 header to get the necessary information. More misleading is the problem of using the Method 2 header routine with a tape saved by a Method 1 save. In this instance you appear to have the correct information

As far as the header is concerned this is true, but the addresses are not the addresses where the data will be sent, rather they are the addresses where the Basic program resides. The memory addresses you need actually follow the header and you must use a Method I header routine to display them. How do you know then what to use? Look at the ID. A (continued on next page) (continued from previous page)

header showing an ID of 1 is a program header so a Method 2 header and load routine should be used.

A header showing an ID of 3 is most likely to be a machine-code program. Use Method 2 again. An ID of 4 is the one you get when the program was saved using Method 1, therefore use Method 1 header and load. These are the ID's you will come across using this program. ID's of 2, indicating the start of a data set -Method 1 - and 5, indicating an End of Tape

signal also occur.

If you cannot face typing in all the program, a cassette containing this and the screen save facility, is available from: P and D Computers, 80 Coombe Park Road, Coventry CV3 2PE at a cost of £3.50 including P&P.

```
A header showing an ID of 3 is most likely to be a machine-code program. Use Method 2 Method 1 — and 5, indicating to be a machine-code program. Use Method 2 Method 1 — and 5, indicating to the machine-code program. Use Method 2 — and 5, indicating to the machine-code program. Use Method 1 — and 5, indicating the machine-code program of the machine-code program of
```

```
900 REN ****DEC TO HEX S/ROUTINE****
910 END HS***
920 HS*****
920 HS*****
920 HS*****
920 HS*****
920 HS*****
920 HS*****
920 HS****
920 HS****
920 HS****
920 HS****
920 HS****
920 HS****
920 HS***
920 HS**
920 HS**
920 HS**
920 HS**
920 HS**
92
```

# **DON'T** THE **PRESS**

There are strong reasons to believe the Chancellor of the Exchequer is planning to impose VAT on your magazine. Such a move would turn the clock back 130 years — the last tax on newspapers and journals was repealed in 1855. Since then 'No tax on knowledge' has been a principle agreed by all Governments, even in the darkest days of war.

A free Press is a tax-free Press.

No Government should be given the power to impose financial pressure on a Press it may

Tell your MP to say 'NO' to any tax on reading.

Issued by the Periodical Publishers Association, London

# EXPORT

ALL MAKES OF MICROCOMPUTERS **PRINTERS** PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE SUPPLIED AT DISCOUNT PRICES

# UNICOM HOUSE

182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET LONDON NW1 9NN

Telex: 295931 UNICOM G

Tel:01-4821711

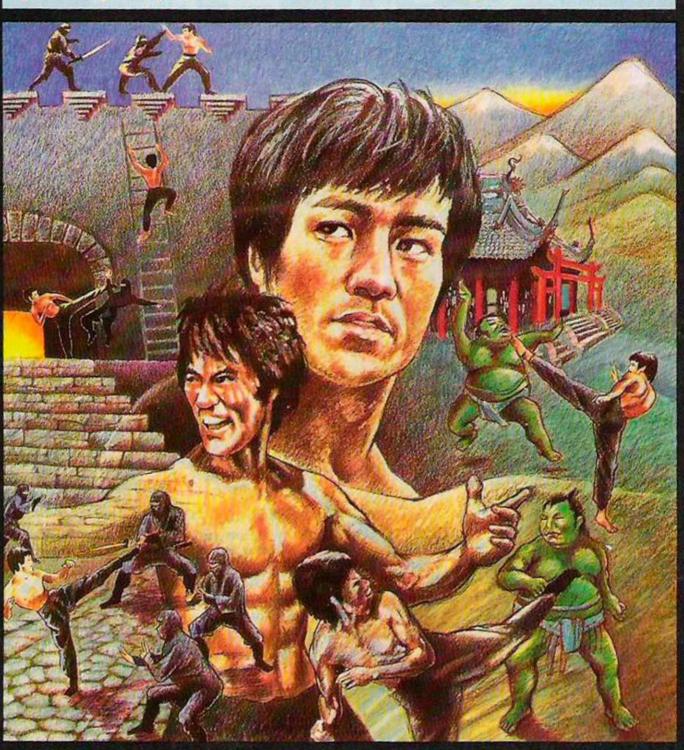
save

ntry

Your chance to relive the deadly skills and awesome power of

## THE LEGENDARY

# RUCELEE



- Twenty Secret Chambers.
- **Dazzling Graphics and Animation**
- Unique Multiple Player Options.

Spectrum 48K Disk and Cassette £7.95 Commodore Disk £14.95 Cassette £9.95 Atari Disk and Cassette £14.95



THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR YOU IN U.S. GOLD.

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores.

Dealers! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold stockist write to: CentreSoft Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Overseas enquiries welcome.

# ... LET US BROADEN YOUR ROPE





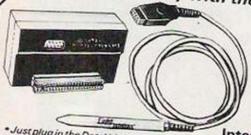
available for large micros and costing at least 10

It at any pitch, forwards backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, for a with echo, enclosely looped etc. Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above operations, plus on screen "Voice Prints" + Frequency Plotting. With on screen exposed, expanded, for a whole symphony could be produced from a single Sample Sound. This is a professional und incorporated a garnes interface to allow you to use Sound Sample on severally inclined, we have

ONLY £34.99 POST FREE THE ULTIMATE SPEECH SYNTHESIZER Plus built in Joystick Interface

- Easily program any word from a unlimited vocabulary. Joystick Interface accepts any standard type
- (Kempston compatible) including Rapid Fire.
- Also boosts Spectrums sound through your TV. · All in one unit, no messy wires. · Available Now!

Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with the New



Lightwriter

Lightpen comes complete with

\*Just plug in the Datel Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours. \*Save your own games. \*All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen.

SEND NOME AVAILABLE COD IMMEDIATE DELIVIOUR Interface & Software

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



The ultimate add on for the keen games player!

Joystick Interface Plus Spectrum Soundbooster

Actually Amplifies through yourTV Speaker

ONLY £17.99 POST

FEATURES INCLUDE Joystick interface compatible with a huge range of games (Kempston system) • Compatible with any Atari type joystick including auto rapid fire models. • Amplifies Spectrums 'Beep' into a roar through your TV speaker! (fully controllable). • Stylish all in one unit, no messy wires. . Available Now!

NOW! You can connect your Spectrum to a full sized printer...

ONLY £34.99 POST

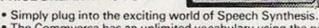
- The Datel Interprinter is a Centronics
- The Date Interprinter is a Centronics
  Interface which allows the Spectrum to be connected
  to a whole range of full sized printers.
  Comes complete with connecting cables and 36 way plug to fit most printers
  including Epsons, Seikoshas, Star, Tandy, Shinwaetc.
  Complete with software to generate text copys plus additional software to
  facilitate hires screen dumps.
  The Interprinter plus straight into the expansion port.

  Available Now!

The Interprinter plugs straight into the expansion port.
 Available Now!

NOW for the Commodore **54** The COMMVERSA © SPEECH SYNTHESISER CARTRIDGE

£24.99 POST FREE PRICE BREAKTHROUGH.



 The Commversa has an unlimited vocabulary using the now standard Allophone System. • Programming is so easy and sentences can be made up in minutes! . Comes complete with full instructions

comm

YOU

+ Free Demo Tape. No extras required. • Available Now!

ALL SYSTEMS GO!!

*SWITCHABLE* Joystick interface With built in Sound Booster

for "On Screen" sound

UNBEATABLE VALUE MULTI-FEATURE UNIT!

The TURBO ACE gives maximum joystick compatability by simply

switching through all systems ie, Kempston , Cursor , Interface 2.

• The all in one unit also features an Amplifier which delivers the sound from your games etc., directly through your T.V. talso gives keyboard click which helps when typing data etc.).

• These features make the TURBO ACE the number one add on for the games player.

• Accepts any 'Atan' compatible joystick.

At last, the first joystick that puts the firing button where it should have been in the first place.



THE TOP AMERICAN **NOW AVAILABLE** 

IS HERE IN THE U.K ...

9.99 ONLY · Including Interface to plug straight into the Spectrum. • The first Joystick to give you "Arcade" feel and control. • "Jet Style" heavy duty, diamond cut grip. • Fire Trigger placed under your index finger. . th finger with the fastest reflex action. • Self centering,

360° action. • Compatible with most of the latest Software (Kempston system).

Also available for Commodore / Atari £9.99 Rubber Suction One Hand O

Dealer Enquiries Welcomed

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

UNIT 8, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON, STOKE ON TRENT

Send for NOW!

orTelephone

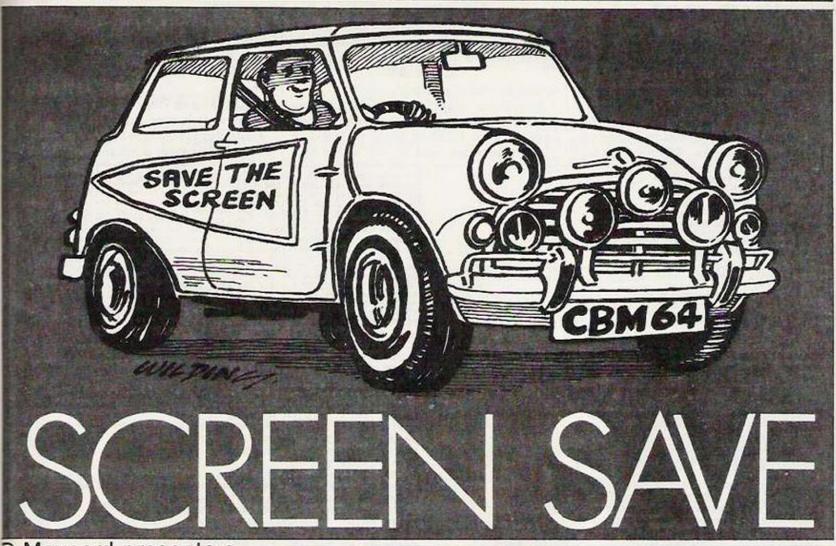
24 HRS CREDIT CARD LINE FOR INSTANT DESPATCH





Send Cheque / P.O.s to:

Dealer Pack



D Maynard presents a program which allows you to save what is on your tv screen.

THIS PROGRAM allows you to save what is on the monitor or television screen of your Commodore 64 and load it back at a later stage. All colours and characters are saved. All the VIC registers are saved.

The problem with saving a screen is that the tape operating instructions corrupt what is there. We therefore have to save the screen information into an area of memory that is not corrupted. This is done in a machine-code routine and another machine-code routine then saves this area of memory to tape. Although the tape operating instructions appear on the screen they are not saved.

In the load condition the screen data is loaded from tape into an area of memory and

igure 1:	New S	creen Memory Area.	51972 CB04)
Dec	Hex	Description	
50944	C700	Screen Ram location LO	51973 CB05)
50945	C701	Screen Ram location HI	-1 1 )
50946	C702	Current character colour code	) Vicchip registers
50947	C703	Colour under cursor	52018 CB32)
50948	C704	Top of screen memory	
50949	C705		52019 CB33)
	1		) Colour memory
	1	Screen character memory	
			53019 CF1B)

then transferred into video memory. In order to reproduce the whole screen and prevent the "Ready" signal appearing, the program is looped so that the "Ready" signal does not appear until a key is pressed.

The program is in two parts. Lines up to 190 are necessary to load the data into memory for the machine code routines. When this is run the lines are removed by the New statement in line 190. Then lines 60000 on are entered together with the program that produces the screen to be saved. If you change line 60120 to Return a member of screens can be saved using

#### **GOSUB 60000**

When the program runs, nothing happens!

This is because it is waiting for you to press S for save or L for load. No prompts are given because they would appear across the screen you are trying to save. When you press S the prompt Press Record and Play on Tape appears.

#### Saved to another area

In the instant between pressing S and the prompt appearing all of the screen and colour memory has been saved to another area of memory. The memory map of this area is shown in figure 1. When you press Play and Record the screen data is transferred from the new location to tape.

If, after running the program you press L the press play on tape prompt appears and the data can then be loaded from tape into memory and afterwards transferred to screen

(continued on next page)

igure 2: Memory Map — Screen Save	49229 C04D)
Dec Hex Description 49152 C000 Start LO	49230 C04E File name length
49153 C001 Start HI	49231 C04F)
49154 C002 End LO	) File name
49155 C003 End HI	) The name
49156 C004)	49246 C05E)
) Save routine	49248 C060)
49196 C02C)	) Screen save routine
49197 C02D)	
	49387 C0EB)
) Load routine	
49216 C040)	49392 C0F0)
49217 C041)	)
	Screen load routine
) Unallocated	10510 0100
	49512 C168)

(continued from previous page)

memory. When you wish to continue press any key and the Ready prompt will appear. The last screen saved or loaded can always be recalled to the screen using

SYS 49395

If you wish to save sprite data it is necessary to save the area of memory where the data resides. This must be done so that when you wish to recall the screen you must first load the sprite data. When saving you are prompted to provide a file name, a start address (decimal) and a finish address of the area in memory to be saved. Use

**RUN 60200** 

to save an area of memory.

A problem may arise if the program generating the screen to be saved occupies locations from 49152 to 49512 or 50944 to 53019. These are used by the screen save routine. When relocating the machine code the bytes that are underlined will need changing. In the program, bytes 49152 to 49155 (C000 to C003 hex) are used as stores. The relocation must allow space for these four bytes.

Figure 2 gives the memory map of all machine code routines and registers.

Remember to save lines up to 190 first, then lines 60000 onwards afterwards.

```
210 DRTR 235,173,0,192,133,20,173,1,192,133,21,174,2,192,172,3,192,169
220 DRTR 26,32,216,255,96,162,1,169,1,160,1,32,186,255,169,0,32,189
230 DRTR 255,169,0,32,213,255,96,165,243,141,0,199,165,244,133,4,173,134
240 DRTR 2,141,2,199,173,135,2,141,3,199,173,136,2,141,4,199,162,0
250 DRTR 189,8,4,157,5,199,232,208,247,189,8,5,157,5,202,232,208,247
260 DRTR 189,8,6,157,5,201,232,208,247,189,8,7,157,5,202,232,208,247
270 DRTR 189,8,208,157,5,203,232,224,46,208,245,162,0,189,0,216,157,51
280 DRTR 253,232,208,247,189,0,217,157,51,206,232,208,247,189,0,216,157,51
290 DRTR 253,232,208,247,189,0,217,157,51,206,232,224,232,208,245,169,0,141
300 DRTR 251,232,208,247,189,0,219,157,51,206,232,224,232,208,245,169,0,141
300 DRTR 0,152,169,199,141,1,192,169,27,141,2,192,169,4,141,3,192,32
310 DRTR 4,192,96,32,45,192,173,0,199,133,243,173,1,199,133,244,173,2
320 DRTR 199,141,134,2,173,3,199,141,135,2,173,4,199,141,136,2,162,0
330 DRTR 199,5,199,157,0,4,232,208,247,189,5,200,157,0,5,232,208,247
340 DRTR 189,5,199,157,0,4,232,208,247,189,5,200,157,0,5,232,208,247
340 DRTR 189,5,203,157,0,209,232,224,46,208,245,162,0,189,51,203,157,0
360 DRTR 216,232,208,247,189,51,204,157,0,217,232,208,247,189,51,205,157,0,208,247,39,DRTR 218,232,208,247,189,51,204,157,0,217,232,208,247,189,51,205,157,0,208,245,96
```

# HISOFT ULTRAKIT 19.45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need; AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

## Devpac

£14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

## PASCAL

£25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal"



### HISOFT

180 High Street North Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT Tel: (0582) 696421



# HISOFT



## for the ZXSpectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

# MICRORPIDE LIP.

#### ORIC JOYSTICK

ode

reed to res. four

nen

Suitable for use with Commodore 64, Vic 20 and Atari For use with Oric/Atmos Oric Interface required For use with Spectrum ZX81 Interface required Tip Fire Button and side fire button fast action.

£9.95 £11.50 £7.95





#### TRACKBALL

Improve your scores and skills with the Computek Trackball. Suitable for use with Commodore 64, Vic 20, Atari, Oric 1, Atmos and Spectrum use interface.

#### COMPUTEK JOYSTICKS

For use with the BBC Computer. Metal shaft, 2 fire buttons

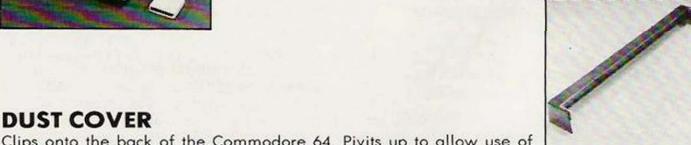
£12.95





#### PM C16 CASSETTE DATA UNIT

Designed for use with Commodore +4, Commodore 64 and Vic 20. This cassette unit is a device for storing and recalling computer programs on ordinary cassette tapes. It can be used for saving programs you have written and want to recall for later use. It can also be used to read pre-recorded programs that you have purchased.



Clips onto the back of the Commodore 64. Pivits up to allow use of keyboard, fully moulded, clear plastic dust cover.

ORIC ATMOS	£125.95
ORIC DISC DRIVE	£225.00
ORIC PRINTER	£129.95
ORIC MODEM	£99.95
ORIC MODEM INTERFACE	£99.95

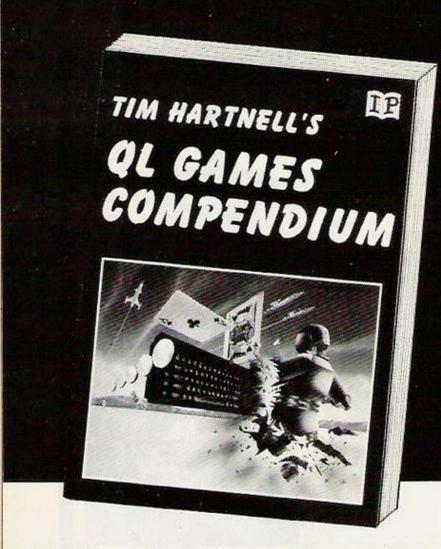
1	
1 F	Please send me the following
1	enclose my cheque/P.O. made payable to:

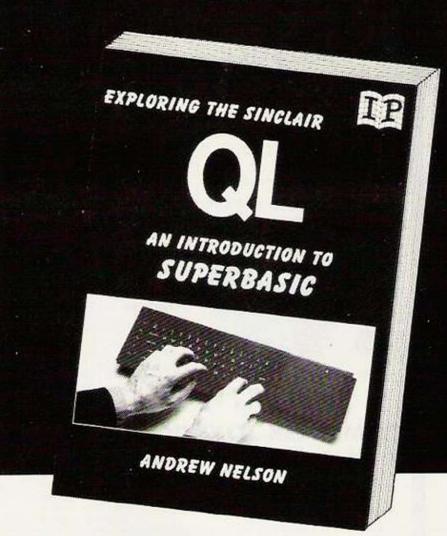
MICROPRIDE LTD for £.....

\* ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING \*

MICROPRIDE LTD. UNIT 16, SHIPYARD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BRIGHTLINGSEA, ESSEX CO7 OAR.

## TWO GREATS FOR THE SINCLAIR QL





#### Tim Hartnell's QL Games Compendium

From Tim Hartnell (the author, PCW magazine called 'Mr Sinclair'), comes this major games book for the OL...

Not only does it contain listings for more than 20 complete games, but the detailed instructions and ideas will help you develop your own games, whilst improving your programming as you do so. There is even a complete chapter to teach you how to create moving graphics games on your QL!

#### The Programs include:

ELIZA - in which your QL acts as a psychiatrist and talks to you.

QTHELLO - challenge your QL to a round of Reversi/Othello.

MAGICIAN'S MAZE — high adventure exploring ruins after gold.

**DETECTIVE Q** — solve the murder; different each time it runs.

STOCKBROKER — a challenging simulation puts thousands in your control as you work towards getting a million.

TRYST WITH MEPHISTOPHELES — nearly 20K of challenging adventure.

QL RACER — real-time moving graphics, in a game few will win.

#### Exploring the Sinclair QL An Introduction to SuperBASIC

Here's your chance to explore the potential of SuperBASIC, the sophisticated language supplied with the Sinclair QL.

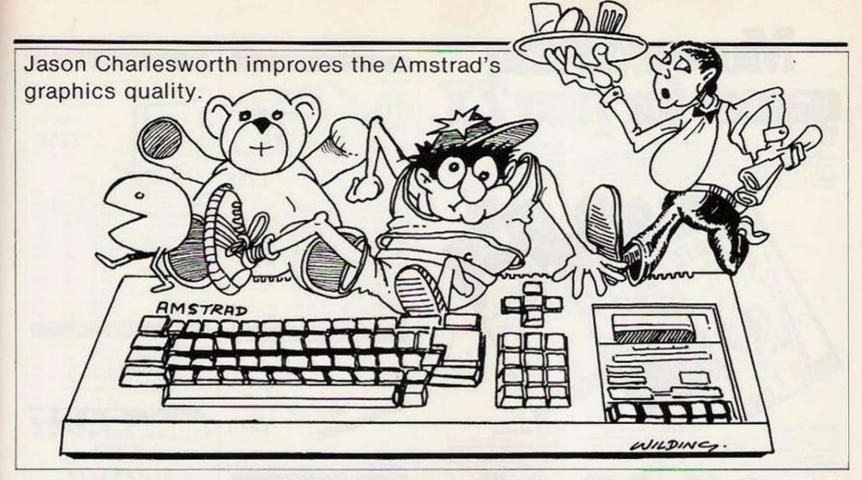
Designed to help you write better, clearer programs, Sinclair SuperBASIC is a state-of-the-art programming language, a language which keeps pace with the hardware innovations of the computer.

Andrew Nelson, author of several popular computer books, explains all the important concepts, key words, commands and statements of SuperBASIC. In this book, he explains that many of the programming skills you have from the Spectrum can be directly transferred to the QL, and show how — as you learn the new words in the QL's vocabulary — your programs can gradually be made more complex and sophisticated, by incorporating the new commands and statements.

We're the experts!

Interface Publications, Department QYC 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Please send me the following books. I enclose a total of £		☐ Creating Adventures on your ZX Spectrum — Peter Shaw and James Mortleman ☐ Putting Your Spectrum to Work (including 15	£4.95	Interface Publications, Department QYC 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.
Tim Hartnell's QL Games Compendium —	00.00	major programs, a word processor and spread-sheet calculations) —	64.05	Name
Tim Hartnell, ISBN 0 947695 04 4	£5.95	Chris Callender	£4.95	Address
☐ Exploring the Sinclair QL — An Introduction to SuperBASIC	4	Creating Arcade Games on the ZX Spectrum     Daniel Haywood	£3.95	
Andrew Nelson, ISBN 0 907563 84 8 -	£4.95	Programming Your ZX Spectrum —		
Mastering Machine Code on your ZX		Hartnell/Jones	£6.95	
Spectrum — Toni Baker	£9.95	60 Games and Applications for the	200	CERADE ONLY Interface Publications are distributed exclusively in the UK and
Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy,		ZX Spectrum — David Harwood	£4.95	CTRADE ONLY Interface Publications are distributed exclusively in the UK and Eire by WHS Distributors. Export trade handled by Interface Publications.)
Volume One for beginners - James Walsh	£5.95	☐ Beyond Simple BASIC — Delving Deeper	2005	
Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy,		into your ZX Spectrum — Dilwyn Jones	£7.95	INTEREMENT
Volume Two for advanced programmers — Paul Holmes	£5.95	☐ Instant Spectrum Programming (tape and book) — Tim Hartnell	£4.95	INTERFACE
☐ The Spectrum Machine Code Reference		☐ 20 Simple Electronic Projects for the		PUBLICATIONS
Guide — Richard Ross-Langley	£4.95	Spectrum — Stephen Adams	£6.45	I ODDIOITIOND
				Designation of the second of t



# AMSTRAD SPRITES

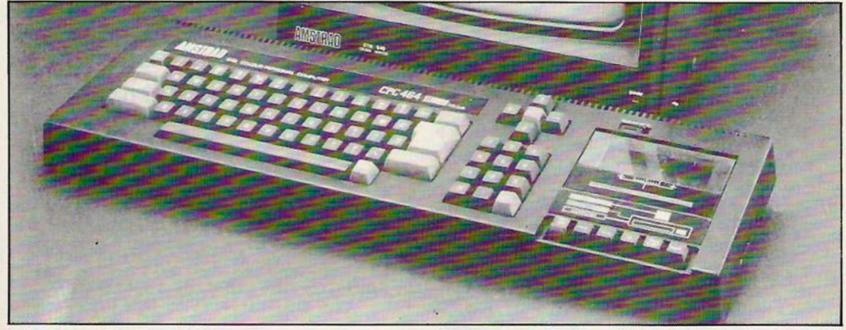
THE AMSTRAD is a very well designed computer which is extremely strong in all areas except that of graphics. It has the usual Plot and Draw commands but does not contain any sprite routines, Fill commands or Scroll command unlike most recent computers. This article should rectify this by

adding five new Basic commands to Amstrad · Basic. These are actually new commands, not just a sequence of Pokes and Calls.

Listing 1, when entered and run will provide these commands but before the commands can be used they must be activated by Call 37000. The commands provided are:

SPRITEON, X, Y, Z - This works only in mode 0. X is the X axis co-ord (0-143) and Y is the Y axis - top = 0, bottom = 183 - and Z is the Sprite number - 1 to 15. If any of these are out of range, the routine will return, having done nothing.

(continued on page 147)



# Listing 1.

g

S.

S

1

- 10 MEMORY 36999 20 CLS:PRINT "Poking in progress,do not disturb!"
- x=37000:RESTORE
  READ a\$:1F a\$="9999" THEN GOTO 80
- 50 FOR a=1 TO LEN (a\$) STEP 2:POKE x,VAL("&"+MID\$(a\$,a
- 60 x=x+1:NEXT a 70 GOTO 40
- 80 CLS:PRINT "Finished" 90 DATA 01929021C890CDD1BCC9A390C3D090C35091C35891C345
- 92C351925350524954454FCE5350524954 100 DATA 454F46C646494CCC5343524F4C4CD55343524F4C4CC40 000000092900000000DTE00DD4602DD4E
- 110 DATA 04FE00C8FE10D03D6778FEB9D079FE91D07C878787876
- F117C9219E53EC7906F5997675779E60120 120 DATA 1ACD1DBC545DE13E10F5D5010B00EDB0D1EBCD26BCEBF 13D2@EFC9CD1DBC545DE1D5118@@@19D13E

- 130 DATA 10F5D51AE6AA4F7EE655B1122313010700EDB01AE6554 F7EE6AAB11223D1EBCD26BCEBF13D20DAC9
- 140 DATA 3E0FDD4600DD4E02C3E090DD7E00FE10D04FDD6603DD6 E027CFE0238047DFE90D0DD5605DD5E047A
- 150 DATA FE03380478FE800079F5 160 DATA CD118CFE0020020E04FE0120020E02FE0220020E01060
- @CDE1BB322B92F1CDDEBBE5CDC491CDE991 17@ DATA CD13922BF5E1CD2D922@@BCDC491CDE99118F33A2B92C
- DDEBBC9ESDSCSCDFØBBC1D1E1FE0020 180 DATA 13ESDSCSCDEABBC1D1E1EBA7ED42EB7AFEFF20E0D1E1C
- 9ESDSEB09EB7AFE0220057BFE803018E5D5 190 DATA C5CDF0BBC1D1E1FE00200BESD5C5CDEABBC1D1E118DBD 1E1C92B2B7CFEFF280CE5D5C5CDF0BBC1D1
- 200 DATA E1FE00C93E03FE04C9010023237CFE0120057DFE0F30E

# **More exciting**





### Baffer Adventure





person at Buffer. Trade enquiries welcome. Visa. Access. American Express. Diners Club.

Please send me the following games: □ Athlete □ S. Bridge □ Music □ Adventure ☐ Myst. Fair. ☐ Pools Pred. ☐ Racing Pred. ☐ Card Games ☐ Loony Bin

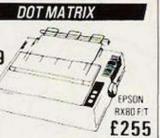
Name\_

Address\_

I enclose cheque/PO for

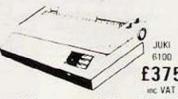






EPSON

		-	L	. 4	J
				nç	VAT
Epson RX80	£199.43		VAT		1219
Epson RX80 F T	1221 74		VAT		1255
Epson FX80	1329 57		VAT		1379
Epson FX100	£511 30		VAT		f588
KOC FT 5901	1203.48		VAT		£234
Mannesmann Tally MT80	£195 65		VAT		£225
Canon PW1088A	£277.39		VAT		€319
Star Delta 10	£317.39		VAT		1365
1With Senat Parallel 1 F8k	Buttern				
RS232 Interfaces from	126.09		VAT		130
Printer cables from	£10.43		VAT		£12
DAIC	MINISTER	7			



			00000	57.	2000
JUKI 6100	£326.09	1	VAT		1375
Dasystep 2000	f21652		VAT	-	1249

1320 87 - VAT - 1389*
(399 13 · VAT - £459
£139 13 + VAT - £160
124.35 · VAT - 128
[1173.91 + VAT - [1350
16086 96 - VAT - 17000
E10434.78 - VAT - E12000

# colour MONITORS MICROVITEC

1451 OL

£255



Amstrad CTM640	£146.95	VAT		1169
Mcrowtec 1431	£169.57	VAT		1195
1431 IRG8 PAL AUDIO	[195 65	VAT		1225
Kaga Vision Ex	£186.96	VAT		1715
JVC 1302 1 (0) 88C1	£169.57	VAT		1195
Microvitec 1451-01	(221 74	VAT		1255
Microvitec 1451	£239 13	VAT		€275
1451 IRGB PAL AUDIO	£295 65	VAT		1340
Kagy Vision II	£234 78	VAT		1270
JVC 1302 2 IDL 88CI	£220 00	VAT		£253
Microvitec 1441	£433.91	VAT		£499
Kaga Vision III	£321.74	VAT		£370

### mono MONITORS

	_	-		_	
Amstrad GT64	660 00		VAT		169
Sanyo DM2112 (15MHz)	£65.22		VAT		175
Sanyo DM8112CX (18MHz)	£86 10		VAT	-	£99
ISL 18 (18MHz)	£53.91		VAT		162
15t 20 (swivel 80 col)	163.48		VAT		£73
Tece with Zoom	191 30	+	VAT	-	[105

The Experts 57 Hoxton Square London N1

01-729-1778



### PRINTERS -- BEST EVER PRICES

CANON TW 1080A — £273 + VAT SHINWA CP80 — £173 + VAT THE NEW SHINWA CPA 100CPS £195 + VAT

DAISYSTEP 2000 - £195 + VATMP165 A new standard for Dot Matrix -£275 + VAT

80 column 165 CPS with an incredible 75 CPS NLQ

STAR GEMINI + DELTA — Ring for best UK price MANNESMAN TALLY — All models

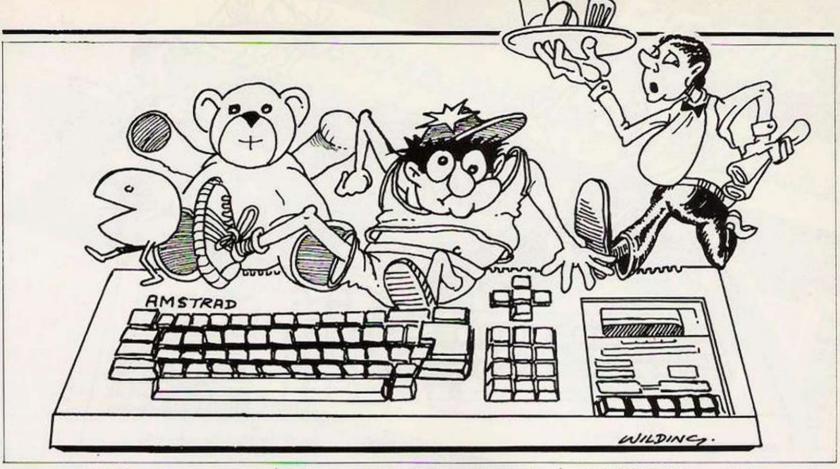
best UK price MANNESMAN TALLY PIXY PLOTTER

-£495 + VATincl. free BBC, IBM, or Apple Software ALL ORDER + £9.50 DELIVERY + VAT

# **FOLLY MICRO**

0730 894078 0730 67057

10 College Street, Petersfield, Hampshire 9am-9pm every day or send SAE for full range We have no connection with any other retailer SHOW ROOM NOW OPEN



(continued from page 145)

450 a\$=INKEY\$

**SPRITEOFF, X,Y** — This is the same as for Spriteon except that as it removes a Sprite instead of printing it, no sprite number is needed. FILL, X, Y, Z - X = X co-ord and Y

= Y co-ord using normal co-ordinates. Z = pen in which the filling is to be done. This works on any mode.

SCROLLU - This scrolls the screen up

SCROLLD - This scrolls the screen down one line. All the commands need to be prefixed by the extended colon - character above the @ on the keyboard. This is the (continued on next page)

```
460 CLS#1:INPUT#1,"Ink ";a:INPUT #1,"New colour ";b
470 IF a>15 OR a<0 OR a<>INT(ABS(a)) OR b>26 OR b<0 OR
b<>INT(ABS(b)) THEN 460
Listing 2.
10 MODE 1: INK 1,13: INK 0,1: PAPER 0: PEN 1
20 MEMORY 36999
                                                                           480 INK a.b:GOSUB 770:RETURN
490 REM PCURSER
30 PRINT"Sprite designer by J.Charlesworth":LOCATE 1,1
40 INPUT "How many sprites (1 to 15) ",spr

50 IF spr<>INT(ABS(spr)) OR spr>15 OR spr<1 THEN 40

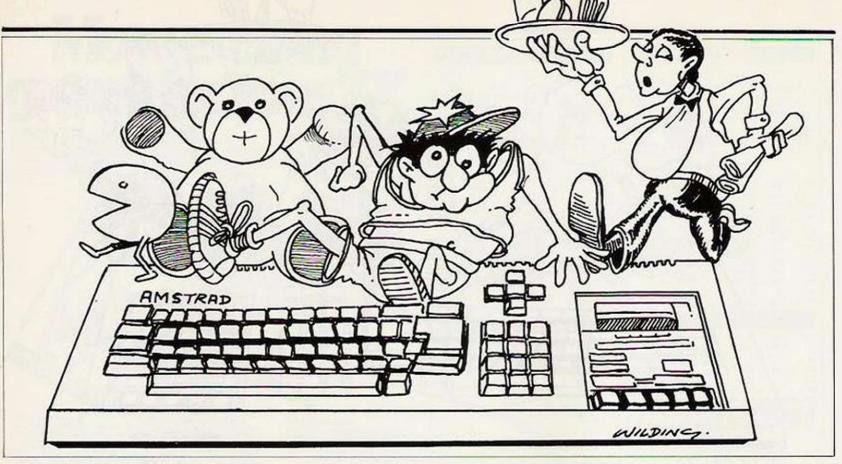
60 spr=spr-1:DIM sp%(spr,15,15)

70 KEY DEF 72,1,&F0,&F4,&F8

80 KEY DEF 75,1,&F3,&F7,&FB

90 KEY DEF 73,1,&F1,&F5,&F9

100 KEY DEF 74,1,&F2,&F6,&FA
                                                                           500 PLOT xp*16+4,yp*16+2,1:DRAWR 8,12:PLOT xp*16+12,yp
*16+2:DRAWR -8,12
                                                                           510 RETURN
                                                                           520 REM PSPLOT
                                                                           530 FOR a=4 TO 12 STEP 4:PLOT a+xp*16,yp*16+2,sp%(tsp,
                                                                           xp,yp):DRAWR Ø,12:NEXT a
                                                                           540 PLOT 304+4*xp,272+2*yp:RETURN
                                                                           550 REM SCREEN
110 KEY DEF 76,1,%E0,%E0,%E0
                                                                           560 MODE 0
120 tsp=0:pn=1:xp=0:yp=0:60SUB 550
130 GOSUB 490:GOSUB 140:GOTO 130
                                                                           570 FOR a=0 TO 256 STEP 16
                                                                           580 PLOT a,0,1: DRAWR 0,256
140 REM KEYSCAN
150 IF INKEY(62)=0 THEN 280
160 IF INKEY(27)=0 THEN 320
170 IF INKEY(60)=0 THEN 360
180 IF INKEY(46)=0 THEN 400
                                                                           590 PLOT 0,a: DRAWR 256,0
                                                                           600 NEXT a
                                                                           610 FOR a=0 TO 15:LOCATE 14,a+9
                                                                           620 PRINT a:PAPER a:LOCATE 18,a+9:PRINT" ":PAPER 0
                                                                           630 NEXT a
 190 IF INKEY (35)=0 THEN 440
                                                                           640 LOCATE 15.7: PRINT" Inks"
200 as=INKEYs: IF as="" THEN RETURN
                                                                           650 PLOT 639,0: DRAW 639,316
210 IF a$<>CHR$(%EØ) THEN 250
220 IF sp%(tsp,xp,yp)=0 THEN sp%(tsp,xp,yp)=pn:GOTO 24
                                                                           660 DRAW 416,316: DRAW 416,0
                                                                           670 DRAW 639,0
                                                                           680 WINDOW#1,2,19,2,4
690 PLOT 0,399:DRAW 639,399:DRAW 639,320
230 sp%(tsp,xp,yp)=0
240 GOSUB 520:RETURN
                                                                           700 DRAW 0,320: DRAW 0,399
250 x=xp+(a$=CHR$(&F2))-(a$=CHR$(&F3)):y=yp+(a$=CHR$(&
                                                                           710 GOSUB 770
720 LOCATE 1,7:PRINT"Sprite";tsp+1:PRINT"Pen
ER pn:PRINT" ":PAPER 0
730 RETURN
F1))-(a$=CHR$(&FØ))
                                                                                                                                           "::PAP
260 IF x>15 OR y>15 OR x<0 OR y<0 THEN RETURN
270 GOSUB 520:xp=x:yp=y:RETURN
280 REM CLEAR
                                                                           740 x=xp:y=yp:FOR xp=0 TO 15:FOR yp=0 TO 15:IF sp%(tsp
290 a$= INKEY$
                                                                                     THEN GOSUB 520
                                                                            (xp,yp)
300 CLS#1:INPUT #1, "Confirm (y or n) ";a$:IF a$<>"y" T
                                                                           750 NEXT yp: NEXT xp
HEN GOSUB 770:RETURN
310 FOR a=0 TO 15:FOR b=0 TO 15:sp%(tsp,a,b)=0:NEXT b:
                                                                           760 xp=x:yp=y:RETURN
                                                                           770 PRINT#1. "P Pen
NEXT a: GOSUB 550: GOSUB 740: RETURN
                                                                                                          C ClearS Save", "N Sprite
                                                                           nk": RETURN
320 REM PEN
                                                                           780
                                                                                'compile
330 a$=INKEY$
                                                                           790 FOR a=0 TO spr:CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"COMPILI
340 CLS#1: INPUT#1, "Which ink"; a: IF a>15 OR a<0 OR a<>1
                                                                           NG IN":PRINT"PROGRESS"
NT (ABS(a)) THEN 340
350 pn=a:60SUB 770:LOCATE B,8:PAPER pn:PRINT" ":PAPER
0:RETURN
                                                                           800 FOR b=0 TO 15:FOR c=0 TO 15:PLOT 4*b,368+2*c,sp%(a
                                                                            ,b,c):PLOT 4*b+101,368+2*c,sp%(a,b,c):NEXT c:NEXT b
                                                                           810 FOR c=0 TO 7:FOR b=0 TO 7:POKE 37500+272*a+b+8*c,P
 360 REM SAVE
                                                                           EEK (49152+b+2048*c): NEXT b: NEXT c
820 FOR c=0 TO 7: FOR b=0 TO 7: POKE 37500+272*a+b+8*(c+
370 GOSUB 780
380 SAVE "spritecode",b,37500,4352
                                                                           8) ,PEEK (49232+b+2048*c):NEXT b:NEXT c
390 RETURN
                                                                           830 FOR c=0 TO 7:FOR b=0 TO 8:POKE 37628+272*a+b+9*c,P
EEK(49164+b+2048*c):NEXT b:NEXT c
400 REM SPRITE
410 as=INKEYs
420 CLS#1:INPUT #1, "sprite ";a:a=a-1:IF a>spr OR a<0 O
R a<>INT(ABS(a)) THEN 400
                                                                           840 FOR c=0 TO 7:FOR b=0 TO 8:POKE 37628+272*a+b+9*(c+
                                                                           8) ,PEEK (49244+b+2048*c):NEXT b:NEXT c
                                                                           850 NEXT a
430 tsp=a:GOSUB 550:GOSUB 740:RETURN
                                                                           860 FOR a=(SPR+1) *272+37500 TO 41852: POKE A, 0: NEXT A
440 REM INK
```



(continued from previous page)

method of telling the Amstrad that the new commands exist.

If you have typed in the run listing 1, save the resultant code with save "commands",b, 37000,500 and any time you need these commands, load them in with memory 36999: Load"":Call37000. The second listing, listing 2 is a sprite editor and this creates the code for the sprite design - without it the first two commands are almost useless.

Type in and run listing 2 and type how many sprites you want to define. You will then be presented with a grid, a list of the colours to one side and a list of the commands at the top. You can move your cursor round the grid - using joystick 1 or cursor keys and setting or resetting the colour to Pen colour or background colour respectively using the fire or Copy key.

This means pressing the fire or copy key

will set a cell to the present pen colour and pressing it again will return the cell to background colour. The commands at the top

P - Change the present pen - the colour of the pens are printed to the right of the screen.

I — Change the colour of one of the pen's ink.

N — Start working — or continue working on another sprite.

C - Clears a sprite and returns to a clear grid.

S — Saves the sprites to tape.

Using all these commands, complex sprites can be designed and saved to tape. In future they may be loaded into memory using Load"" and used by the sprite commands as previously described. The final listing listing 3 gives a demo of the commands. To run this, type in the program then load in the new commands with Memory 36999:Load"": Call 37000 and then run it.

This demo illustrates how to use all the commands but the most interesting is the sprite demonstration. By using the Amstrad interrupt facility, the Amstrad keeps removing the sprite, moving it a bit then replacing it, animating it. If, however, several sprites are used and/or the amount they move is large the movement is jerky - the first sprite demonstration. However if a limited number of sprites are used and these move perhaps I pixel at a time, the movement is very smooth - sprite demonstration 2.

Finally, it should be noted that the Fill and the Spriteon commands assume that the background colour is pen 0 and unpredictable events may occur if this is not so but this should be no major problem as on switching on, the computer immediately makes pen o the paper colour.

## Listing 3.

10 HEMORY 36999: CALL 37008

28 x=37580:PRINT"please wait,poking in progress"
38 READ a\$:IF a\$="9999" THEN 218
48 FOR a=1 TO LEN(a\$) STEP 2:POKE x,VAL("&"+MID\$(a\$,a, 2)):x=x+1:NEXT

50 GOTO 30

60 DATA 0044CCCCCCC880044993333333668899333333333333 669932303132303166993330B172303366

70 DATA 993332B1723133664433333333333880099333333366

0000449933336688000000443333880000

80 DATA 004499333366880000993366993366004433669C6C9933 889933883C3C4433669966001428009966

100 DATA 303033884433327033803133884433337033803333880

333CC000000443333CC33338800009933CC 120 DATA 3CCC336600443366143C28993388443388003C0044338

844CC0000000000000CCB8 

00F0F0F0F0F0F00050CCCCCCCCCCCA60

150 DATA E4CCCCCCB94CD8E4CCCCCCDC26CCD850CCCCCCB94CC

CA000F0F0F0F0F0F0P00003000000000003000

000F0000000000000000000F00000000000

180 DATA 0050F0F0F0F0F0A00000E4CCCCCCB9580050CCCCCCC

CDC26CCA050CCCCCCCCB94CCCA000E4CCCC

190 DATA DC26CCD8000050F0F0F0F0F0A00000102000000010200 00020100000000201000

200 DATA 9999

210 FOR a=41580 TO 41851: POKE a, 0: NEXT a

220 MODE 0:a=2:b=40:c=1:p=2:q=100:r=2:x=2:y=140:z=3

230 PRINT"Jerky sprites"

240 EVERY 3,3 GOSUB 260 250 FOR t=0 TO 2000:NEXT t:GOTO 310

260 DI::SPRITEOFF,x,y:x=x+z::SPRITEON,x,y,1::SPRITEOFF,p,q:p=p+r::SPRITEON,p,q,2
270 :SPRITEOFF,a,b:a=a+c::SPRITEON,a,b,1:IF a=142 OR a

=1 THEN C=-C

280 IF p=142 OR p=0 THEN r=-r 290 IF x=143 OR x=2 THEN z=-z

300 EI:RETURN

310 Z=REMAIN(3):DI:CLS:r=1:z=1:y=180:q=60:PRINT"Smooth sprites":EI

320 FOR a=0 TO 600:CALL &BD19:GOSUB 390:NEXT a

330 CLS:PRINT"Fill and Scrolling":FOR t=0 TO 5000:NEXT

t:CLS 340 FOR a=0 TO 640 STEP 40:PLOT a,0:DRAWR 0,400,1:NEXT 350 PLOT 0,0:DRAW 636,0,1:DRAW 636,398,1:DRAW 0,398,1:

DRAW 0,0,1 360 FOR a=0 TO 15: |FILL,a\*40+20,200,a: NEXT

370 FOR a=1 TO 24:FOR b=0 TO a: SCROLLU:NEXT b:FOR b=0

TO a: :SCROLLD: NEXT b: NEXT a

380 STOP 390 DI::SPRITEOFF,x,y:x=x+z::SPRITEON,x,y,1:IF x=0 OR

400 :SPRITEOFF,p,q:p=p+r::SPRITEON,p,q,2:IF p=0 OR p=1

42 THEN r=





# es Better Software

221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (05435) 3577

# **U.S. Gold Software**

	CASS	CASS	DISC
Beach Head*	6.95	8.95	11.95
Raid on Moscow	6.95	8.95	11.95
Strip Poker	6.95	8.95	11.95
Forbidden Forest*		7.95	11.00
Aztec Challenge*		7.95	11.00
Slinky*		7.95	11.00
Caverns Khafka*		7.95	11.00
Pooyan		8.95	11.95
Bruce Lee*	6.95	8.95	12.95
Dallas Quest*			12.95
Snokie*		8.95	11.95
Flak*		8.95	12.95
Stellar 7		8.95	11.95
Mystic Mansion		7.95	11.00
Solo Flight*	8.95	12.95	12.95
Spitfire Ace*		8.95	11.95
F15-Eagle*	8.95	12.95	12.95
NATO Commander*		8.95	11.95
Indiana Jones		8.95	
Tapper	6.95	8.95	11.95
Congo Bongo	6.95	8.95	11.95
Up n Down	6.95	8.95	11.95
Spy Hunter	6.95	8.95	11.95
Buck Rogers	6.95	8.95	11.95
Knights Desert*		12.95	12.95
Combat Leader*		12.95	12.95
Battle Normandy*		12.95	12.95
Fort Apocalypse*	6.95	8.95	12.95
Drelbs*	6.95	8.95	12.95
Blue Max*	6.95	8.95	12.95
Sentinal		8.95	12.95
Zaxxon*	6.95	8.95	12.95

"Available for the Atari Please phone for software availability and software lists for the 64 and Atari

ACCESS/VISA

CBM or ATARI

# RS 232 & INTERFACE for ZX **SPECTRUM**

Connect to professional printers with this improved and cheaper printer interface.



ZX Lprint III interface enables your ZX Spectrum computer (16 or 48K) to print on almost any dot matrix or daisywheel printer with RS 232 or Centronics input. Just plug in ZX Lprint III and LPRINT and LLIST commands will work. COPY works without any additional software on Seikosha 100 & 250, hi-res Epsons, Star 510, 515, STX 80 Gemini & Delta, Walters WM80, Shinwa and CTI... Plus Seikosha GP 700 in full colour. COPY on CGP115 and Microline is optional.

And because NO additional software is needed all of your RAM is free to take Tasword 2 or Kemp Business Accounts, Viewfile etc.

## WORD PROCESSING

- HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN DUMPS
- PRINTS SPECTRUM AND USER DEFINED GRAPHICS.
  - JUST PLUG IN FOR LPRINT LLIST and COPY
- COMPATIBLE WITH MICRODRIVES & PRESTEL ADAPTOR

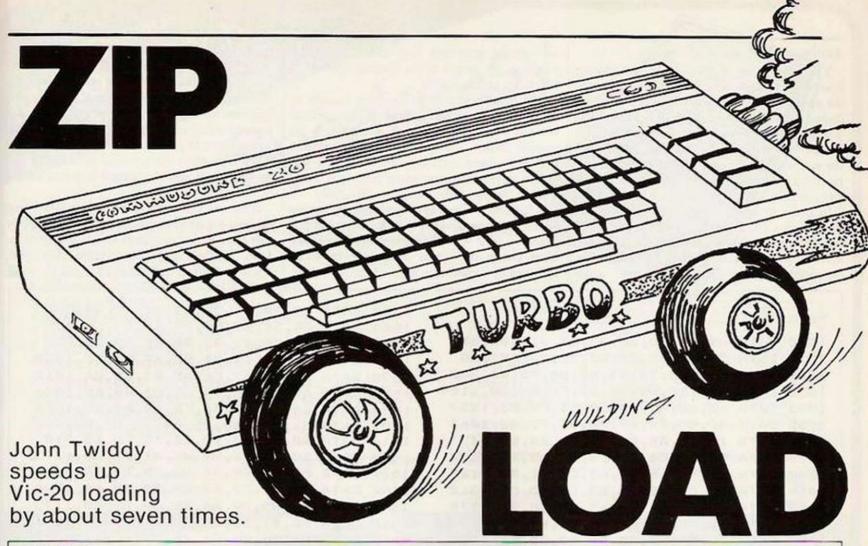
### DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**ORDER: To EUROLECTRONICS, 26 Clarence Square,** Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 2JP Tel: (0684) 292448.

Address:	
This order is for: ZX LPRINT III at £34.95 Centronics Cable at £9.95 RS 232 Cable at £9.95	(Quantity)
Tasword 2 at £13.90	

Cheques/PO payable to EUROELECTRONICS

Amount enclosed Microdrives adaptor for ZX Lprint I and II £4.50 + 70p p&P



```
Hexloader.
                                                                                                         PRINT"OVERALL CHECKSUM ERROR": END
100 PRINT"(CLR)(CUR DN)(CUR DN)(CUR DN)(CUR DN)"
                                                                                                    500 READ TN: IF TN=N THEN 520
105 PRINT"START ADDRESS OF TURBO ";: INPUT S
110 IF S)1023 AND S/256-INT(S/256) THEN 140
120 PRINT"MUST BE AT A MULTIPLE OF 256": GOTO105
140 PRINT"(CUR DN)(CUR DN)": N=0: AD=0
                                                                                                   510 PRINT"NOT ENOUGH DATA":END

520 PRINT"(CUR DN)(CUR DN)DO YOU WISH TO SAVE IT ?"

530 GET A#:IF A#="Y" THEN 560

540 IF A#<>"N" THEN 530
                                                                                                   550 END
150
                                                                                                   560 REM SET UP SAVE PARAMETERS
570 No="TURBO"
160 READ AS: IF AS="END" THEN 480
165 PRINT "(CUR UP)"; S+N
170 H=ASC(A*)-48:L=ASC(MID*(A*,2))-48
180 V=16*(H+7*(H>9))+L+7*(L>9)
                                                                                                   580 FOR I=1 TO LEN(N#)
590 POKE 703+1, ASC (MID#(N#, I)):NEXT
185 T=T+V:AD=AD+V
190 IF RIGHT*(A*,1)="*" THEN V=V+INT(S/256)
                                                                                                    600 POKE 193, LEN (N#)
                                                                                                   610 POKE 185,1:POKE 186,1
620 POKE 187,192:POKE188,2
200 POKE S+N, U:N=N+1
210 IF N AND 7 THEN 160
220 READ TT: IF TT=T THEN 150
                                                                                                   63Ø POKE 193, S-256*INT(S/256)
                                                                                                   648 POKE 194, INT (5/256)
                                                                                                   650 POKE 174,S+N-256*INT((S+N)/256)
660 POKE 175,INT((S+N)/256)
23Ø PRINT"CHECKSUM ERROR IN LINE": 99Ø+1Ø#N/8
480 READ TC: IF TC=AD THEN 500
                                                                                                   678 SYS (PEEK (818) +256*PEEK (819))
```

ALL VIC-20 owners will, at one time or another, have envied the loading speed of other computers and more recently the new Turbo load used on some games. It was because of this dramatic difference in speed from the normal cassette operation that I attempted to write my own Zip-loader with the result of a program which will Load and Save reliably at a faster speed than the Commodore disc drive - about seven times faster than normal.

The difference in speed is due to two main factors:

- The data is stored at about 3200 baud compared with the normal rate of 1150 baud.
- No error checking other than a checksum is carried out, hence no redundant data is saved along with the program - unlike the normal situation where sync bits. parity bits, parity bytes and repeat blocks

Despite this lack of error checking and correction, the recording is very reliable and I have yet to get a load or verify error. Since the program records at about 400 bytes a second it is recommended to use fairly high quality cassettes, as you should with all computer programs, because only a little dropout on the tape could render the recording useless.

Once the program has been initialised by a Sys to its start address then the Load, Save and Verify commands make use of the Zip program. The commands operate exactly as normal with the exception that when saving, a secondary address of two does not produce an end of file header. For example:

SAVE "TEST PROGRAM", 1,2 has the same effect as

SAVE "TEST PROGRAM",1,1

All the normal error messages remain the same with the exception that if it is unable to understand a file header it gives File Data

The Zip operation will also work with all decent monitors etc. for saving machine code if they use the standard jump vectors.

There are also a few refinements over the normal cassette operation:

- The program flashes the border colour while loading data to indicate error free operation.
- The normal limit of 16 characters for a filename no longer exists and up to 186 are recorded. This may be used to good effect to produce entire title screens from the filename alone.

To enter the program type in listings 1 and 2. Listing I is of a hex loader which I would recommend typing in, even if you have a monitor, because it allows you to locate the program anywhere in memory. Recommended places would be 23552 onwards on a Vic-20 with 16K expansion. One word of warning is that the Zip program does not protect itself from being overwritten by your program, variables or strings. Hence, if required, you should move the top of memory pointers down to protect it.

The listings should cause no problem when entering since the Zip program is only about 860 bytes long and each line of data has a checksum which allows the hex loader to identify any errors when it is run. Once the entire program has been typed in, it should be first saved, then run. It will ask for the address where the machine code is to be put and if no errors exist it will give you the option of saving the machine-code Zip program. A Sys to the start address will initialise the Zip program while pressing Run/Stop, and Restore reverts the cassette operation back to its normal slow mode.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

The functioning of the reading and writing operations require very precise timing, hence the program makes extensive use of the countdown timers which exist in the Vic's VIA. These counters allow you to load them with a two-byte number which is then decremented at the system clock speed - 1MHz - until they reach zero, at which point an interrupt flag is automatically set.

In order to save a program, the Zip-loader first saves a 192 byte header followed by the appropriate block of memory, as does the normal save routine. Within the header is contained the secondary address used when saving, the start and end addresses of the program, the length of the filename and up to 186 bytes of filename.

The header is saved in the same manner as the memory block that follows it. First, several seconds of binary 00001111 is output - 10 seconds before the header and two seconds before the main section - to enable the Zip loader to get into sync when reading it back. This is followed by the bytes \$0E,\$0D, ... \$02,\$01,\$00. The next byte output is one which indicates whether the data following is a header - \$F0 - or the main program - \$0F. Next comes the actual data, byte by byte, followed by a checksum digit which is the sum total of all the bytes loaded.

The Zip-loader program can also be used to speed up the loading of most bought software. All that is required is to save each section of the program via Zip and then just set up the Zip prior to trying to load the game. You would, of course, have to put the Zip-loader program in a block of memory not occupied by the game and be able to get past the normal auto-run feature of the game.

If anyone has a problem or query concerning the Zip-loader program, I will quite happily sort them out on receipt of a SAE addressed to: John Twiddy, 65 Holly Avenue, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear.

```
153Ø DATA 29,2Ø,4A,2E,54,57,49,44,5Ø5
Hex dump.
                                              1540 DATA 44,59,00,85,93,A5,BA,C9,989
1000 DATA A9, B3, 8D, 30, 03, A9, 01*, 8D, 851
                                              1550 DATA 01,F0,03,4C,4B,F5,A9,00,809
1010 DATA 31,03,A9,22,8D,32,03,A9,618
                                              156Ø DATA 85,9Ø,2Ø,94,F8,A9,ØØ,BØ,1Ø5Ø
1020 DATA 00*,8D,33,03,A2,00,BD,9A,700
                                              157Ø DATA DØ, 2Ø, 47, F6, A5, 93, 85, ØA, 1Ø12
1030 DATA 01*, F0, 06, 20, D2, FF, E8, D0, 1184
                                              158Ø DATA A9,00,85,93,A5,C3,48,A5,1046
1040 DATA F5,60,A5,BA,C9,01,F0,03,1137
                                              159Ø DATA C4,48,20,54,F8,A9,FØ,20,1073
1050 DATA 4C,85,F6,A9,00,85,90,A2,1063
                                              1600 DATA 81,02*,68,85,C4,68,85,C3,996
1060 DATA 1E,20,AB,F8,F0,07,20,B7,943
                                              161Ø DATA BØ, 36, 24, 9D, 10, 15, AØ, 63, 719
1070 DATA F8, B0, E6, A2, B4, 86, A5, 20, 1327
                                              162Ø DATA 2Ø,E6,F1,AØ,Ø5,B1,B2,AA,1193
                                              1630 DATA FØ, Ø9, C8, B1, B2, 20, D2, FF, 1301
1080 DATA 28,F7,A0,00,A5,B9,91,B2,1120
                                              164Ø DATA CA, DØ, F7, A9, ØØ, 85, 9E, A9, 1286
1090 DATA A5, C1, C8, 91, B2, 48, A5, C2, 1312
                                              165Ø DATA Ø6,85,9F,A4,9E,C4,B7,BØ,1175
1100 DATA C8,91,B2,48,A5,AE,C8,91,1279
1110 DATA B2,48,A5,AF,C8,91,B2,48,1185
                                              1660 DATA ØE, B1, BB, A4, 9F, D1, B2, DØ, 1296
                                              167Ø DATA BB,E6,9E,E6,9F,DØ,EC,18,1432
1120 DATA 20,54,F8,A5,B7,A0,05,91,1022
1130 DATA B2, A2, 00, A9, 20, E4, B7, B0, 1128
                                              168Ø DATA A5, ØA, 85, 93, A5, 9Ø, FØ, Ø3, 1ØØ7
1140 DATA ØC,88,88,88,88,88,B1,BB,1056
                                              169Ø DATA A9,18,38,9Ø,Ø1,6Ø,2Ø,6A,628
                                              1700 DATA F6,A0,00,B1,B2,D0,04,A5,1138
115Ø DATA C8,C8,C8,C8,C8,C8,91,B2,1523
1160 DATA E8, CØ, BF, 90, E6, A5, A5, A2, 1481
                                              171Ø DATA B9, FØ, ØA, C8, B1, B2, 85, C3, 1318
1170 DATA FØ,20,A4,00*,68,85,AF,68,952
                                              172Ø DATA C8, B1, B2, 85, C4, AØ, Ø3, B1, 1224
118Ø DATA 85, AE, 68, 85, C2, 68, 85, C1, 1168
                                              173Ø DATA B2,38,AØ,Ø1,F1,B2,AA,AØ,1144
1190 DATA BØ, Ø7, A9, 14, A2, ØF, 20, A4, 745
                                              174Ø DATA Ø4,B1,B2,AØ,Ø2,F1,B2,A8,11Ø8
1200 DATA 00*, A9, 00, 60, 85, A5, 86, AA, 867
                                              175Ø DATA 18,8A,65,C3,85,AE,98,65,1Ø18
121Ø DATA 20,60,01*,A5,C1,85,C3,A5,980
                                              176Ø DATA C4,85,AF,A5,C3,85,C1,A5,1355
1220 DATA C2,85,C4,A9,64,8D,16,91,1100
                                              177Ø DATA C4,85,C2,A9,ØF,2Ø,81,Ø2*,87Ø
1230 DATA A9,00,8D,15,91,A9,FF,8D,1041
                                              178Ø DATA A5,9Ø,FØ,Ø8,A9,1D,A6,93,1Ø68
1240 DATA 26,91,8D,25,91,A9,FF,8D,1071
                                              1790 DATA FØ, Ø2, A9, 1C, A6, AE, A4, AF, 1118
1250 DATA 25,91,A9,0F,20,28,01*,B0,615
                                              1800 DATA 60,85,AA,20,60,01*,A9,0C,709
1260 DATA 49, AD, 2D, 91, 29, 40, F0, F2, 1023
                                              181Ø DATA 8D, 16, 91, A9, Ø1, 8D, 15, 91, 785
1270 DATA AD, 24, 91, C6, A5, D0, E6, A2, 1317
                                              182Ø DATA A9, FF, 8D, 26, 91, 8D, 25, 91, 1071
128Ø DATA ØF,8A,2Ø,28,Ø1*,CA,1Ø,F9,693
                                              183Ø DATA A9, FF, 85, A9, 20, 59, Ø1*, BØ, 1024
129Ø DATA A5, AA, 20, 28, Ø1*, A9, ØØ, 85, 71Ø
                                              1840 DATA 10,20,43,03*,26,A9,A5,A9,659
1300 DATA BD, A5, C3, C5, AE, DØ, Ø6, A5, 1299
                                              185Ø DATA C9, ØF, DØ, FØ, 2Ø, 33, Ø3*, 9Ø, 894
1310 DATA C4,C5,AF,FØ,18,AØ,ØØ,B1,1169
                                              186Ø DATA Ø3,4C,FB,Ø2*,C9,ØF,FØ,F4,1Ø32
1320 DATA C3,48,20,28,01*,68,B0,12,638
                                              187Ø DATA A2, ØE, E4, A9, DØ, DA, 20, 33, 1082
1330 DATA 65, BD, 85, BD, E6, C3, DØ, E1, 1470
                                              188Ø DATA Ø3*, CA, 1Ø, F6, C5, AA, DØ, DØ, 125Ø
134Ø DATA E6,C4,18,9Ø,DC,A5,BD,2Ø,12ØØ
                                              189Ø DATA A9,00,85,BD,A5,C1,85,C3,1177
135Ø DATA 28,Ø1*,A5,B4,8D,ØF,9Ø,A9,855
                                              1900 DATA A5, C2, 85, C4, A5, C3, C5, AE, 1419
1360 DATA 00,8D,A0,02,58,4C,CF,FC,926
                                              1910 DATA DØ, 24, A5, C4, C5, AF, DØ, 1E, 1215
137Ø DATA AØ, Ø8, ØA, 48, A9, 40, 20, 10, 556
                                              1920 DATA 20,33,03*,C5,BD,18,F0,13,755
138Ø DATA 91,FØ,FB,9Ø,Ø8,A9,ØC,85,11Ø2
                                              1930 DATA A9,20,05,90,85,90,A5,AA,962
                                              1940 DATA C9, FØ, DØ, Ø6, A9, 10, Ø5, 90, 989
139Ø DATA BE,C6,BE,DØ,FC,A9,ØØ,8D,1348
                                              195Ø DATA 85,9Ø,38,4C,1A,Ø1*,2Ø,33,519
1400 DATA 15,91,AD,20,91,49,08,8D,738
1410 DATA 20,91,29,08,D0,07,20,59,562
                                              1960 DATA 03*, BØ, F8, AØ, ØØ, A6, 93, DØ, 1108
142Ø DATA Ø1*,9Ø,D9,68,6Ø,68,88,DØ,1Ø1Ø
                                              197Ø DATA Ø4,91,C3,FØ,ØC,D1,C3,FØ,124Ø
1430 DATA D1, AD, 21, 91, 49, 01, 4A, 60, 804
                                              1980 DATA 08, AA, A9, 10, 05, 90, 85, 90, 789
1440 DATA 78,AD,ØF,90,85,B4,AD,1C,966
                                              199Ø DATA 8A,18,65,BD,85,BD,AD,ØF,962
1450 DATA 91,29,FC,8D,1C,91,A9,F7,1168
                                              2000 DATA 90,29,FC,09,02,49,04,8D,666
146Ø DATA 8D,2Ø,91,A9,CØ,85,CØ,A9,1173
                                              2010 DATA 0F, 90, E6, C3, D0, A6, E6, C4, 1384
                                              2020 DATA 4C, D4, 02*, A0, 08, 20, 43, 03*, 560
147Ø DATA 4Ø,8D,1E,91,A9,42,8D,2E,8Ø2
148Ø DATA 91, A9, ØØ, 8D, 1B, 91, 8D, 2B, 811
                                              2030 DATA 26, A9, 88, DØ, F8, 20, 59, 01*, 921
                                              2040 DATA A5, A9, 60, A9, 42, 20, 20, 91, 899
149Ø DATA 91,8D,15,91,8D,25,91,A2,937
                                              2050 DATA FØ, FB, AD, 1D, 91, ØA, ØA, A9, 1027
1500 DATA FF, AØ, FF, 88, DØ, FD, CA, DØ, 1677
                                              2060 DATA 01,8D,15,91,A9,FF,8D,25,910
151Ø DATA F8,6Ø,93,11,56,49,43,2Ø,766
1520 DATA 54,55,52,42,4F,20,28,43,535
                                              2070 DATA 91, AD, 21, 91, 60, END, 109201, 861
```

THE INCREDIBLE
MICTO Speech
Module

# Speakeasy

# AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL SPECIFUM STORE

- \* UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- \* CLEAR AUDIBLE SPEECH
- \* COMPACT, STURDY & BUILT TO LAST
- \* USER FRIENDLY
- \* COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL INCLUDED
- \* SELF CONTAINED SPEAKER
- \* FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
- \* POWERED FROM HOST COMPUTER
- \* VERSATILE! the standard SPEAKEASY module can be programmed to speak in any language, for example ENGLISH, GERMAN, NORWEGIAN etc..... THE SCOPE OF THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY LIMITED BY YOUR IMAGINATION!
- \* COMPATIBLE with most popular micros. The standard module can be connected to virtually any computer via our large range of interface cables.

INTERFACE C	ABLES CURRENTLY A	VAILABLE							
*CBM 64	*BBC	*AMSTRAD CPC464							
*VIC 20	*ORIC/ATMOS	*MSX RANGE							
*CBM PLUS 4	*CBM 16	*CBM 116							
*DRAGON 32/64	*MEMOTECH 500/512	*SHARP MZ 700							

JUST

£29.95

REMEMBER!... If you change your computer, you only need to change the interface cable!

PLEASE STATE INTERFACE LEAD REQUIRED



AZTEC SOFTWARE LIMITED, 17A STATION ROAD, MIRFIELD, WEST YORKSHIRE.

TELEPHONE: (0924) 492826

# THE TYPING MASTER

(The Keyboard Skills program that puts you in a class of your own)

- 'The Typing Master' program exists to teach you to type. The
  easily met target is 30 words per minute with 95% accuracy after 30
  half-hour sessions. The following facilities help you to accomplish this
- 'Sight & Type' introduces you to the keyboard with the correct finger for each key and takes you to a speed of around 12 words per
- 'Touch-Typing' takes your speed to around 24 words per minute at the same time ensuring that you learn the peripheral keys to the same standard as those more commonly used.
- 'Practice Exercises' gives Non-Timed accuracy oriented exercises and Timed speed/accuracy exercises. Your results are given in words per minute and percent accuracy. The target standard of 30 words per minute (and far beyond) is achieved with this module.
- 'Session Monitor' overlays the whole program to hold your hand all the way through the course from first use of the program to that final, very useful result.
- To back up this Basic version you get documentation on how to approach the course and a record card to fill-in as you progress through the sessions.
- 'The Typing Master' is not a toy. It is a professionally-written program which has as its sole purpose the teaching of typing/keyboard skills in a way that is friendly and fun. It was written by a typing instructor and it has been marketed world-wide on CP/M, MSDOS, PCDOS and other operating system-based machines over the past three years. It has also been available on Newbrain and BBC Micro (Model A or B) for over a year and is now being released for Amstrad CPC (mono or colour), Commodore 64 and Sinclair QL!
- · TAPE formats of the Basic version are available from the following selected list of distributors (media and prices are shown in brackets).

NEWBRAIN (Cassette: £15.00 (no VAT)): GFG Microsystems, 36 Armitage Way, King's Hedges, Cambridge, CB4 2UE. Tel. (0223) 315120.

BBC MICRO (model A or B) (Cassette, usable with disk:

AMSTRAD CPC (mono or colour) (Cassette: £15.00 + VAT). E.C.H. Hobday, The Chestnuts, Rodmersham, Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 0PL, Tel. (0795) 24191.

COMMODORE 64 (Cassette: £15.00 + VAT).

SINCLAIR QL (Cartridge: £20.00 + VAT).

P. Ashpitel, 36 Athlone Avenue, Bury, Lancashire, BL9 5EE. Tel. (061-797) 5214.

copies of THE TYPING MASTER Please send me (Basic Version)

IAME:		
DDRESS:		

PLEASE SEND THE COMPLETED COUPON AND PAYMENT DIRECT TO THE DISTRIBUTOR FOR YOUR COMPUTER AS SHOWN ABOVE.

• DISK formats of the Basic program may be obtained from the following suppliers. They also supply a Business/Schools version which incorporates record keeping and many other facilities. Prices shown below are for the Basic version.
APRICOT, SIRIUS & VICTOR (tailored versions). (Disk: £50.00 + VAT).
Anglia Business Computers, I Milton Road, Cambridge, CB4 1UY, Tel. (0223) 315580.
CP/M86, MSDOS, PCDOS. (Disk: £50.00 + VAT).
Microcomputer Products International Limited, Central House, Cambridge Road, Barking, 50.00.

Software Limited, No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre, 251 Goswell Road, London, EC1, Tel. (01-833) 1173.

In case of difficulty contact:

ANTHONY ASHPITEL SOFTWARE SYSTEMS 56 London Road, Harleston, Norfolk, IP20 9BZ, England. Tel. (0379) 852807 (answer phone).

### ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 computer 48K f85 (f82) £92. Oric Atmos computer 48K £171 (£158) £168. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Sinclair Flat Screen TV £113 [£105] £115. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140.
Sinclair Flat Screen TV £113 £105] £115.
Sinclair Spectrum Plus Computer £182 £175 £187. Sinclair QL Computer £406 £1385 £410. Sinclair Spectrum 48k £131 £131 £143. Microdrive £51 £190 £60.
R5232 wereface 1 £51 £500 £60. Special offer: Microdrive + Interface 1 ± 4 cartridges £102 £100€ £120. Blank microdrive cartridges £5-50 £60 £7.
Standard floppy disc interface for Spectrum £102 £921 £112. ISee Cumana disc section for suitable disc drives), Fuller FDS keyboard for Spectrum £52 £152 £62. Fuller master unit £56 £656 £62. Interface £20 45 £20 £24. 32K memory upgrade kit for £6k Spectrum £550. £71 £609 £31 £28 £30. Spectrum £500 £71 £609 £31 £28 £30. Spectrum £500 £71 £609 £32. Spinter rolls £54 £40 £52 £71 £609 £32. Spinter rolls £54 £45 £30.

### COMMODORE COMPUTERS

### ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £173 (£179) £199. BBC Model 8 £404 (£357) £387. Kenda double density disk interface system £149 (£131) £141. See below for suitable disc drives.

### **CUMANA DISC DRIVES**

To suit disc interfaces of Sinclair spectrum, BBC 8 and Videogenie. Single: 40 track single sided £176 £158 £178 .40 tr double sided £218 £195 £215. 80tr ss. £207 £186 £206. 80tr di. £234 £209 £229. Dual: 40tr ss. £299 £280 £320. 40tr ds. £355 £355 £353 £333, 80tr ss. £372 £334 £374, 80tr ds. £437 £390) £430.



Oki Microline 80 £138 £135) £165. Brother HRS £162 £146) £170. Shinwa CTI CP80 £225 £218 £248. Cannon PW1080A £332 £299] £329. Epson RX80 £277 £251 £182. Epson RX80£77 £314 £286 £316. Epson FX80 £339 £388. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters. Brother £922 £173 £166 £186. Brother £924 £258 £250. MCP40 Oric Colour printer/plotter £134 £123 £140. Interfaces to run the above printers from Vic and the Commodore 64 £45 £41 £46. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp computers £58 £521 £55.

### UK101, SUPERBOARD AND VIDEOGENIE

We still support these Computers. Write for our list.

### COMPUTER REPAIRS

We offer a world wide repair service. Write for a quotation.

**SWANLEY ELECTRONICS** The Computer Export Specialists. Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851.

Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured. airmail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc.) and includes insured airmail postage.

# **BETA BASIC 1.8**

# **ENHANCED BASIC FOR SPECTRUM 48K** FOR GRAPHICS - STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING DATA HANDLING

Release 1.8 is more powerful than over! We don't have space to do this program justice — if you can't believe the ad, send us a large S.A.E. for further information.

Features: Commands are single-entry keywords in graphics mode. Syntax is checked on entry. Fully compatible with Spectrum Basic. Microdrive compatible. Comprehensive manual.

NOTE: Release 1.0 is still available for 16/48K Spectrum at £11.00.

ALTER screens colours (general) or specifics (general) or specifics (general) or specifics (general) or specific (general) or specif

or paper
GET with for keypress
JON two program lines
KEYIN a string
KEYWORDG new keywords contiff
LISTALIST line TO line
USED has a with GOTO, OOSUE) ON ERROR trap arrors cwith UNS, STAT and EPRORI PLOT a string linery contain cursor POKE a string POF Basic's stack PRIOC, DEF PRIOC, END PRIOC

IL N

68 OUR

0 22

23

58

SORT servers feet]
SPUT program from
TRACE program execution
UNTE used with DO or LOOP
USING used with PRINT
WHILE used with DO or LOOP
XOS, VOS move PLOT origin
XIG, YIGG shange PLOT scale

# FUNCTIONS

HEXS decimal to hexadecimal RESTRING string search MEM free mismary MEMORYS all of memory as a string MOD modules NUMBER 2 characters to number OR list by bit)

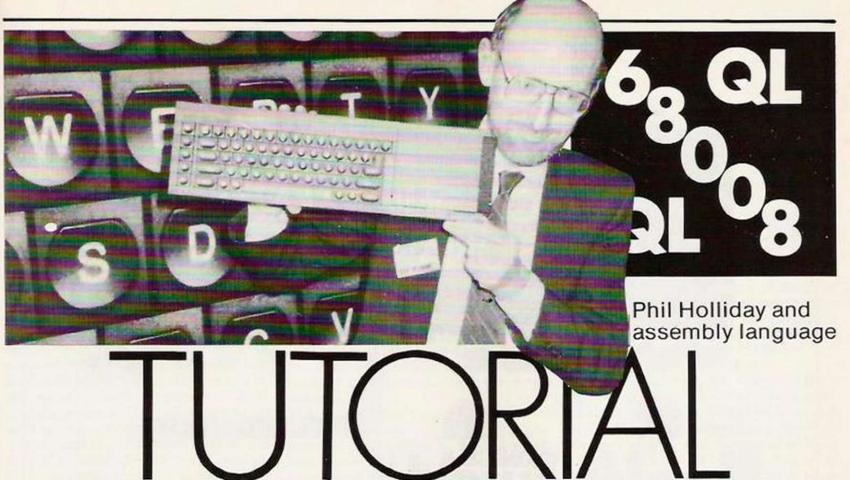
Only £11.00 inclusive! (Upgrade price for Release 1.0 owners is £4.00. This includes a 12-page supplement to your manual, Please quote date of purchase. If you did not purchase from us, state supplier and return original cassette.)

Please send	me:				
Beta Basic,	Release	1.8. Payr	nent of	£11.00 is	enclosed.
(or £11.50	for foreig	gn orders)	. Chequ	es payabl	e to BETASOFT

I don't believe it! Please send me full details	of Beta Basic	1.8. Lenclos	e a stamped
addressed envelope.			

NAME:		 	 175			1	- 1					Ġ		×	ö	i	3	ě			-	þ
ADDRESS	144	 												*								
******		 	 	117					ű,		. ,					e.			 19.	.,		ļ

BETASOFT 92 OXFORD ROAD, MOSELEY, BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ.



PROGRAMMING IN assembly language is the natural next step for those who are proficient in Basic and who feel a need to extend their skill for whatever reason, whether it is to increase speed of program execution or maybe to make better use of the available memory. Just as different micros have their own versions of Basic, so different microprocessors have their own assembly language.

The Sinclair QL is based on a Motorola 68008 microprocessor and this short series of articles is intended as an introduction to 68008 assembly language specifically on the QL. Those who already have some assembly language programming experience on another processor should find the conversion quite painless, while those who have no previous experience may find the going a little bit tough to start off with.

If this is the case then please stick with it the benefits are well worth the effort, and this series includes several different examples of assembly language programs with assembled listings containing explanations of not only how the program works but also why a particular approach has been adopted in the first place.

Before getting down to the nitty gritty there are a few items worthy of mention. Firstly, the 68008 is a member of the 68000 family of microprocessors, which are all based on the same instruction set, and so the 68008 and the 68000 are 100 percent sofware compatible.

There are three essentials needed before attempting any serious assembly language programming on the QL. The first is a reference manual on the 68008 itself. The bible is MC68000 16 Bit Microprocessor User's Manual - Motorola published by Prentice-Hall. Another book which I have found very useful is 68000 Assembly Language Programming by Kane, Hawkins and Leventhall published by Osborne/McGraw-Hill.

Secondly, we need a reference manual on QDOS, the QL operating system. We need this because the programs we write will use the resources of QDOS, partly to save us from

They both list all the ODOS system calls provided by QDOS and show how to interface our programs to the QL. System calls are primitive procedures which mean that we don't have to invent our own ways of doing these things. More of these topics later.

Finally, we need an assembler. Strictly speaking it is possible to hand assemble your programs, but this is a much more difficult task on a 16 bit processor than it is on 8 bit

writing routines which already exist within QDOS, and also so that we can use the much talked about multi-tasking abilities of the QL. Both the QL Advanced User Guide by Dickens, published by Adder, and QL Assembly Language Programming by Opie, published by McGraw-Hill are highly recommended as a reference manual on QDOS.

Figure 1. 68008 programming model. 332222222221111111111 10987654321098765432109876543210 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D<sub>6</sub> D7 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 user stack pointer A7 supervisor stack pointer program counter XNZVC status register

machine and is only recommended to the dved-in-the-wool sadist. I have two assemblers which I can recommend: The QL Assembler Development Kit from Metacomco and the QL Assembler from Computer One.

Both are excellent products and include their own full screen editors. The Metacomco product has more features, most important of which are its support of macros, conditional assembly and include files, which are almost essential when writing large programs.

Before we are able to start to write in assembly language there are certain fundamental facts which must be presented and understood. These are:

- The 68008 programming model.
- The 68008 addressing modes.
- The 68008 instruction set.

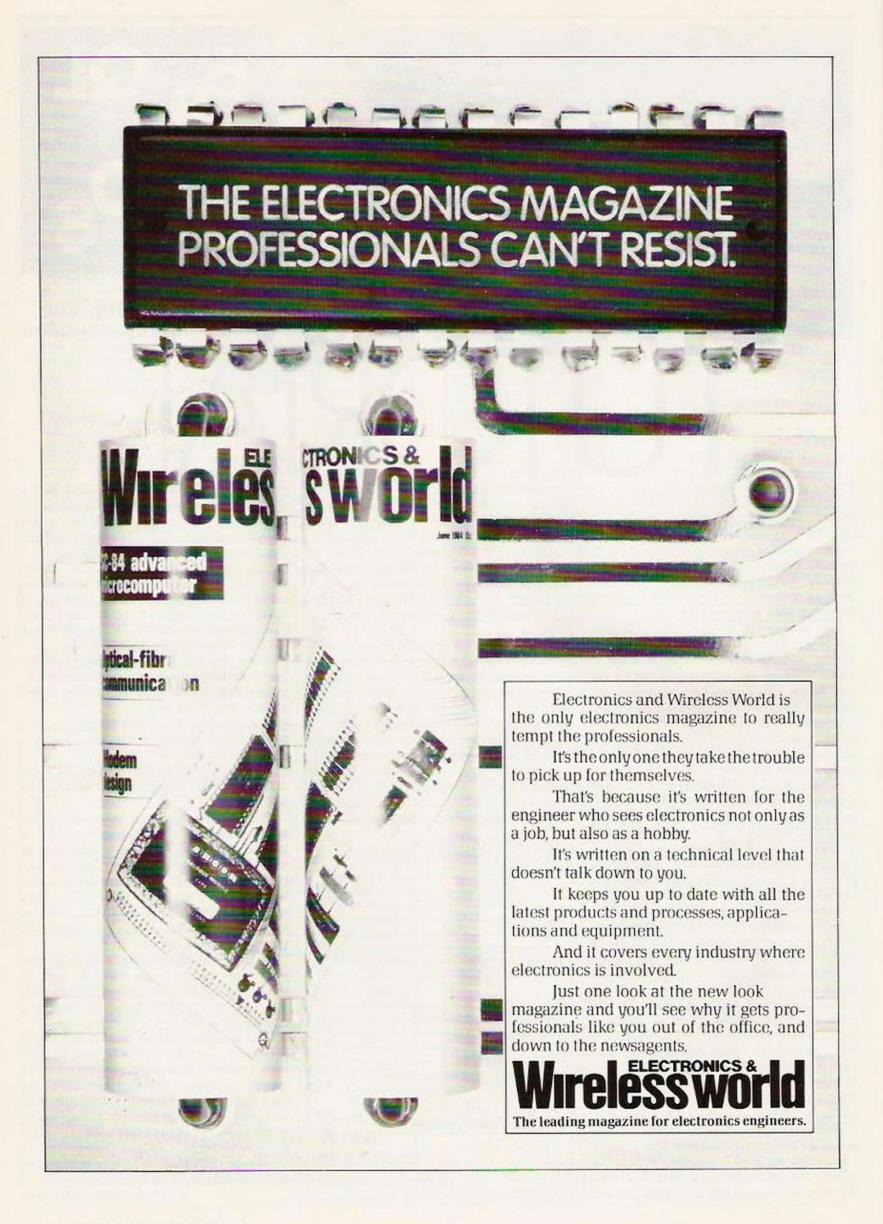
These topics will be discussed in that order with the instruction set covered mainly in the next article.

The programming model is the way that the 68008 looks to the programmer and is illustrated in figure 1. It can be seen that the 68008 contains eight 32 bit - equal to four bytes, or two words or one long word - data registers, labelled D0 to D7. These data registers can be used to hold byte, word or long word values depending upon the instruction which operates on it.

If a byte or word operation on a data register takes place then only the low order byte or word contents of that register is affected. There are also eight 32 bit address registers, labelled A0 to A7.

Address registers do not support single byte operations. They are normally used as their name implies to hold addresses which point to memory locations - although they can also be used to hold data. Therefore, word operands are automatically sign extended to long words by the processor before being used. A0 to A6 are general purpose address registers. A7 is the system stack pointer, used to hold return addresses of subroutine branches - calls -

(continued on page 157)



(continued from page 155) for example.

In fact, there are two A7 stack pointers known as user stack and supervisor stack pointers which are selected depending upon the mode of operation of the processor. We will normally be in user-mode and this need not concern us any more for the moment. There is a 32 bit program counter, which contains the address of the next instruction to be executed.

It will be realised that not all of the 32 bits of the program counter and address registers S— when being used to hold an address — are used, since the 68008 can only address 1 megabyte of memory, and so only the lower 20 bits are actually relevant. Finally, the 68008 contains a 16 bit status register.

For low order five bits are of most interest to us. They contain condition code flags to indicate when there has been a carry (C), overflow (V), zero (Z) or negative (N) result from an operation. There is also an extend (X) flag which is used to implement multiprecision arithmetic. It is always set by the same operations that sets the carry flag.

Instructions for the 68008 contain two kinds of information — the type of operation to be performed and the location of the operand or operands on which that instruction operates. Most instructions specify the location using what Motorola refer to as an effective address and the different effective address modes will now be explained, with examples using the Move instruction. The Move instruction is used to move the contents of the source effective address to the destination address and the syntax of the instruction is . . .

### MOVE source, destination

Before we start you must be aware that not all effective address modes can be used with all instructions — the manuals mentioned above give these details for each instruction individually.

■ Data register direct mode. The operand is in the data register specified in the instruction, so

### MOVE.L DO, D1

will copy the contents of data register D0 into D1. Note that the ".L" appended to the Move instruction indicates that the "long word" contents, i.e. all 32 bits, will be moved. To move just the lower byte we would write Move.B and to move the lower word we would write Move.W or just Move as the default size for unspecified length is always word.

Address register direct mode. The operand is in the address register specified in the instruction. Note that there is a special version of the Move instruction — MoveA — Move address — which is used in this case, so MOVEA.L DO,AO

will copy the contents of data register D0 into address register A0.

Address register indirect mode. The address of the operand is in the address register, and this mode is indicated by placing the address register in parenthesis, so that MOVE.W DO,(AO)

will copy the lower 16 bits of D0 to the address held in A0, so that if D0 holds 1 and A0 holds \$20000 (20000 hex) then the effect of this instruction is to copy 1 to memory

location \$20000.

Address register indirect with postincrement mode. This is similar to the previous — register indirect — mode, but with the added feature that after the move has taken place the contents of the address register is incremented. Note that the increment is by 1 if the move was of size byte, 2 for size word and 4 for size long.

This mode is indicated by placing the address register in parenthesis and followed by a plus sign. So if D0 contains 1 and A0 contains \$20000 then

# MOVE.W D0, (A0) +

will copy 1 to address \$20000 and after the instruction A0 will contain \$20002. When the address register is A7 this mode is equivalent to a stack Push instruction. Also note that when the address register is A7 and the size of the move is byte that the contents of A7 will be incremented by 2 instead of by to ensure that it always contains an even address, necessary as all instructions must start at even addresses.

Address Register Indirect with Predecrement mode. Very similar to the post-increment mode, except as you will already have guessed the address register specified is decremented according top the size of the instruction before copying the contents. This provides the equivalent of a stack Pop instruction if A7 is used, and the syntax is equally what would be expected, so

### MOVE.W - (A0),D0

will have exactly the opposite effect of the previous example.

Address register indirect with displacement mode. In this mode the effective address is the sum of the contents of the specified address register and a fixed signed 16 bit displacement — i.e., the displacement can have a value of from -32768 to +32767.



The displacement is given before the parenthesis around the address register. This mode is extremely useful for accessing a particular element of an array or list. So if D0 contains 1 and A0 contains \$20000 then

### MOVE.B D0,\$23(A0)

will copy 1 into the byte at address \$20023.

■ Address register indirect with index mode. In this mode the effective address is the sum of the address in the address register specified, the word or long word contents of an index register which can be either a data or an address register and a signed 8 bit displacement — i.e., the displacement can have a range from −128 to +127. The syntax is of the form . . .

displacement (address reg,index reg,size) and so if D1 contains \$23,A0 contains \$20000, A3 contains \$10000 then the instruction

### MOVE.W D1,\$56(A0,A3,L)

will copy \$23 to address \$30056.

Absolute short address mode. In this mode the effective address specified is a signed word which is sign extended before it is used. So (continued on page 159)

LOC	DBJI	CT	STMT		SC	UPCE STATEMENT		
			1	Misting	1			
			2	50				
-	00020000		- 4	ser	equ	\$20000		
	8000		5	ser_size	equ	48000		
	1FFF		6	count	equ	scr_512+/4-1	1000	count
-	FFFF		7	this_job	equ	-1	-	
	0000			no_err				
- 10	0005		9	fr_Job	equ	5	0003	force
job c	all				And the second			
			10					
					initi	alise pointer	variab	les
	0020100000	Constitution of the Consti	12				-	70
oooo,	41F9 0002	0000	13	start	lea	scr, a0	30 p	oint to
0006'	303C 1FFF		1-4		move	.w #count.do	init	ialise of
Toop c	ounter							
			15					
					te al	I zeros to scr	een me	mory
			17					
	20FC 0000	0000	18	Loop	MOVE	.1 #0, (x0)+	clea	r 4 byte
incr p								
	SICS FFF8		19		dbf	d0,loop	decr	d0 % if
-1 100	p		-					
			20			and the same of th		
			21		ove tr	ne job using Of		ager
0014	72FF		23		maye	q #this_job,d		
	7600 -		24		fm2V	q #no_err,d3		
	7005		23			g #fr_job.d0		
001A'			26		tra			
4000000			27					
					etur	with d0 clear	red	
			29					
0010	7000		30		move	eq #no_err,d0		
001E'	4E75		31		rts			
CALLED TO DE			32		1000			
			3.3		end			

# Cash & Carrie

# The UK's Best Printer Prices

Only a sample of our massive range of printers shown here - phone for further details

# DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY

Smith Corona TP1 (P or S)	DOME ON THE	£217.35 £385.25
Brother HR15 (Pors) Daisystep 2000 (P)	C329.00 + VAT=	£378.35 £275.94
PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS		
Brother EP44 (S)	£119.00 + VAT = £189.00 + VAT =	£136.85 £217.35
Modems available for Easylink and Teleco Juki 2200 Daisywheel (P or S).	m Gold	£275.94
DONI CLOO DOISYMINOUT OF OF	TOCOCOO THE	

### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

DOI MAININ FINITE LINE		
Brother HR5 (P or S).	£125.00 + VAT = £143.7	5
Canon 1080A NLQ (P)	C279.00 + VAT = £320.8	5
Canon 1156A NLQ (P)		
EPSON RX80 (P)		
EPSON RX80 FT PLUS (P)		
EPSON FX80 (P)	E324.00 + VAT = £372.6	
EPSON RX100 FT (P)	£339.96 + VAT = £390.9	
EPSON FX100 FT (P).		
Seikosha GP100A (P)	£129.90 + VAT = £149.3	9
Seikosha GP50A (P)	£79.90 + VAT= £91.8	9
Seikosha GP50S (Spectrum)		9
Seikosha GP500A (P)		9
Seikosha GP550A (P).		
Seikosha GP700A Colour (P).	C279 90 + VAT = C321.8	_
Shinwa CT80 (P)		
		3
(P)=Parallel Centronics (S)=Serial RS232		

Smith Corona range of printers Now in Stock — Phone or write for details

# INSTANT CREDIT Up to 36 months to pay

All items over £150 available on our easy credit terms. Written details available on request.

# SUPERDISKS

LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES ON FLOPPY DISKS.

Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 51/4"	£10.95	£18.20	£19.80	£22.50
3M 51/4"	£13.55	£19.50	£20.05	£24.00
VERBATIM 51/4"	£15.50	£23.50	£22.50	£30.50
DYSAN 51/4"	£16.80	£24.90	£24.90	£32.00
TDK 5%"	£17.50	£25.50		£33.00
BASF 3½"	£34.90	_	_	_

Add 70p for P&P per box of 10 disks

# **CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS**

53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CRO 10D.

Sanyo 2112 Med Res Sanyo 8112 High Res	E65.00 + VAT = E88.00 + VAT =	£74.75 £101.20
14" MONITORS — COLOUR Commodare 1701 Composter/Sound Fidelty CM14 RGB/Comp/Sound Microvitec 1431MS Norm Res RGB Microvitec 1431MS Norm Res RGB Microvitec 1451MS Med Res RGB Microvitec 1451MS Med Res RGB Microvitec 1451DG for Sinclair QL Microvitec 1441MS High Res RGB Sanyo 3125 Norm Res RGB Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB	C173 OO + VAT = C179 OO + VAT = C179 OO + VAT = C199 OO + VAT = C229 OO + VAT = C234 74 + VAT = C379 OO + VAT = C173 OO + VAT = C285 OO + VAT = C399 OO + VAT =	C198.95 C205.85 C198.95 C228.85 C263.35 C269.95 C435.85 C198.95 C327.75 C458.85
Commodere Plus 4 NEW 64K Computer C16 Starter pack inc. classette deck Commodere 64 SX64 Portable inc D. Drive and Col. Mointer C2N Cassette 1541 Disk Drive DPS1101 Diskywheel Printer (by Julki) B01 Tractor Printer 802 Friction Tractor Printer 1520 Colour Printer 1701 Colour Mointor.	E243 43 + VAT = C113 00 + VAT = C165 17 + VAT = C478 22 + VAT = E32 61 + VAT = C182 57 + VAT = C309 95 + VAT =	C279.95 C129.95 C189.95 C549.95 C37.50 C209.95 C356.44 C189.95 C299.95 C299.95 C199.00
Amstrad Amstrad CPC/46/4 Green Monitor Amstrad CPC/46/4 Colour Monitor	C209 DO + VAT = C301 DO + VAT =	C240.35 C346.15
SANYO MBC 555 Business Computer 128K including Wordstar, Calestar, Infostar BBC	C795.00 + VAT=	£914.25
	E347.78 + VAT = C434.74 + VAT	C389.95 C459.95 C120.75 C219.95 C369.95 C399.95 C499.95
Sinclair QL 128K Computer NEW Spectrum 48K PLUS inc. 6 Free Programs Spectrum 48K + 6 Free Games I worth C56) Microdrive + Interface 1 + 4 Free Programs	C334 74 + VAI = C147 78 + VAT = C106 91 + VAT = 582 60 + VAT = C21 70 + VAT =	C384.95 C169.95 C122.95 C95.00 C24.95

日本の 中日 日本 日本

25

H II

of

120

Apricot Computers - Fantastic Prices - Phone NOW!

# MSX Computers - In Stock Now

Toshiba HX10 64K	£217.35 + VAT=	£249.95
Sanyo MRC10 64K	£234.74 + VAT-	£269.95
Sony HB75B 64K	£252.13 + VAT=	£289.95
JVC HC7GB 64K	£226.04 + VAT=	£259.95
Full range of MSX accessories avail	able	

# Mail Order + Export + Trade Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362



Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item. Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off the coupon or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

Or you can Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335

We accept official orders from PLC's, Government Departments and Educational establishments

These prices correct until superceeded by next advertisement

Please supply	i3-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey	SHO TGD.
Tenclose my cheque for 5 or charge my Access/Barclayd	including delivery by Securican	INT.
Name	Signature	
Address	The second secon	
		YC 1
*Please Delete		

158

(continued from page 157)

addresses can be specified in this mode in the range 0 to \$7FFF — which is all in the QL Rom — and \$F8000 to \$FFFFF. So the instruction

### MOVE.L \$7000,D4

will copy the long word starting at address \$7000 into data register D4.

Absolute long address mode. In this mode the effective address is a long word. It is not necessary to sign extend it as is the case for absolute short address mode of course, but it operates in the same way in other respects. So the instruction

### MOVE.W D4,\$20000

will copy the word in data register D4 to address \$20000.

Program counter with displacement mode. This is a most important effective addressing mode as it allows us to write position independent programs, i.e., programs that can run anywhere in memory, as opposed to having to be loaded at a specific address.

In this mode the effective address is the sum of the contents of the program counter, which of course points to the instruction about to be executed, and a signed 16 bit displacement. The assembler format is basically the same as the address register indirect with displacement mode but in this case the program counter is used instead of an address register, so the instruction

### MOVE.W \$8(PC),D0

will move the word 8 bytes past the instruction into D0.

will move the word 8 bytes past the instruction into D0.

Program counter with index mode. This is again almost identical to the address register indirect with index, using the program counter instead of the address register. Comments made to the previous mode about positon independent code apply equally to this mode, so the instruction

### MOVE.L \$26(PC,A4.L),D0

will copy the contents of the address formed from the sum of the program counter plus the long word contents of A4 plus the displacement of \$26 to data register D0.

Immediate data mode. In this effective address mode the operand specifies immediate data rather than the address of that data. The immediate data is indicated by a hash (#) symbol preceeding it. So the instruction

# MOVE.B #\$44,D0

will move the value \$44 into the low order byte of D0.

The main instruction set of the 68008 is tabulated in table 1.I have listed the mneumonic and a brief description of the operation. I have not included all the variants of the different instructions. Of course you need to know a lot more about the various instructions before you can use them, but it does give the general flavour of the 680008.

I do not intend to discuss every instruction in detail, but rather to expand on those which are more frequently used and to use them in various examples of routines which can be tried on the QL. This will form the subject of the next article in this series, but before starting on that it is a useful exercise to show how we can use these routines from Basic.

To illustrate this listing 1 is a simple routine

6800 QL<sup>0</sup>8

to clear the whole of the screen by writing all zeros to the screen memory which resides from address \$20000 to \$27FFF inclusive.

The program will be a loop which is initialised with a0 pointing to the bottom of screen memory, and d0 holding the number of times we go round the loop, within the loop we will clear some memory, increment a0 to point to the next memory location, and decrement d0 and test it to see if we have reached the top of the screen memory.

Obviously we will use the Move instruction which has already been described in the section on addressing modes. The LEA — load effective address — instruction is used to initialise a0.

The looping instruction we will use is DBcc where cc is one of the 16 condition codes included in the instruction set table.

This instruction decrements the specified data register and also tests to see if a condition specified is met. In this program we have set the condition to false so that this test will always fail.

If the condition was met then the next instruction would be executed, i.e., it would exit the loop. If the condition is not met and the specified data register has reached a value of -1 then the loop will be exited. In the example this occurs when the whole of screen memory has been cleared.

Having cleared the screen we need to return back to Basic. If this program is invoked by an Exec command then it will be created as a job under QDOS and so it is necessary to remove this job. A system call is used — see the QDOS manuals — which requires small values being placed in data registers, and to do this we use a special version of the move instruction, MoveQ — most quick — which sign extends a number lying between -128 and +127 to a 32 bit number.

The trap instruction is a call to an address locted in a table of address pointers which are set up in the QL Rom and actually causes the job to be removed. Finally we return using the RTS instruction, having first of all cleared data register 0 in case the program is invoked with a Call.

If you have an assembler you can of course enter the program and automatically generate an executable file. Alternatively, you can enter the assembled code which is shown in hex in the listing after the address field using a hex loader, and either place it in the resident procedure area using RESPR, and then Call it, or save it using Sexec as described in the QDOS entry of the concepts section in the QL User Guide.

		NOT	1's complement
Mnemonic	Description	OR	logical or
ABCD	add decimal byte with	PEA	push effective address
	extend bit	RESET	reset external devices
ADD	add	ROL	rotate left without extend
AND	logical and	ROR	rotate right without extend
ASL	arithmetic shift left	ROXL	rotate left with extend
ASR	arithmetic shift right	ROXR	rotate right with extend
Bcc	branch conditional	RTE	return from exception
BCHG	bit test and clear	RTR	return and restore
BCLR	bit test and clear	RTS	return from subroutine
BRA	branch always	SBCD	subtract decimal with
BSET	bit test and set		extend
BSR	branch to subroutine	Scc	set conditional
BTST	bit test	STOP	stop
CHK	check register against	SUB	subtract
	bounds	SWAP	swap data register halves
CLR	clear operand	TAS	test and set operand
CMP	compare	TRAP	trap
DBcc	test condition, decrement	TRAPV	trap on overflow
	and branch	TST	test
DIVS	signed divide	UNLNK	unlink
DIVU	unsigned divide	Condition	codes - cc in above table.
EOR	exclusive or	CC	carry clear
EXG	exchange registers	CS	carry set
EXT	sign extend	EQ	equal
JMP	jump	F	false
JSR	jump to subroutine	GE	greater than or equal
LEA	load effective address	GT	greater than
LINK	link stack	HI	high
LSL	logical shift left	LE	less than or equal
LSR	logical shift right	LS	low or same
MOVE	move	LT	less than
MOVEM	move multiple registers	MI	minus
MOVEP	move peripheral data	NE	not equal
MULS	signed multiply	PL	plus
MULU	unsigned multiply	T	true
NBCD	negate decimal with extend	vc	no overflow
NEG	negate — 2's complement	VS	overflow



# Now the QL has got connections in all the right places.

This modular communications package gives your QL more versatility and potential than probably any other add-on.

Using expansion connectors, the units stack on top of each other to provide a universal communications facility for VT100 emulation, telex, electronic mail, and access to the international PSS network and databases like Prestel and Micronet 800.

The modules can also be purchased individually, starting with the Q CON for interfacing, I/O control, and support for subsequent modules. It accepts any modem, including of course the Q MOD V23 modem. Q CALL provides unattended or attended auto-dial and answer facilities.

It all stacks up to universal communications - at a down to earth price. You'll find price and order details in the coupon.

Tick Quantity	Module Price*	Value
	_ Q CON £79.95 _	
	_ Q MOD £79.95 _	
	Q CALL £49.95 _	
	Total order value_	
□ I enclose a cheque/ □ Please charge my V	P.O.† made payable to 0 fisa/Access† card	E. Ltd.
Card No.		
Signed		
☐ Please send me mo	ore information.	
Name		
Address		
	Tel:	

Inc. VAT and P&P. Please allow 28 days for delivery

tPlease delete as appropriate

# RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

# MONITOR OR TV?

■ I own a Spectrum 48K micro and am wanting to purchase a colour monitor. I have seen a feature in a recent magazine which shows how simple the modification is to provide a composite video signal and it is this which has prompted me to consider a monitor rather than a TV. What is confusing me is that I have seen advertisements for a colour monitor designed to accept signals from the Spectrum "direct" - the Microvitec - and I assume "direct" to mean unmodified. Is this a true monitor, or am I misinterpreting the meaning of "direct". I note also there are colour monitor/colour TV composite models available. I would greatly appreciate some guidance on selecting the most suitable type for my computer.

Derek Cale, Grimsby, South Humberside.

ACCORDING TO a Mr Hardy at Microvitec, the monitor you've seen advertised - model number 1431/MZ3 - is a true monitor, that includes all the modifications within the monitor itself. This monitor is driven from the Spectrum edge connector, not from the TV output port. If you connected any standard monitor to the "TV" socket, you would not get a picture.

The Microvitec monitor allows other peripherals to be connected to the Spectrum by duplicating the edge connector. This monitor is "standard resolution" - that is, 452 horizontal pixels - and will therefore work as well with any RGB computer, such as the BBC Micro.

# AMSTRAD SYMBOL

I have been having trouble with defining some characters on the Amstrad using the Symbol command. I've followed the instructions in the manual, but it just doesn't seem to work. When I print the characters which I thought I had defined, they just come out the same as they were when I turned the computer on. What am I doing wrong? William Dodd.

ACCORDING TO Clive Gifford, author of 50 Dynamic Games for the Amstrad, the problem may well be occurring because the manual does not fully explain the use of the Symbol After command. Before you start using Symbol, you need to use Symbol After, which makes it

Southampton.

possible to use Symbol with a group of character numbers. That is, if you wanted to redefine one or more characters whose numbers were greater than 127, you'd need to include the line Symbol After 127 in your program. This would then allow you to redefine characters 128, 129 and so on.

# AUTOMATIC RUN

Many of my friends have programs on their Spectrums which run automatically when they load them. I would like to be able to do this on my Amstrad. I have read through the manual several times, but it does not seem to include this information. What can I do to solve my problem?

Terry Stickles, Birmingham.

IT APPEARS that you have not been looking carefully enough in the manual. Save the program as normal. Then, when loading it back, type in Run "nameofprogram" instead of Load "nameofprogram". This will load and auto-Run your program.

### COMPILER QUERY

If I understand it correctly, the purpose of a compiler is to convert Basic to machine code. I have a Vic-20 and plan to buy a Super-Extender Cartridge. Will a normal compiler be able to function on the Vic-20 with the Expander operating?

Pramod K Joshi, West Bridgford, Nottinghamshire.

COMPILERS HAVE been developed for the Vic-20, but the are only designed to cater for the commands supplied as standard in Vic-20 Basic. There is no way an ordinary Vic-20 compiler could cope with the additional commands - such as extra graphics words - in an Expander's vocabulary. So the answer, Pramod, is - I'm afraid - no.

### LANGUAGES

Most microcomputers are programmable in some sort of Basic. For many of them, it is possible to buy other languages, such as Forth and Pascal. I know that both of these run much more quickly than Basic because they are compiled rather than interpreted. I have been told that each language has its own particular field in which it is most powerful. Can you tell me something about the applications of Pascal and Forth, and possibly about some other interesting languages?

S Klaassens, Niikerk. Holland

SPECIFIC LANGUAGES are usually created for specific needs. A general purpose language like Basic, which was created mainly to be easy to learn, is usually all right at many things, but not very good at any of them. Forth, which was created by Charles Moore originally to control a radio telescope, is a fairly primitive language in its supplied form, with a very limited vocabulary.

However, its immense strength is that it allows you to create new words of your own, and use them from then on as though they were part of the language, even to the extent of using your own words in the creation of others. For example, if you invented the word Dash to draw 20 hyphens on the screen, you could invent a word called, say, Lottadashes to equal Dash being executed 20 times. Dash and Lottadashes could stay in your Forth vocabulary for ever. Basic has no such capability.

Pascal was developed by N Wirth with the intention of creating a language which would enforce disciplined programming techniques.

Pascal programs can, in some cases, read almost like a statement of the problem in English. They are usually "transparent" to people other than the programmer - which is rarely true of Forth programs, and only true of well-structured Basic programs - and are consequently easy to maintain and modify. It is interesting to note that QL Super-Basic - and to a lesser extent BBC Basic - incorporate some of the better features of Forth and Pascal.

Other languages, such as Logo and Lisp, have found applications in specific fields. Experience with any language in additon to Basic will help you to become a better programmer, as you'll start thinking more in terms of what you want the program to achieve rather than in terms of what lines of program will do this.

Most languages have strong, if not fanatical, adherents. Forth programmers, in particular, defend Forth most ardently. I was being interviewed on Capital Radio once with a Forth programmer who nearly punched me in the face when I tried to make a case for Basic being a good language to start programming with, because it was so easy to get positive feedback from the computer.

# COLOUR OR NOT?

I would be most grateful if you could explain the problem which I am experiencing with my ZX Spectrum 48L. When connected to my Philips TV it functions normally and responds to all the colour instructions, but when connected to an Hitachi 12in. portable it will only produce black and white signals. I have, of course, adjusted the necessary pre-set tuner controls without any improvement. I have seen in a previous reader's query a similar problem which necessitated the reader making an adjustment within the Spectrum.

> R L Turner, Redditch.

EARLY SPECTRUMS, in particular, were a little choosy regarding the colour TV's they would work well with. A spokesman for Sinclair Research said there was no evidence that any particular model or make refused to generate colour signals when fed by a Spectrum. The easiest answer I can give you is to wait until the warranty period is over, open the Spectrum, and turn the little screws on one of the flat potentiometers you can see, which controls colour intensity. Apart from that, I'd stick to the Philips.

In a recent issue of Your Computer a reader asked about including Verify within a Spectrum program. A number of people wrote to me regarding their experiences with this. Ian Philpot from Tonbridge, Kent writes:

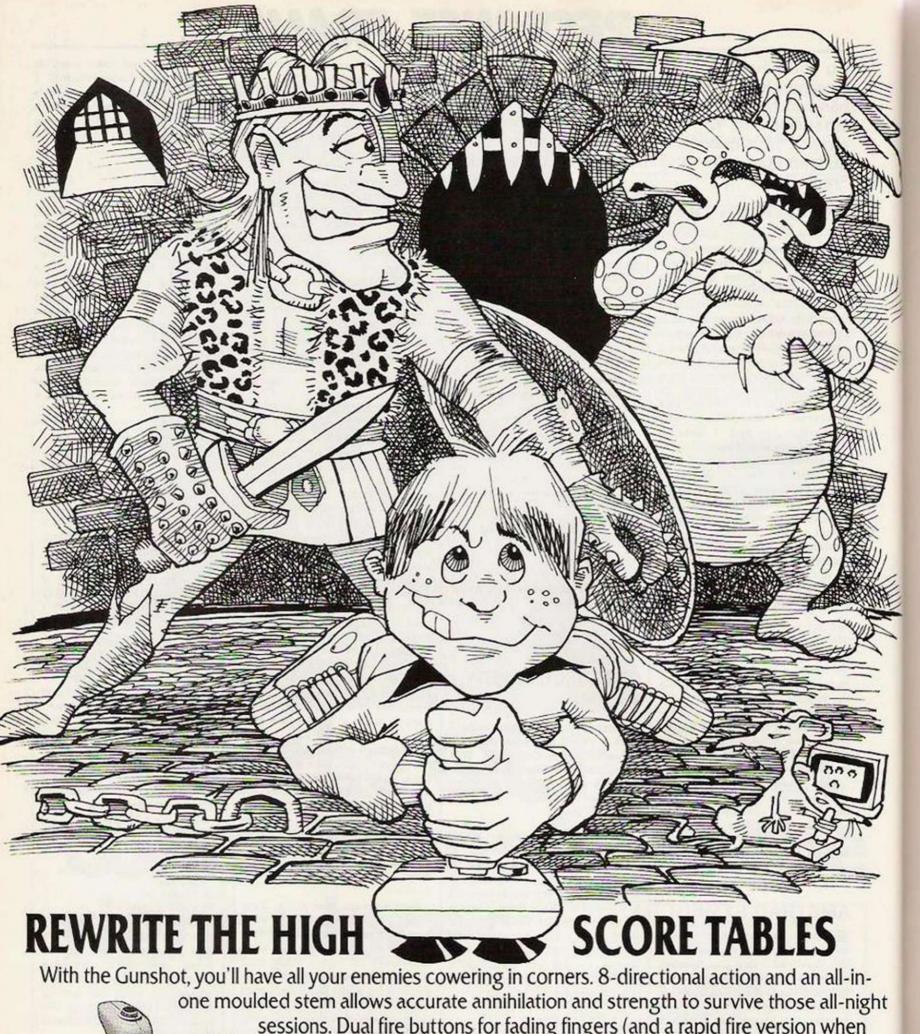
I have been using the Verify command in a program in exactly the way your correspondent describes. What may be the significant difference is that I have been saving data in a character array (in fact, the league tables of my local badminton league) and then verifying the saved array. This seems to work perfectly. However, I had not, until I read your comments, tried to Save and Verify the main program in this way. I then tried the following program:

- 5 FOR n = 1 TO 96 10 PRINT "a"

- 20 NEXT n 22 SAVE "test" LINE 1 25 PRINT "Rewind and press any key
- 30 PAUSE 0
- 35 VERIFY "test"

This worked perfectly every time. It seems to work just as well with further lines added. It appears therefore that any problem would lie with the saving routine, rather than in the use of the Verify command in the program.

M R Trevarthen of Alexandria, Dunbartonshire, points out in reference to the same query, that you should not include userfriendly inputs like "Do you wish to Verify" ;Z\$ between the Save and Verify lines in the program, as this adds to or changes part of the program already saved. This Verify will fail. Using Inkey\$ does the same thing.



sessions. Dual fire buttons for fading fingers (and a rapid fire version when they're really coming thick and fast). And, if you break it (and we know you'll try) our 12 month guarantee will prove invaluable. The Gunshot plugs directly in to practically all popular home computers (ask about Vulcan interfaces for the BBC, Spectrum, Electron, C 16, Plus 4). Only §8.95.

See the range of Vulcan joysticks and interfaces

at your local stockist ... we'll see you on the high score tables.

VULCATIVE TOUSTICK GENIUS

200 BRENT STREET HENDON NW4 1BH TEL: 01-203 6366

# SOFTWARE FILE.

Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

# Moon Rescue

T Loton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.



YOU ARE the commander of the Intergalactic Rescue Service. You are informed that four

scientists are stranded on the moon's surface and it is your job to rescue them. As you hover above the moon's surface in your spaceship you see below you a dangerous asteroid belt which separates you from the stranded scientists.

When you think the time is right you must launch your rescue pod and guide it through the asteroid belt to pick up one of the scientists. Watch out when returning to your spaceship because the asteroid belt has now been replaced by a fleet of enemy flying saucers. You get 10 points added to your score every time you rescue a scientist successfully.

If, however, you hit an asteroid, a flying saucer or the moon's surface or fail to re-dock with your spaceship you lose a life. You start each game with three lives, 25 fuel units, and four scientists to rescue. At the start of each game a tune is played.

Keys to use are: Z = left; X = right; \ = launch pod/thrust.

No loading instructions are needed, just type in the program and save it normally.

```
23Ø A=1:D=1
5 MODE 0:PRINT "RESCUE"
                                                                               240 REM
10 ENV 1,7,2,1:ENV 2,15,-1,8:ENV 3,7,-2,1,7,2,1,7,-2,1
                                                                               250 IF D=1 AND A<16 THEN A=A+1 ELSE D=0
260 IF D=0 AND A>1 THEN A=A-1 ELSE D=1
270 PEN 2:LOCATE A,1:PRINT " abc ":LOCATE a,2:PRINT "
20 READ NO. DU: IF NO=-1 THEN 50
   SOUND 1,NO,-DU,15,3
40 GOTO 20
                                                                                280 PEN 1: CALL 20000: CLS #1: CALL 20500: CALL 20550
41 DATA 159,3,213,1,190,3,213,1,119,1,127,1,142,1,159,
                                                                               290 IF INKEY(22)=0 THEN SOUND 1,120,12,0,1:60TO 310
1,142,3,213,1,119,1,127,1,142,1,159,1,142,2,213,2,106,
                                                                                300 GOTO 250
                                                                                310
                                                                                     XX=A+32+32: YX=400-33
42 DATA 95,2,106,1,159,1,106,2,119,2,127,2,190,1,159,1
                                                                                320 REM ******** MAIN LOOP ********
                                                                                330 CALL 20000:CLS #1:PEN 1:CALL 20500:CALL 20550
43 DATA 127,4,119,1,127,1,142,1,159,1,142,4,127,1,142,
                                                                                340 IF INKEY (71) = 0 AND THRUST = 0 AND XX>0 THEN GOSUB 45
1,159,1,169,1,159,8
49 DATA -1,-1
                                                                                Ø: XX=XX-32
                                                                                350 IF INKEY(63)=0 AND THRUST=0 AND X%(607 THEN GOSUB
50 SYMBOL AFTER 97
                                                                                450: XX=XX+32
60 FOR i=20000 TO 20048: READ a: POKE i,a: NEXT
70 FOR i=20500 TO 20526:READ a:POKE i,a:NEXT
80 FOR i=20550 TO 20576:READ a:POKE i,a:NEXT
                                                                                360 IF INKEY(22)=0 AND FUEL>0 THEN SOUND 1,0,25,7,0,0,
                                                                                2: FUEL=FUEL-5: THRUST=1 ELSE THRUST=0
                                                                                370 IF THRUST=0 THEN GOSUB 450: YX=YX-16
90 DATA &dd,&21,&30,&75,&06,&05,&dd,&7e,&00,&3d,&fe,&f
                                                                                380 CH=TEST (XX+15, YX-7)
 ,&c2,&31,&4e,&3e,&14,&dd,&77,&00,&dd,&23,&10,&ee
                                                                                390 IF CH=3 THEN 460
100 DATA &dd, &21, &35, &75, &06, &05, &dd, &7e, &00, &3c, &fe, &
                                                                                400 PLOT X2, Y2, 5: TAG: PRINT CHR$ (240); : TAGOFF
15,&c2,&49,&4e,&3e,&00,&dd,&77,&00,&dd,&23,&10,&ee,&c9
110 DATA &06,&05,&dd,&21,&30,&75,&0e,&05,&dd,&66,&00,&
                                                                                410 IF CH=1 THEN 460
420 IF CH=4 THEN 540
69,&cd,&75,&bb,&3e,254,&cd,&5a,&bb,&dd,&23,&0c,&0c,&10
                                                                                430 LOCATE 1,23:PEN 7:PRINT "FUEL:";FUEL
                                                                                440 GOTO 330
450 MOVE XX,YX:TAG:PRINT " ";:TAGOFF:RETURN
460 PLOT XX,YX,6:TAG:PRINT CHR$(238);:TAGOFF
120 DATA &DD, &21, &35, &75, &0E, &06, &06, &05, &DD, &66, &00, &69, &CD, &75, &BB, &3E, &FF, &CD, &5A, &BB, &DD, &23, &0C, &0C, &10
                                                                                470 SOUND 1,0,0,15,2,0,7
130 FUEL=25: SCORE=0: L I=3: MEN=4
                                                                                480 LOCATE 1,24:PEN 8: LI=LI-1:PRINT"LIVES:";LI:FOR I=
140 MODE 0:FUEL=25:INK 0,0:INK 2,2:INK 3,9:INK 4,15:B0
RDER 0:INK 1,26:INK 5,24:INK 6,8,26:FOR 1=30000 TO 300
                                                                                1 TO 500: NEXT
                                                                                490 IF LI=0 THEN 500:ELSE 140
500 LOCATE 6,10:PEN 1:PRINT "GAME OVER"
                                                                                490 IF LI=0 THEN 500: ELSE
09: POKE i, INT (RND+20): NEXT: WINDOW #1,1,20,4,14
09:POKE 1,INT(RND*20):NEXT:WINDOW #1,1,20,4,14
150 SPEED INK 5,5
160 SYMBOL 254,56,126,127,255,255,255,124,56:SYMBOL 25
5,120,252,252,254,254,63,63,31
170 SYMBOL 97,0,0,7,15,31,63,127,255:SYMBOL 98,0,0,255
,165,165,255,255,129:SYMBOL 99,0,0,&X11100000,240,248,
252,254,255:SYMBOL 100,255,243,243,255,255,127,63,31:S
YMBOL 101,255,&X11001111,&X11001111,255,255,254,252,24
                                                                               510 LOCATE 6,11:PRINT "SCORE: "; SCORE

520 LOCATE 6,13:PRINT "HIT SPACE"

530 IF INKEY(47)<>0 THEN 530 ELSE RUN

540 INK 1,6:SYMBOL 254,0,60,126,165,165,126,60,0:SYMBO
                                                                                L 255,0,60,126,165,165,126,60,0
                                                                                550 REM ******** UP ********
                                                                                560 PEN 1: CALL 20000: CLS #1: CALL 20500: CALL 20550
                                                                                570 GOSUB 450
180 SYMBOL 102,192,240,240,248,248,248,254,255:SYMBOL
                                                                                580 IF INKEY(71)=0 AND XX>0 THEN XX=XX-32
590 IF INKEY(63)=0 AND XX<607 THEN XX=XX+32
103,1,15,31,31,31,127,255,255:SYMBOL 104,255,255,255,2
55,255,255,255,255
190 SYMBOL 240,24,36,66,66,36,60,90,195
200 PEN 3:LOCATE 1,15:PRINT"f
                                                                                600 YX=YX+16
                                                                                610 CH=TEST (XX+15, YX-2)
                                                                                620 PLOT XX, YX, 5: TAG: PRINT CHR$ (240); : TAGOFF
                ghhhf
                                            ghhhhh+
                                                                      ghhh
                                                                                630 IF CH=1 THEN 460
640 IF YX>368 THEN IF XX<>A*32+32 THEN 460 ELSE 660
                     ghhhhhhhhhhf
                                                ghhhhhh":
220 PEN 4:LOCATE 7,20:PRINT CHR$(250); " ";:IF MEN>1 TH
EN PRINT CHR$(248); " ";:IF MEN>2 THEN PRINT CHR$(248)
                                                                                650 GOTO 560
                                                                                660 SOUND 1,60,25,15:MEN=MEN-1:SCORE=SCORE+10:IF MEN=0
" ";: IF MEN>3 THEN PRINT CHR$ (251)
                                                                                 THEN 670 ELSE 140
                                                                                670 MEN=4: GOTO 140
```

# Sheepdog

ght

u'll

ectly

Neil Ghani, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.



YOU CONTROL a sheepdog and the objective is to muster a small flock of six dirty yellow sheep through a sheep dip and then the clean white sheep must be chased through the gate into the next field. For every unclean sheep you have 25 seconds added onto your time.

There are also bushes dotted about around the right-hand side of the field and the sheep may stop to graze at these. Keys 5, 6, 7, and 8 control the sheepdog.

# **CAMEL PRODUCTS**

# POWER BUFFERS

Nickel Cad, batteries with ON-OFF switch.

Versions for Spect., ZX81, ATMOS. Gives time to save program on tape.

Visible status warning by LEDs

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.



# EPROM PROGRAMMER

# **BLOPROM-SP** A uniquely sophisticated **ÉPROM** PROGRAMMER

8

PROMER

MONITOR STANDS

MULTEPRO

BLOPROM

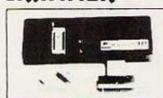
픕

Eprom programmer for the 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/64A/28/128A,

2716/32/32A/64/64A/28/128A, yes even the 64A/128A from Intel. Check, Read, Progam & Verify all or part of Eprom.

So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-SP. No Personality Cards, or other additions, just a Spectrum. Several inbuilt safety features. Onboard Vpp generation. 28pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case.

5TATUS NO 05 SYSTEM — PEX (FROM TYPE — 27128 NAM SIRAT ADDR — AND S



As above but for ZX81. Programs 2516, 2716/32/32A/64 & 27128

AT LASTI for the Spectrum user. Put your programs, utilities, Assemblers into EPROMS for instant load from the unique ROM-SP



ROM-SP

for Spectrum agenious unit for Spectrum, with 2×28 pin sockets and a Reset button allows up to 16K of Basic or M/C program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMS. Cabled connector and full extender card. NOTE: Does not disable Sinclair ROM.

A brand new Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket & software on tape. 229.95

PROMER 81-S PROMER 81-S for Spectrum
The very popular PROMER-81 for the ZX81 has been adapted to the Spectrum
and the price kept low. NEW PRICE \$24.96

Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32

PROMER-81

reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. Require MEW PRICE 524.95 A low cost reliable 4×PP3 batteries

DHOBI 1 Compact. Mains powered. Safe. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMS DHOBI 2 With automatic timer

CRAMIC-SP NEW for Spectrum
Ingenious software paged 16K non-volatile CMOS RAM to co-exist in the same
area as Spectrum ROM. Easy storage and retrieval of BASIC, M/C or DATA
on 18K Spectrum

Centronics Interface with standard centronics Cable. Plus free introductory of fer SP WRTIE text processor. PRINT-SP

DREAM-81 64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716, 2732/2764 and 27128. £59.95

MEMIC-81 MEMIC-81
4K CMOS RAM with lithium battery. Easy SAVEing, 10yr storage and instant
129.95

INTRODUCING MULTEPROM
The most economical sophisticated gang copier in the world. Based on BLOPROM

1199.95 MER SP



UK. VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P UK Free Europe +5% - Overseas +10% TLX 81574 CML Cambridge Microelectronics. One Milton Road.

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd. Die Militan Rd. Cambridge. CB4 TUY.

W (1222) 314 814

SPECTRUM
RAINBOW COPIA
\*QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST BACK-UP COPIER EVER FOR THE
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
\*ALMOST ANY PROGRAM IS REPRODUCED ON BLANK TAPES
\*TESTED ON OVER 100 TOP GAMES WITH A 98% SUCCESS

\* TESTED ON OVER 100
RATE

\* MULTIPLE PART PROGRAMS BACKED UP IN ONE GO

\* ALSO BACKS-UP HEADER LESS PROGRAMS

\* FULL INSTRUCTIONS WITH THIS EASY TO USE PROGRAM

\* THIS INCREDIBLE MACHINE CODE PROGRAM IS EXCELLENT

VALUE @ £5.95 incl. P&P

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

# COMMODORE 64 BRING YOUR 64 TO LIFE WITH.....

\*\* CONVERTS ALMOST ALL YOUR FAVOURITE SOFTWARE & GAMES INOT A SUPERFAST LOADING VERSION \*\* YOUR CASSETTE PROGRAMS WILL INDEPENDENTLY LOAD FASTER THAN THE COMMODORE DISC DRIVE!! \*\* LIGHTNING LOAD HAS SOPHISTICATED FEATURES WHICH LEAVE OUR COMPETITORS LIGHT YEARS BEHIND \*\* COLOUR & SOUND ARE USED IN SPECTACULAR & UNIQUE WAYS TO ENHANCE THE PROGRAM \*\* 100% MACHINE CODE, FLEXIBLE MENU SYSTEM ALLOWS SAVING OF MORE THAN 48K CONTINUOUS RAM \*\* THIS AMAZING PROGRAM IS NOW ON SPECIAL OFFER £7.95 NOW £6.95 incl. P&P

Sh

W

350

100 the

O SPECIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROP

COPYCAT
THE ULTIMATE BACK-UP TAPE COPIER

\* MAKES BACK-UP COPIES OF ALMOST ALL SOFTWARE

\* SPECTACULAR MULTICOLOURED LOAD AND SAVE

\* WIZARD AUDIO SOUND EFFECTS

\* CASSETTE MAGIC SENSE

\* 100% MACHINE CODE TAPE COPIER WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

\* CAN YOU FIND A BETTER COPIER? — WE CAN'T!

\* SUPERB VALUE AT £5.95 inc. P&P
DISPATCH OF THESE PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS WITHIN 24
HOURS! CHEQUES/P.O.'s TO:

WIZARD SOFTWARE (Dept. YC)
59 THE MARLES, EXMOUTH, DEVON EX8 4NE

# Subscribe to Computer **Magazines**

1985 Special Offer (6 months trial)

Copies sent by AIR-MAIL

- BYTE		Countries £32
- COMPUTER ANSWERS		27
- MICRO COMPUTING	22	31
- MICRO DECISION	19	28
- MICRO SYSTEMS	36	44
- PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD	17	24
POPULAR COMPUTING		29
- SINCLAIR PROGRAMS		25
- SINCLAIR USERS	15	24

Read each month up-to-date information, Product News, Programming and understand more about computers.

Subscribe for Yourself or make a GIFT to

Please fill in the coupon and send it to:

# HAULSTERMM LTD Subscription Dept.

500 Chesham House, 150 Regent Street, London W1 Tel: 01-788 8746-01-439 6288

NAMEPHONE:	
ADDRESS:	
COUNTRY	
I wish to subscribe to the following magazines:	
I wish to subscribe to the following magazines:  1	£
2	£
3	£
4	£

Enclosed please find a cheque for Total £.....

# SOFTWARE FILE.

```
(continued from page 163)

2500 PRINT INK 0; AT 0,27; INT (90 +3)
2510 IF 90/10=INT (90/10) THEN G 0 SUB 3510
2520 GO TO 1e3
4000 INK 0: PRINT AT 10,2; "YOU h ave penned all"; AT 11,2; "the she ep."
4010 LET sc=FN c(): PRINT AT 13, 2; "You took ": sc;" Seconds."
4020 INK 0: FOR f=-25 TO 25: BEE P .1, f: BEEP .1, 25-f: NEXT f 4030 LET sd=0; FOR f=1 TO 6: LET sd=sd+VAL a$('-2): NEXT f 4040 PRINT AT 13, 2:6-sd;" Sheep were cleaned"
4050 PRINT AT 17,3; "Penalty = "; sd#25
4060 LET sc=sc+25*sd
4100 IF hs/sc THEN LET hs=sc: PR INT AT 18.1; "Well done - a new r
```

```
ecord!"
4110 PRINT AT 19,1;"Top score =
".hs
4120 PRINT AT 21,3;"Another game
? (y/n)"
4130 IF INKEY$="9" THEN GO TO 42
00
4140 IF INKEY$="0" THEN PAPER 7:
BORDER 7: CLS : STOP
4150 GO TO 4130
4200 GO SUB 3100: GO TO 1000
8000 FOR f=32500 TO 32631: READ
a: POKE f,a: NEXT f
8010 LET hs=500
8100 DIM a(12): DIM a$(12): FOR
f=1 TO 11 STEP 2: LET a(f) =8+f:
LET a(f+1) =5
8110 LET a$(f) ="6": LET a$(f+1) =
"1": NEXT f
8120 LET x=1: LET y=1. LET di=0
8130 LET x1=0: LET y1=0: LET g0 =
0
8140 LET ad=0
```

8200 DEF FN a (m,n) = (m+n+ABS (m-n))/2: DEF FN b() = (PEEK 23672+256 \*PEEK 23673+65536\*PEEK 23674)/50

DEF FN c() = FN a (FN b(), FN b())

8210 POKE 23674,0

8500 PAPER 4: BORDER 6: CLS FO R f=1 TO 10: LET fs=INT (RND\*20)

LET pr=15\*INT (RND\*8): PRINT I NK 0: BRIGHT 1; AT fs pr; CHR\$ 147

NK 0: BRIGHT 1; AT fs pr; CHR\$ 147

S510 INK 2: FOR f=1 TO 4: PLOT 2

00+f\*2+(f)2)\*2,0: DRAW 0,72: DRAW INK 4:0,32: DRAW 0,71: NEXT f
8520 PRINT PAPER 5: INK 1; AT 5,8

"###"; AT 6,8;" ##" RETURN

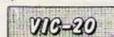
9000 DATA 0,2,134,125,124,194,12

9,0,0,64,97,190.52,67,129,0

9020 DATA 0,16,84,56,146,84,56,1

# Sprinter

Nicholas Giacoumatos, Shoreham by Sea, West Sussex.



THE OBJECT of the game is to run as fast as you can in two races. The first is the qualifying race, the second is the final. Your power increases and so does your speed when you hit the key. You can win gold, silver bronze or nothing but watch out — the more power the

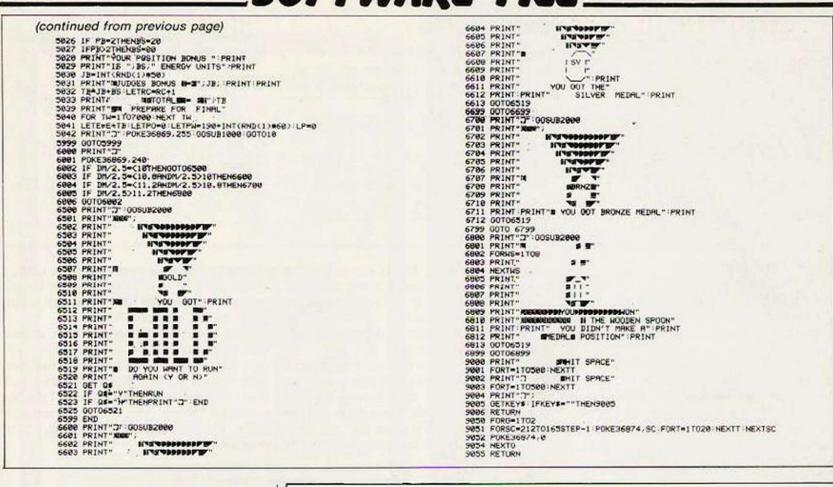
more energy is used. At the end of the first race you are awarded bonus energy to see you though the final, but if you run too fast you will collapse of exhaustion.

Type in the first part of the program and save it. Do the same with part two — be careful with the data — and save it after part 1 on the same tape. After part 2 type in and save part 3. You should then have a copy of Sprinter. To load hold down Shift and hit Run/Stop, and press play on the tape deck. The program should load automatically. At

the start of the game you will see a track, a crowd and a 10 second countdown in the top left corner to give you time to build up a start, good luck. 3K expansion is needed.

Parts 1 and 2 of the program have an auto load system at the end of them. When you type them in save them first. Do not run them until they are saved. If an error occurs note it down and load the part in again. Type the correction in and save the program once again. Do this until the two parts of the program are perfect.

```
4 PM=190+INT(RND(1)+60):PO=0:POKE36878,13:LP=0
5 POKES,0
18 S=36877:POKE36878,13:H=7988:MC=M+38720
15 FORCD=10TO1STEP-1:PRINT**NMM000*;CD;**MMF**:GOSUB999
16 MEXTCD:PRINT**NMM0000**
17 POKES,128:FORYF=15TO1STEP-1:FORJ=1T010:NEXTJ:NEXTVF:POKES,0
    Part 1.
  1 PRINTITY
2 00SUB108:00SUB118:00SUB10
3 00SUB108:00SUB118:00SUB10
3 00SUB108:PINTTIME
4 PORESSI, 76:PORESSI, 11:PORESSI, 13:PURESS4, 82:PORESSI, 85:PURESS6, 76:PURESSI, 13:
5 PORE199: 7: NEM
10:PORE36878: 15
11:READM, D
12:IFN=-1THEMPORESS6975, 8:RETURN
13:PORE36875, N:FORT=|TOD:NEXT
14:00T011
14:00T011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                POKES, 128 FORVF=15T01STEP-1:FORJ=1T018:NEXTJ: NEXTJ: NEXTJ: POKES, 8
PRINT: NEXTG: POKEM: 0:POKEM: 138:FORR=1T05: NEXTQ: POKES; 0:POKEM: 2:POKEM: 144.2:FORT=1T0PN: NEXT]
GETAS:
1FAS="1"THENPO=PO+1:LETPN=PN-18:LETE=E-2
1FAS="1"THENLETE=E-1
LETM=NT: LETM=NH-1:POKEM: 0:POKEM+22:1:POKEM+44:2
1FPN=C8THENDOTO3888
1 PRINT".7": FORR=7168T07679 POKEA, 8 NEXTA
2 H=7908
                   7900
RR-7169T07679 REHDB IFB>255THENPRINT DATH ERROR END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2006 IFDM/2.5-(11.2THEM-PORU-ITO1006 NEXTU-00705000
219
2006 IFDM/2.5011.2THEM-PRINT"###WOU DIBN'T MAKE IT"-FORT=1705000
219
2000 OSUB9050 PRINT"]"
2001 POKE36069,240
2002 PRINT" YOU CHARSE BY"
2003 PRINT-PRINT" YOU DENT UP BEL YOUR"
2004 PRINT-PRINT" NO BERT THE MAGE"
2006 PRINT-PRINT" WEARROYS"
2008 PRINT-PRINT" MAKE IT WAIT PRINT-PRINT PRINT-PRINT 2009 PRINT-PRINT" MAKE A VERS...-PRINT-PRINT-PRINT 2009 PRINT-PRINT" OTHER HATELETS "PRINT-PRINT-PRINT 2011 PRINT-DENN TO GET CHART OF"
2000 PRINT-DENN TO GET CHART OF"
2001 PRINT-DENN TO GET CHART OF"
2001 PRINT-DENN TO GET CHART OF"
2001 PRINT-THESE ARE THE OTHERS "PRINT" TIMES"
2007 PRINT-THESE ARE THE OTHERS "PRINT" TIMES"
2007 PRINT-THE OTHERS QUALIFING "PRINT 5011 PRINT-THE OTHERS QUALIFING "PRINT 5011 PRINT-THE OTHERS QUALIFING "PRINT 5011 PRINT-THE TAMES HE HS FOLLOWS"
2016 FORM-1106
2017 QT-INT(RND(1)*3)
2018 DC-INT(RND(1)*3)
2019 LET QT-QT-PS, 9-LETDC-DC/10+, 8-LETQY-QT-DC
2020 PRINT-THE "/L," " "QT
2021 PRINT-THE "/L," " ","QT
2022 PRINT-THE "/L," " ,"QT
2023 PRINT-TOWERALL YOU CAME ",PB+1-PRINT
2024 IFPD-01HENSS-60
2025 IFPB-1THENBS-40
Part 3.
  0 E-300
1 PRINT"3":PB-0:RC-0
2 POKE36969, 255
3 00SU81000: S-36077
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (continued on next page)
```



# Picasso's paintbrush

Matthew Sillett, Dulwich, London SE21.



PICASSO'S PAINTBRUSH is a multi-feature drawing program for the BBC Micro. Impressive pictures can be created quickly and easily using the many built-in functions.

- Automatic circle, triangle, semi-circle, rectangle and elipse drawing routines.
- Extensive colour mixing.
- Three cursor speeds.
- Three line thicknesses.
- Rubber band facility.
   Load and Save screens.
- Load and Save screen
  Spray colour option.
- Print text anywhere on the screen.
- Colour-fill routine.
- ■Full MODE2 colour graphics.

Program 1 contains full instructions of how to operate these functions and the keys involved — all 30 of them. There are three methods of colour mixing provided, all of which are very easy to use.

The first way is to fill the area involved in one of the two colours to be mixed — e.g., red — and then to overlay it with alternate pixels of the second colour — e.g., yellow. The combination of Red and yellow produces a very good orange.

The second way is the same as above, but to overlay with horizontal lines — e.g., A darker orange may be produced using this method. The final method is to use high GCOL values to produce "hatching". On pressing the specified key, you must enter this value — e.g., 198 produces a good brown, when the colour is set to white.

Copies of the program are available for £3.50 from: M. J. Sillett, 41, College Rd., Dulwich, London SE21.

```
10*KEY100LD;MRUN;M
30M0DE7:DIMAX(9,10),HX(8),AD%(8),BX(3,1),CX(2,1,3),DX(1,1,1),EX(1),VX(8),FX(1,1):QZX=0:GS=0:CMX=0:00X=4:0X=4:QX=0:PAX=0:C=0:HHX=1:SSX=0:FSX=0:*FX4,1
40VDU23,241,255,254,254,252,252,248,240,23,240,255,127,127,63,63,31,31,15,23,242,15,7,7,3,3,1,10,23,243,240,224,224,192,192,128,128,0

50FF%=1iCP%=1iY$="Green":B$="Pink"
60VDU23,244,1,3,15,31,63,63,127,127,23,245,128,192,224,248,252,252,254,254,23,246,127,127,255,255,255,255,127,127
70VDU23,247,254,254,255,255,255,255,255,254,254,23,248,127,127,63,63,31,15,3,1,23
,249,254,254,252,252,248,224,192,128
80PRINT:PRINTSPC(12)CHR$(141)CHR$(134)"FOUR IN A ROW":PRINTSPC(12)CHR$(141)CHR$(133)"FOUR IN A ROW":FORX=1TO20:PRINTCHR$(131)"*";:NEXT:FORX=4TO20:PRINTTAB(0,
      90PRINTTAB(38,X)CHR$(131)"4":NEXT:PRINTTAB(0,20)"":FORX=1T020:PRINTCHR$(131)"
    ;:NEXT:VDU28,2,20,38,4
100PRINTTAB(10,4) "BY MARTIN ROBERTS":PRINTTAB(12,8) "COPYRIGHT 1984"
110PRINTTAB(6,14) "Do you want instructions";
120A*GET$:IFA*"N"THEN140
    1301FA&<>"Y"ANDA$<>"N"THENPRINTTAB(6,14)SPC(8)"Y/N Please"SPC(6):PROCDELAY:GOT
0110
    140CLS
    1501FA$="N"THEN220
    16OPRINT:PRINT" This two player game consists of a 9 by 8 grid.":PRINT 17OPRINT" The object of the game is for you to
                                                                                                  to get four of your discs in a
    w, vertically, horizontally or · diagonally."

180PRINT:PRINT" The cursor is moved by pressing the left and right arrow keys
    and a move is made by pressing the downward 190PRINT:PRINT" Press any key to continue";:A$=GET$:CLS 200PRINT:PRINT" In two player mode, a move may be
                                                                                                     downward arrow key.
                                                                                                                  retracted by pressing the
upward arrow key."

210PRINT:PRINT" Press any key to continue";:A$=GET$:CLS

220PRINTAB(6,1)"Are you using a colour":PRINTAB(12,3)"telivision?";:A$=GET$:
PRINTAS:IFA$<>"N"ANDA$<>"Y"THENCLS:PRINTAB(11,1)"(Y/N) Please":PROCDELAY:GOTO22
230IFAs="N"THENBs="White":Ys="Grey":Q%=1
240PRINTTAB(10,5)"(1=";Bs;",2=";Ys;")":PRINTTAB(7,7)"First players colour?";:A
s=GETs:NB%=VAL(As):PRINTAS:IFNB%<>1ANDNB%<>2THENPRINTTAB(7,7)" 1 or 2 please
         ":PROCDELAY:GOTO240
     250K8%=1:F$=Y$:S$=B$:IFNB%=1THENF$=B$:S$=Y$:K8%=2
    ZOUREZ=1:F#=Y#:S#=B#:IFNEX=1!HENF#=B#:S#=Y#:KSA=Z
260PRINTTAB(1,9)"Do you want to play the computer?";:A$=GET$:PRINTAB:PRINT:IFA
:>"N"ANDA$<>"Y"THENPRINTTAB(1,9)SPC(10)"(Y/N) please"SPC(12):PROCDELAY:GOTO260
270IFA$="N"THENPRINT:PRINTSPC(6)"Press any key to begin -";:A$=GET$:GOTO310
280PRINTTAB(6,11)"Do you want to go first?";:A$=GET$:PRINTA$:IFA$<>"N"ANDA$<>"
'THENPRINTTAB(1,11)SPC(10)"(Y/N) please"SPC(11):PROCDELAY:GOTO280
290I%=1:IFA$="Y"THENCP%=2:1%=0
300PPINT:PPINTTAB(5,13)"INDEX:GOTO380
 300PRINT:PRINTTAB(5,13)"Type difficuty factor (1-5)"::DF$=GET$:DF%=VAL(DF$):PR
INTDF$:CM%=1:IFDF%>50RDF%<ITHENPRINTTAB(5,13)SPC(3)"Between 1 and 5 please"SPC(1
 1):PROCDELAY:GOTO300
     31ORESTORE:FORR%=OTO9:FORJ%=OTO10:A%(R%,J%)=O:NEXT:NEXT:FORR%=OTO8:AD%(R%)=O:H
 %(R%)=O:NEXT:LF%=O
     320FORIX=0T010:AX(9,IX)=3:AX(0,IX)=3:NEXT
330FORIX=0T09:AX(IX,0)=3:AX(IX,10)=3:NEXT
     340FORI%=0T03:READB%(I%,0):READB%(I%,1):NEXT
350FORI%=0T01:FORJ%=0T01:FORK%=0T01:READC%(I%,J%,K%):NEXT:NEXT:NEXT
     360FORI%=OTO1:FORJ%=OTO1:FORK%=OTO1:READD%(I%,J%,K%):NEXT:NEXT:NEXT
     370READE%(0).E%(1)
     380READF%(0,0),F%(1,0),F%(0,1),F%(1,1)
     390IFFF%=1THENFF%=Z ECSEFF%=1
     400MODE5:VDU19,3,4,0,0,0,19,2,2,0,0,0,19,1,5,0,0,0,23;8202;0;0;0;
410IFY*="Grey"THENVDU19,1,7,0,0,0
420VDU28,0,28,19,2:COLOUR131:CLS:COLOUR0
```

8 W

# SOFTWARE FILE.

```
430FORX=1T0178TEP2:FORY=2T023STEP3:PROCDISK:NEXT:NEXT
440Y=0:FORX=1T018BTEP2:PROCPOINTER:NEXT:NEXT
440Y=0:FORX=1T018BTEP2:PROCPOINTER:NEXT:NEX=0
45018FF8:X=00x=2+1:00T0530
45018FCRS=1ANDCPS=X$THEN920
470AS=1NKCY8(0):IFASC(A6)=137THEN0X=0X+1:IF0X=9THEN0X=8
48018ASC(A6)=139ANDHHX=0ANDCYK=0THENAX(HX(EX),EX+1)=0+HX(EX)=HX(EX)=1:X=EX+2+1
1F0RY=23-HX(EX)=3702STEPT=3:PROCCIPROCDISK:COLOURG:PROCDISK:SOUND1,=10,Y=30,1:NEX
1!HHX=1:LFX=LFX=1:0X=EX!PROCCI
4901FABC(A6)=136ANDHX(0X)<6THENEX=0X:0SUB360:00X=0X:HHX=0:00T0530
5101F0X<>00X=0X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1280M1%=01M2%=01CT%=01R%=0
12901FN%>3THEN1920
13001FDF%<4THEN1620
13101FK%=3THENMH%=018F%=3180T01330
1320M%=M%=31R%=M%
1330M%=M%=11CT%=CT%+11FCT%>SF%THEN1430
13400%=A%(M%+A%=M%+1,1%+1+8%+M%)
13400%=A%(M%+A%+M%+1,1%+1+8%+M%+1)
13601FQ%=3GRQ%=CTHEN1430
13701FQ%=OXANDP%=OTHEN1400
13801FQ%=OXANDP%=C3%THENM1%=M1%-1
13900%T01330
       ## SECONDITION OF THE PROCESS OF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        139000T01330
1400H1x=M1X+1
14101FH1x3M2XTHENM2X=M1X+RX=MX
142000T01330
1430NX=NXX-M2X+IFNX(2THEN1640
14401FMX>3THEN1920
1450F0X=0+H1X=MX+N7X=0+FORKX=RXTORX+3+IFAX(HX+AX+KX_1X+1+BX+KX)=OTHENPROCU+IFN1
JS-N7XTHENN7X=N1X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      >A731HENG7X=NIS
1460IFAX(HX-1-AX+KX, IX+1-BX+KX)<>OTHENBLX-1
1470MEXT-IFN7X>3THENFOX=1
1480BX=01TX=0+KX=1:HX-1:DFX=0+BFX=1
1490PX=AX(HX+AX+KX, IX-1-BX+KX)
1500IFPX=OTHEN1550
1510IFPX=CXORPX=3THENBFX=0+00T01550
            6100%=0
620KS=1VLS=0
630PS=AS(HS(OX)+BS(QX,1)+KS,(OX+1)+BS(QX,0)+KS)
640IFPX<)XXTHEN670
650IFKX>OTHENKS-KKY-1:00T0630
660KS=KX-1:00T0630
670IFKX>OTHENVLX=KX:TPX=KX-1:KX=-1:00T0630
680VLS=VLS=KX
690IFVLS>ATHEN730
700QX=QX+1:IFQX<4THEN620
710IFX=IFFX+1:IFLFX=72THENMODE7:PRINTTAB(0,0)*The game is drawn*:00T0850
720RETURN
730F0RYX=1T0110STEP20:SOUND1,-15,YX,YX/20+2:NEXT:FORYX=110T01STEP-20:SOUND1,-1
740RX=KX+1
750IFEX=OTHENCOLOURO:QOTOZ70
760COLOUNDEX
                                   KE-1 .VLE-C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13101FP%=CSORP%=3THENBF%=0100T01550
1320MS=Mx=1
13301FK%>OTHENK%=K%+1100T01490
15301FK%>OTHENK%=K%+1100T01490
15301FK%>OTHENS%=K%1K%=-1100T01490
15501FK%>OTHENS%=K%1K%=-1100T01490
15501FK%>OTHENS%=K%1K%=-1100T01490
15501FM%>OTHENS%=K%1K%=-1100T01490
15501FM%>OTHENS%=K%1K%=01+010
15501FM%>OTHENS%=K%1K%-01+010
15901FP%=1THENV%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)=V%(1%)+C%(8L%,N%-2,P%%)
16301FP%=CTHENV%(1%)=V%(1%)-C%(8L%,N%-2,P%%)
16301FP%=CTHENV%(1%)=V%(1%)-C%(8L%,N%-2,P%%)
16301FP%=CTHENV%(1%)=V%(1%)-C%(8L%,N%-2,P%%)
16301FP%=CTHENV%(1%)=V%(1%)-C%(8L%,N%-2,P%%)
16301FP%=CTHENV%(1%)=V%(1%)+C%(8L%,N%-2,P%%)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1640NEXTJX:RETURN
1650DEFPROCU:NIX=0:LX=0
1640NEX-0:LXS=0
1640NEX-0:LXS=0
1640NEX-0:LXS=0
1640NEX-0:LXS=0
1640NEX-0:LXS=0
1640NEX-0:LXS=0
1650DEFPX()OANDNX=OTHENENDPROC
1650DEFPX()OANDNX=OTHENENDPROC
1650DEFPX()CASTHENENT 740
1700LX=LXS=1
1720EFMX>-1THENMX=MX+1:00T01670
1730MEX-1XHENDEX-1:100T01670
1730MEX-LXS=1
1750DEFMX-1THENMX=-1:00T01670
1750DEFMX-1THENMX=-1:00T01670
1750DEFMX-1THENMX=-1:00T01670
1750DEFMX-LXS=1EFLX(ATHEN1660
1770TEFMX-XXTHENDEX-1:ENDPROC
1780DPS=0:ENDPROC
              760C0LOURHCE
770X=1+(OS-BX(OX,0)+RX)+2:Y=26-(HX(OX)+BX(QX,1)+RX)+3:PROCDISK
780FORI=1T0200:NEXT
790IF:INCEY(0)<)-ITHENB30
900RX=RX:1:IFRK:TPX-ITHEN750
810IFEX=0THENEX=1:IGOTO740
               820EX=0:00T0740

830MDDE7:IFXX=1THENFSX=FSX+1:W==F$ ELSEW==S$:8SX=SSX+1

840PRINTAB(1,6)W=" Win="!PRINT:PRINT"The score is "F$"="STR$(FSX)", "S$"="STR$
    GSSX)=PRINT
8500S=1:PRINTTAB(0,10)*Would you like another go?";:As=GETs:IFAs<>"Y"ANDAs<>"N
"THENPRINTTAB(0,10)SPC(8)"Y/N Please"SPC(8):PROCDELAY:00T0850
G60IFAs="Y"THENS10
            0401FA8=-Y-THENSIO
870HDDE7:END
890BATA1,-1;1,1,0,-1,1,0
990BATA1,-1;2,30,35,56,20,25
900BATA89,33,20,31,125,1625,175,2125,625,13000,6000,-2000,-6000
910BEFPROCDELAY:BOUNDI:-15,50,10:FORX-1T01000:NEXT:ENDPROC
920BEX=0:HUX=-30000
930IFLFX=OTHENHFX=INT(RND(1)*2)*4:00101980
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1780DPX=0:ENDPROC
1790DEFPROCT:HIX=HX+1:PROCU
1800IFDPX=1THENENDPROC
1010HIX=HX-1:PROCU:ENDPROC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1830DP=0
1830IFDFxC5THEN1640
1830IFDFxC5THEN1640
1840AX(HX, IX+1)=C3X
1840AX(HX, IX+1)=C3X
1850IFAX(HX+AX=BX, IX+1+BX+SX)=OTHENXX=SX:PROCT:IFDPX=1THENGX=KX:GOTO1880
1860IFAX(HX+AX=TX, IX+1+BX=TX)=OTHENXX=TX:PROCT:IFDPX=1THENGX=KX:GOTO1880
1870AX(HX, IX+1)=0:GOTO1630
1880IFPAX=OTHENVX(IX)=VX(IX)+EX(PRX)=0
1890VX(IX)=VX(IX)=EX(PRX)=-7
1990AX(HX, IX+1)=0:PBX=IX:TVX=(X+BX+0X:IFPAX=OANDPRX=OTHE:388X=1
1910QOTO1640
1220VX(IX)=VX(IX)+FX(PBX, PAX)
               930IFLFX=OTHENHFX=INT(RND(1)*2)*4:00101
940P9X=01C2X=1:HX=2
950IFXX=2THENC2X=1:HX=1
960F0RIX=OTOB:VX(1X)=0:NEXT
970F0RIX=OTOB:VX(1X)=0:NEXT
990IFDTX(ZTHEN1000
990PRX=01PRX=0:CX=VX:C3X=C2X:GOSUB:1:50
1000FRX=1:CX=C2X:C3X=WX:00SUB:1:50
1010IFDFX(ZTHEN1060
1020IFX+SORDFX(3THEN1060
1030IFXX=0RDFX(3THEN1060
10400OSUB:1:50
1050FRX=0:CX=HX:C3X=C2X:OOSUB:1:50
1050FRX=0:CX=HX:C3X=C2X:OOSUB:1:50
1050FRX=0:CX=HX:C3X=C2X:OOSUB:1:50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1910Q0T01640
1920VX(IX)=VX(IX)+FX(PRX,PAX)
1930IFPAX=OANDPRX=OTHENIX=0
1940Q0T01640
1950RFH HIT
1950IFKX==ITHENMX=KX=118FX=MX1KX==1100T01190
1970Q0T01640
                 197000T01640
1980JX-1
1990JFHPX>OXTHENJX-1
2000FOREX=OXTOHPXSTEPJX
2010X=EX-2-1:PROCPOINTER
2020COLOURO
2030FORY=IT0100INEXT
2040X=EX-2-1:PROCPOINTER
2020COLOURNCX
2040XEX
                  11201FDBX=1ANDHPX=PBXTHENADX(TYX)=6251DBX=0
113000T0190
1140REMFINDVAL
11501FAX(HX,1X+1)=3THENVX(1X)=-300001RETURN
1160FDRJX=0T03
1170AX=BX(JX,1):BX=BX(JX,0)
1180KX=01DX=01NX=118LX=0
1190PX=AX(HX+AX=XX,1X+1=BX+KX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20800X=HPX:00BUB560:00T0530
2090DEFPROCPOINTER:PRINTTAB(X,0)CHR4(240)CHR4(241):PRINTTAB(X,1)CHR4(242)CHR4(2
43):ENDPROC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            43):ENDPROC
2100DEFPROCDISK:PRINTTAB(X,Y)CHR*(244)CHR*(245):PRINTTAB(X,1)CHR*(242)CHR*(2-7):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(247)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(247)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(247)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(247)CHR*(24
                  1200Bx=Dx+1
12101FFx=30RPx=CXTHENDx=Dx-1:GOTO1960
12201FFx=C3XTHENDx=Nx+1
12301FNx=4THEN1920
12401FDx=4THEN1290
12501FXx=1THEN18x=xx+1:GOTO1190
1260Kx=KX-1:GOTO1190
```

# QL Trace

B J White. Wirral. Mersevside.



THOSE OF YOU who know what a trace is may skip this paragraph. A trace shows the line number and line details which the program is using at that instant and at the same time allows the program to proceed normally or if wished slower - down to frame by frame to use a video recorder analogy. Thus the programs of others may be followed for quicker understanding and one's own followed at leisure to find where a problem occurs. Errors in typing out printed listings can also be most readily found with a trace particularly if the programs are not fully understood. This program uses as narrow a window as possible at the top of the screen to show the instantaneous listing, long lines are not shown in full.

A trace showing where you were in a program along with control of speed of the program is, or was, the province of machine code and a fairly long one at that. Trace was supposed to be on the early QLs but it is not there now and I have not seen one for sale. This QL trace is so much easier than guessing where to put all the prints and stops to find out where one is in a program.

The typing amount is not as bad as it looks because Del-Trace is constructed from a renumbered d-lined Init-Trace and merged back with first parts. Take care with the string statements, it is easiest to think out the "" and \$ rather than copy. Remember you can join any \$ with anything within "" and the join must be &, nothing else can be joined or used for joining. The QL reads the instruction as if none of the "" nor the \$ nor the & were there. There is only one character recorded in a line

that you do not get printed on screen and that is the CHR\$(10) forcing new line hence its appearance in the program when additional lines are put in by program and its presence being used to determine the end of a program line so a new one may be collected.

Init-Trace: These headings are procedures and called by entering like a direct command. QLTrace requires a blank line after every program line so it can insert its call for tracing. Renumber your program line so it can insert its call for tracing. Renumber your program on the QL if necessary. Load QLTrace and put cassette with your program in either drive. Run and answer questions, which drive your prgram is in, name of your program, and final line you wish to trace -QLTrace stops at the end anyway. The modified program will now be on the same cassette and named the same except it has a T in front for trace. Note the T program is not (continued on next page) (continued from previous page) in the computer.

Trace 1 or 0: Load the program when required. Enter Trace 1 for trace on, Trace 0 for trace off. Run your Tprogram. The stepping is by holding down Shift and Ctrl with Press of V.

Del-Trace: After modification using

QLTrace you can strip the Tprogram clean if wished. Place a cassette with Tprogram in any drive, run QLTrace and find similar questions to Init-Trace. The new ordinary program will be on the same cassette, the old one is deleted, but the Tprogram is kept ready for future use.

Other windows can interfere, so modify

either position. Inkey\$ polls covering the weird choice of CHR\$(182) used in program will need modifying. Trace 1 or Trace 0 must be entered before running the Tprogram or it will stop. Progress of Init- and Del-Trace is shown on screen so hic-cups can be seen. Lines jumped from are not shown.

```
20480 LIST #12:n
20490 CLOSE #12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20500 REPeat step_loop

20510 stps = INKEYs(#1,-1)

20520 IF stps = CHR$(182) THEN EXIT step_loop

20530 END REPeat step_loop

20540 END IF
 20100 L6Cal asc:chars.progrs, liness, drives, linenumbers; count, lnum, nlnum; nlnum; 20110 INPUT 00. "In which drive is program ? " ! i drives 20120 INPUT 00. "Nhat is name of program ? "; ! progrs 20130 INPUT 00. "Final linenumber to trace ? "; ! flinenumber 20140 DELETE "mdv"&drives%"_"%"t*progrs 20150 OPEN #10. "mdv"&drives%"_"%"t*progrs 20150 OPEN_HEW 411, "mdv"&drives%"_"%"t*progrs 20160 OPEN_HEW 411, "mdv"&drives%"_"%"t*progrs 20160 liness = "" : linenumbers = "": count = 1 20190 REPeat text_loop 20200 chars = INKEY$($10,-1) asc = CODE(chars) 20210 asc = CODE(chars) 20220 SELect ON asc 20230 ON asc = 48 TO 57 20240 IF count <= 5 20250 Linenumbers = linenumbers*chars 20260 END IF END SELect  20280 count = count + I 20200 Count = count + I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LOCal asc, chars, tprogrs, progrs, liness, drives, linenumbers, count, lnum, olnu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             m;olnum$
20590 IMPUT #0, "In which drive is Program for delete trace? '!; drive$
20600 IMPUT #0, "What is the name of tprogram for del_trace? '!; tprogrs
20610 Progrs = tprogrs(2 T6)
20620 IMPUT #0, "Final linenumber to del_trace? '; ! flinenumber
20630 DELETE "ndv"&drivest"_"&progrs
20640 OPEN #10, "ndv"&drivest"_"&progrs
20650 OPEN_MEW #11, "mdv"&drivest"_"&progrs
20650 OPEN_MEW #11, "mdv"&drivest"_"&progrs
20660 REPeat text_loop
20670 Inness = " : tymnumbers = "%s count = 1
20680 REPeat tine_toop
20690 chars = IMEY#(#10,-1)
20700 asc = CODE(chars)
20710 SELect ON asc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SELect ON asc
ON asc = 48 TO 57
IF count '<= 5
    linenumbers = linenumbers$chars
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20710
20720
20730
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20740
 20270 END SELect count = count.+ I
20290 count = count.+ I
10290 lnum = linemaber$ : ninum = lnum + 1 : ninum$ = ninum
10300 lines$ = lines$&char$
20310 SELect ON asc = 10 : PRINT $11.lines$i: PRINT lines$i : PRINT $11.nin
10320 END REPeat (line_loop
20320 END REPeat (line_loop
20330 IF EOF($10) THEN EXIT text_loop
20340 IF lnum >= fitmenumber THEN EXIT text_loop
20350 END REPeat text_loop
20360 CLOSE $11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             END IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20750
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20760
20770
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END SELect

count = count + 1

lnum = linenumber$ : olnum = lnum - 1 : olnum$ = olnum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20790
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20800
20810
20820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20830
  20840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRINT timess;
END IF
EXIT time_toop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20870
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20800 EMD SELect
20890 EMD REPeat line_loop
20900 IF EMF(#10) THEN EXIT text_loop
20910 IF lnum >= flinenumber THEN EXIT text_loop
20920 EMD REPeat text_loop
   20450 IF control = 1
20460 OPEN #12.scr_480x10a30x15
20470 PAPER #12.4:IHK #12.0:CLS #12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20950 END DEFine del_trace
```

# Lightcycle

Andy Sheppard, Burnkey, Lancashire.



THE PROGRAM is in two parts: A short Basic controller program and 2K of machine code, containing the game routine, and various other routines for instructions etc. plus data for a redefined character set.

Loading and Saving instructions: Type in the Basic program — listing 1 — and Save it without attempting to Run it — by using

SAVE "LIGHTCYCLE" LINE 9997

Next, either: Enter the machine code from the assembly listing — listing 2 — or enter the machine code from the hex-dump — listing 3 — using the hex-loader — listing 4:

If by this time you have had enough of typing in the hex., then you have no need to enter listing 5, which is data for a new character set: if this is the case, then delete the statement

### POKE 23607,116

from line 9997 in listing 1.

If you do want to use the new character set, then type in the hex. from listing 5 using the hex-loader, inputting "7580" as the start address

When all the code has been entered and

checked, save the code using

SAVE "0" CODE 28672,2100 immediately after where listing 1 was Saved. After Verifying, type

# RANDOMIZE USR 0

to clear the computer. Rewind the tape and type

# LOAD "LIGHTCYCLE"

The Basic will auto-Run, Loading the machine code. If the program crashes, reload the hex-loader and further check the code using the List option of the loader. GStCI

Keyboard layout.

Either:

1) Joysticks in ports 1 and 2 of the ZX
Interface II
or 2) Direction Player 1 Player 2
Up W P
Down Z Space
Left A L

S

Enter

Right

0)REM BASIC control for 0)REM BASIC control for 0)REM "LIGHTCYCLE" by 0)REM December 1983 0)REM 10 LET \$1=0: LET \$2=\$1: BORDER 0: POKE 23693,7: CL5: PRINT #0; AT 1,0; FLASH 1; BRIGHT 1;" PRESS SPACE KEY TO CONTINUE. ": PRINT: LET z=USR 29359: PRINT #0; AT 1,0; 20 PRINT AT 3,5; "PLAYER 1 COLO UR ? [1-7]": PAUSE 0: LET a\$=INK EY\$: IF a\$<"1" OR a\$>"7" THEN GO TO 20 30 POKE 28671, VAL a\$: POKE 28676, VAL a\$: LET z=USR 29799 40 PRINT AT 5,5; "PLAYER 2 COLO UR ? [1-7]": PAUSE 0: LET a\$=INK EY\$: IF a\$<"1" OR a\$>"7" THEN GO TO 40 S0 POKE 28671, VAL a\$: POKE 28677, VAL a\$: LET z=USR 29324 60 PRINT AT 7,5; "SPEED ? [0-9, 0=FASTEST]": PAUSE 10: LET a\$=IN KEY\$: IF a\$<"0" OR a\$>"9" THEN GO TO 60 100 RANDOMIZE: POKE 28679,4\*VAL a\$: PRINT:: LET z=USR 29471: P

# SOFTWARE FILE

						_
(continued from previous page)	28976	457C0F0F0F4FE6E0	- 271	29416:	0E08E50620A7CB16	= 681
9997 if new character	28984	986F79E603EE5867	= 1062	29424	2B10FBE1250D20F2	
set is not to be used	28992	7ECB77C93E11D77B				= 859
1995 REM Set is not to be used.	29000	07251207255110776	= 1066	29432	C110E9C9260E0602	= 703
996 REM .		Q73E13D73E01D73E	= 851	29440:	C51E920602C52E1C	= 652
997 CLEAR 28000: LOAD "0"CODE 2	29008:	16D77CD77DD73E20	= 1010	29448:		= 984
	29016:	D724E5CD3071E1C0	= 1263	29456:	047BD71C10FB24C1	= 866
998 PAUSE 100 POKE 23607,116: RUN	29024	3E11D77BD73E13D7	= 928	29464:	10EB24C110E2C9CD	= 112
	29032:	3E00D73E16D77CD7	= 915	29472:	767311011321218F	= 479
AUE "LIGHTCYCLE" LINE 9997: POK 23736,181: SAUE "0"CODE 28672	29040:	7DD73E20D7C9ED4B	= 1162	29480:	3E16D7AFD7AFD7CD	= 128
	29048	067008788120FBC9	= 910	29488:	6073CD6673CD7173	= 107
	29056:	1F47202020544849	= 427	29496:	211E91CD66730612	= 654
	29064:	5320495320402049	= 484	29504:		= 100
"0"CODE 28672,2100	29072	2047204820542043	= 422	29512		= 857
	29080	2059204320402045	= 429	29520		= 117
	29088:	2021202020202020	= 257	29528:	7321218FCD667321	= 779
	29096:	202020544845204F	= 432	29536		= 993
	29104	4248454354204F46	= 541	29544	D710FCC97AD77BD7	
8672: 040A180A01046500 = 157	29112	2040494748544359	= 564	29552		
8680: CD7671CD9470CD4E = 1184	29120	4340452049532054				= 116
8688: 707D2A0070FE01CA = 848	29128:		= 516	29560:	7011967306041877	= 549
8696: EA70FE02CAF070FE = 1410			= 530	29568:	231310FA219A73FD	= 875
8704: 03CAED70FE04CAF3 = 1257		594F555220435943	= 590	29576:	7541FD7442FD3676	= 104
		4C452041524F554E	= 566	29584:	02FD367704C9040A	= 647
	29152	4420544845204752	= 510	29592:	1809010101010101	= 43
	29160	494420574954484F	= 568	29600	01FF55AA55AA55AA	= 102
8728: FE02CA1371FE03CA = 1049	29168:	5554204352415348	= 570	29608:		= 280
8736: 1071FE04CA1671CD = 929	29176:	494E4720494E544F	= 568	29616:	1031031F7FBFCEF1	= 876
8744: 541FD8C30870FD6E = 1009	29184:	2045495448455220	= 513	29624:	1FC7B0DFBF7FFFFF	= 145
8752: 763EF7DBFECB5F20 = 1230	29192	5448452057414040	= 561	29632:	FCF10000C0E0F3FC	= 140
28760: 022E01CB4F20022E = 411	29200:	204F522041205641	= 473	29640:	1FC727474F0F0F07	= 456
8768: 02CB5720022E03CB = 578	29208:	504F555220545241	= 589	29648:	0701F7F3FB7BFBF0	= 136
8776: 4720022E04FD7576 = 643	29216	49402E2020202020	= 355	29656:	FØCØE7E7EFEFCFØ7	= 158
8784: C9FD6E773EEFDBFE = 1457	29224	202020202020424F	= 337	29664	0701F7F0F878F8F0	= 135
8792: CB4F20022E01CB5F = 661	29232:	5448204359434045	≥ 556	29672	F0C0210058110158	= 659
8800: 20022E02CB572002 = 406	29240:	5320404541564520	= 512	29680:	A73A047017171701	= 411
8808: 2E03CB6720022E04 = 439	29248:	41205641504F5552	= 574	29688	600177EDB03A0570	= 804
8816 F07577C9FD6E763E = 1233	29256:	2054524149402041	= 509	29696:	17171701800177ED	= 587
8824: FBDBFECB4F20022E = 1086	29264:	4E44204E45495448	= 554	29704	B075380470110E04	= 503
8832: 013EFDDBFECB4720 = 1095	29272	4552204359434045	= 551	29712:	CD2074D03A057011	= 753
8840: 022E04CB4F20022E = 414	29280:	2043414E2053544F	= 520	29720	0004CD2074D018E9	= 822
8848: 023EFEDBFECB4F20 = 1105	29288:	5020554E54494C20	= 540	29728		
8856: 022E03FD7576C9FD = 993	29296	4F4E4520504C4159	= 568	29736:	D3FE1B7AB320FB3E FEDBFE1FC93AFF6F	-
8364: 6E773EDFDBFECB47 = 1261	29304	4552204841532043			PEDBEETECSSHEED	= 138
3872: 20022E013EBFDBFE = 307	29312	5241534845442E20	= 502	29744		= 398
	59315:		= 517	29752	772310FCC1C64010	= 890
	29320:	2020202020202020	= 256	29760:	F40600C5215F50CD	= 867
3888: 20022E023E7FDBFE = 744	29328:	2020202020202020	= 256	29768:	5474213F57CD5474	= 788
8896: CB4720022E03FD75 = 727	29336:	505050505050505050	= 256	29776:	C110F0C90E08E506	= 907
8904: 7709251807241804 = 452	29344	505050505050505050	= 256	29784:	20A7CBC6CB162B10	= 884
8912: 2C18012D220070E5 = 489	29352	20202020202023CD	= 432	29792:	FBE1250020F0C911	= 101
8920: CD3071E1200A3A04 = 695	29360:	7673CDFC72118271	= 1064	29800:	8574213174CD9174	= 913
8928: 705FCD4471C32970 = 941	29368:	3E7FDBFE1F30153E	= 824	29808:	2145740091742148	= 792
8936: FD36470109251807 = 648	29376:	16D73E00D73E1FD7	= 822	29816:		= 114
8944: 2418042C18012D22 = 212	29384:	1AFE2328E813D7CD	= 1026	29824	118B7418E5C059FF	= 108
8952: 0270E5CD3071E120 = 966	29392	E27218E43E16D7AF	= 1066	29832:	4FDF4F205A5F573F	= 748
3960 da3805705FCD4471 = 666	29400	D7AFD73E06D73E06	= 956	29840:	5706021877231310	
8968: C30870FD364702C9 = 896						- 010
8968: C30870FD364702C9 = 896	29408:	D7090608052A8071	= 910	29848:	FAC9 = 451	

# Raid

G Dobbing, Stockton on Tees, Cleveland.



THE OBJECT of the game is to move your shuttle down between the shields and capture the parts that are being sent to the humans own space station.

This may seem easy enough but the shields get faster and the more parts you collect the more shields appear. The parts also increase in speed as the game progresses.

There is also an "on screen" fuel gauge and this is used up each time you have to hit your rockets. The numbers of parts you have collected and how many ships you have left is shown on screen along with the remaining

The game also incorporates a freeze frame to allow you to leave your game for a while without coming back to find you have been destroyed. Instructions are included within the program.

If you find this too difficult you can make it easier by altering the number of parts you need to collect by changing the 'TP' variable in line 1250 to a smaller amount.

```
10 REM---TITLE PAGE---
20 CLS0
30 FORR-96 TO 100
40 PRINTER.".";
50 IF R)-97 THEN PRINTER-1,CHR#(120);
60 PLAY*T25501V31CV21CV11C*
70 MEXTR
60 PLAY*TZSSOIV316VZ16V116"
70 MEXTR
70 MEXTR
70 FENTA, "a",
100 IF A>-32 THEN PRINTOA-32,CHR0(120);
110 PLAY*TZSSOIV316VZ16V116"
125 MEXTA
130 FOR I=126 TO 112 STEP-1
140 PRINTOI*, "a",
150 IF1(-125 THEN PRINTOI*-1,CHR0(120);
160 PLAY*TZSSOIV316VZ16VZ16V116"
170 MEXT!
100 FOR D=490 TO 97 STEP-32
190 PRINTOI*, "a",
200 IF D<=400 THEN PRINTOI*-32,CHR0(120);
210 PLAY*TZSSOIV316VZ16V116"
220 PLAY*TZSSOIV316VZ16V116"
220 MEXTD
230 PRINTOIY35, "press"+CHR0(120)+"the"+CHR0(120)+"space
5ar";
238 PRINTERYS, "press"+CRE6(128)
586"1
248 FORN-B TO 31
258 PRINTER, CHRE(147);
268 PLAY-7235048"
278 NEXTR
268 IF FEEK(345)-223 THEN 658
278 NEXTR
268 PRINTER, CHRE(159);
318 PLAY-7235040"
328 NEXTR
338 IF PEEK(345)-223 THEN 658
348 FORN-479T0448BTEP-1
358 PRINTER, CHRE(156);
348 PLAY-7235040"
348 PLAY-7235040"
358 PERTR
368 IF PEEK(345)-223 THEN 658
358 PRINTER, CHRE(156);
359 FORN-416T032BTEP-32
488 PRINTER, CHRE(159);
                               FORR-416T032STEP-32
PRINTER, CHR# (159) 1
PLAY-T25504F*
 418 PLAY-125504F"
428 NEXTR
438 IF PEEK (345) = 223 THEN 658
448 FORK-01031
458 PLAY-125504C"
478 NEXTR
408 IF FEEK (345) = 223 THEN 658
498 FORK-631044751EP32
508 PRINTER (AHR) (225) |
518 PLAY-125504D"
```

```
528 NEXTE

538 IF PEEK (345) = 223 THEN 658

548 FEGS+479T0440STEP = 1

550 PERNTHER, CHRE (252) |

568 PLAY**T25504E*

578 NEXTE

578 NEXTE (345) = 223 THEN 658

579 FORR-41610320TEP-32

680 PERNTHER, CHRE (255) |

610 PLAY**T25503F*

638 IF PEEK (345) = 223 THEN 658

648 IF PEEK (345) = 223 THEN 658

648 IF PEEK (345) < 223 THEN 658

658 CLES
 638 IF PEEK(345)-223 THEN 658
648 IF PEEK(345)<223 THEN 248
658 CLSB
668 SUMBIBB,;
678 PERINTB:31, "do"+CHRE(120)+"you"+CHRE(120)+"HART"+CHRE(129)+"instructions";
688 PERINTB:37, CHRE(123)+"y"+CHRE(124)+"n"+CHRE(125);
698 IF PEEK(339)-223 THEN BOBUB 2368 ELSE IF PEEK(344)
</p>
  31.303.505.305.307.307.307.307.307.403.2011 R2D4R404R403-
LAD44.304.504.504.6304.637.4023.4023.4024.3018.104.104.104.10
7.58.604.204.204.204.602R4014.504.4024.3018.501R601R604R20
2R40.2R20.204.204.505.3054.3054.204.50381409.504.3054.605R210
3R30.38403R305R509R309R305R305R403R2018.2044.4044.2044.403
2R40.308403R505R509R309R305R403R2018.2044.4044.2044.403
```

```
700 DRAW BH120,501C104D3R1E2F1D1G1D1R3U1H1U1E1F2R1U3H4
            768 DRAW FUS
978 DRAW HOS
988 DRAW THE ,168;R1805L1805"
978 FAINT (2,162),1
1888 LINE (8,168)-(256,168),PSET
900 DRAW-DMS, 168;R1805L18US*
970 PAINT (2, 162),1
1000 LINE (0, 100) - (256, 160), PSET
1010 PAINT (0, 170);
1020 DET (12, 50) - (133, 60), A, G
1030 DET (0, 160) - (13, 160), C, G
1030 DET (0, 160) - (10, 165), C, G
1030 DET (0, 160) - (10, 165), C, G
1030 DET (0, 160) - (10, 165), C, G
1030 DET (0, 160) - (10, 165), C, G
1030 PUT (12, 0) - (22, 10), A, PSET
1050 PUT (12, 0) - (22, 10), A, PSET
1050 PUT (12, 0) - (24, 10), A, PSET
1050 PUT (24, 0) - (34, 10), A, PSET
1050 PUT (13, 40) - (45) PSET (240, 20)
1090 DET (13, 40) - (45) PSET (240, 20)
1090 PAINT (240, 40), 1
1110 DERSEN1, 1
1120 PAINT (124, 40), 1
1130 PSET (11, 111) PSET (21, 110) - PSET (120, 30) - PSET (130, 160)
1140 PSET (124, 90) - PSET (123, 95) - PSET (280, 93)
1140 PSET (124, 90) - PSET (123, 15) - PSET (280, 93)
1140 PSET (233, 110) - PSET (224, 113) - PSET (280, 93)
1140 PSET (233, 110) - PSET (224, 113) - PSET (280, 93)
1140 PSET (233, 110) - PSET (224, 137)
1150 IF Y<-55 THEN Y=55
1160 IF PSEX (341) - 223 THEN Y=Y-4+FU-FU-, 3+PRESET (FU, 10)
3+PRESET (FU, 100) - ELSE Y=Y-4
1170 IF PSEX (343) - 223 AND Y>-78 THEN X=X-0+FU-FU-, 05+P
1180 IF PSEX (344) - 223 AND Y>-78 THEN X=X-0+FU-FU-, 05+P
1180 IF PSEX (344) - 223 AND Y>-78 THEN X=X-0+FU-FU-, 05+P
1180 IF PSEX (344) - 223 AND Y>-78 THEN X=X-0+FU-FU-, 05+P
1180 IF PSEX (344) - 223 AND Y>-78 THEN X=X-0+FU-FU-, 05+P
1180 IF PSEX (344) - 223 AND Y>-78 THEN X=X-0+FU-FU-, 05+P
1180 IF PSEX (344) - 223 AND Y>-78 THEN Y=-67
1120 IF TSU-6 THEN PLAY-TSHOOVSIC*
1200 PUT,(X1,Y1) - (X1+10,Y1+10), A, PSET
1220 IF TSU-6 THEN DOOLD 15-60
1250 IF TP-6 THEN DOOLD 15-60
1250 IF FU-(-48 THEN DOTD 19-60
1270 IF FU-(-48 THEN DOTD 19-60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (continued on next page)
```

# SOFTWARE FILE.

# 1748 LINE(255,153)-(8,153),PRESET 1778 94-255 1788 RETURN 1798 RETURN 1898 FORC-1T03 1818 FUT(X,Y)-(X+18,Y+18),E,PRESET 1802 FLAY-T255V36081COEF6\* 1838 FUT(X,Y)-(X+18,Y+18),E,PSET 1848 PLAY-T255V36082CDEF6\* 1858 NEXTC 1868 FLAY-T256V38082CDEF6\* 1858 PLAY-T256V38082CDEF6\* (continued from previous page) 1308 IF X>=243 THEN X=243 1310 IF XX=3 THEN X=3 1310 IF XX=3 THEN X=3 1320 IF Y>=160 THEN X=3 1330 LINE(0,120)-(03,120),PSET 1340 LINE(0,120)-(03,120),PSET 1350 IF SD=1 THEN LINE(0,70)-(01,70),PSET 1350 IF SD=1 THEN LINE(0,70)-(01,70),PSET 1360 IF TT=1 THEN SI=615-11F S1)=235 THEN GOSUB 1730 1380 IF TT=1 THEN SI=615-11F S1)=235 THEN GOSUB 1730 1380 IF TT=1 THEN SI=64-3(IF SI<-235 THEN GOSUB 1740 1390 IF PA=0 THEN Z=2+0P 1410 IF S3<-120 THEN S3=63+0H ELSE S3=83+2 1420 IF S2>=125 THEN S3=63+0H ELSE S3=83+2 1420 IF S2>=125 THEN GOSUB 1670 1440 IF S2<-8 THEN GOSUB 1670 1440 IF S2<-8 THEN GOSUB 1670 1440 IF X=10>=52 AND Y<=120 AND Y+0>=120 THEN GOSUB 1000 1470 IF SB=1 THEN IF X<=S1 AND Y+0>=90 THEN GOSUB 1000 GOSUB 1000 1490 PUT(21,T1)=(21+10,T1+5),D 1500 IF PA=0 THEN PUT(2,T)=(2+10,T+5),C,PSET 1510 Z1=21T1=T1 0 1078 LINE(X,Y)-(X+10,Y+10),PRESET,DF 1000 IF Y>-1707HEN LINE(X,Y+3)-(X+10,Y+10),PSET,DF 1090 LU-(V-1:X-123:Y-52 2300 CLSB:PRINT:SOUNDIBB,:PRINT"YOUR BASE SHIP 18 IN DESPERATE": SOUNDIBB,: 2378 PRINT"NEED OF REPAIR. YOU HISSION IS":SOUNDIBB,: 2398 PRINT"NEED OF REPAIR. YOU HISSION IS":SOUNDIBB,: 2398 PRINT"TO OBTAIN SIX PARTS FROM THE":SOUNDIBB,: 2398 PRINT"THEIR OWN SPACE STATION. YOU":SOUNDIBB,: 2488 PRINT"THEIR OWN SPACE STATION. YOU":SOUNDIBB,: 2418 PRINT"REST AVOID THE SHIELDS THAT ARE":SOUNDIBB,: 2428 PRINT"CONTINUALY OPENING AND CLOSING":SOUNDIBB,: 2438 PRINT"OVER THE VITAL PARTS YOU REQUIRE":SOUNDIBB. PA-9 IF LV-8 THEN SOTO 1968 85-85-12 LIN(85,0)-(85+10,10),PRESET,BF RETURN REM---ALL SHIPS LOST---2458 CLSB:PRINT:PRINT"YOU HAVE 4 SHIPB IN WHICH TO":80 IND:88; 1 2468 PRINT"TRY AND COMPLETE YOUR TAGK. ":GOUNDIOS; 1 2470 PRINT"RHEMBER-GRAVITY WILL ALMAYS":GOUNDIOS; 1 2480 PRINT"PULL YOU DOWN. IF YOU HIT THE ":SOUNDIOS; 1 2490 PRINT"SUFFACE OR THE SHIELDS YOU WILL ":SOUNDIOS; 1 2508 PRINT"DUE TO THE SIZE OF YOUR CRAFT":SOUNDIOS; 1 2518 PRINT"DUE TO THE SIZE OF YOUR CRAFT":SOUNDIOS; 1 2520 PRINT"TUD CAN DNLY CARRY I LOAD FRE":SOUNDIOS; 1 2530 PRINT"TRIP, AFTER YOU OBTAIN I OF THE "SOUNDIOS; 1 2540 PRINT"PRATS YOU HUST RETURN IT TO THE ":SOUNDIOS; 1 2550 PRINT"MOTHER SHIP, A NOTE MILL TELL ":SOUNDIOS; 1 2550 PRINT"SURDIOS; 1 2550 PRINT"BURDIOS; 1 2550 PRINT"BURDIOS; 1 2550 PRINT"BURDIOS; 1 2560 PRINTESOUNDIOS; 1 2560 PRINTESOUNDIOS; 1 2660 PRINTESO; "-LEFT ": 2618 PRINTESO; "-LEFT ": 2629 PRINTESO; "-B-STOP "; 2640 PRI 1998 CLS8 2008 PRINT8234, "you"+CHR#(128)+"blew"+CHR#(128)+"it"; 2018 PLAY\*T255V2501CDEFG" 2028 PLAY\*T255V2501CDEFG" 2038 PLAY\*T255V2501CDEFG" 2040 NEXTEN 2058 CLS:PRINT:PRINT" DUE TO YOUR INCOMPETANCE THE ENTIRE CREW OF YOUR BASE SHIP HAVE PERISHED." 2050 FORL-168T0191: 2078 PRINT9L, CHR#(131); 2088 MEXTE 1538 IF PEEK(341)-239 THEN SOUND280,3:50UND108,2:500UB 2728 1548 00T01138 1558 RCM+\*\*PCLIVER SPARE PART\*\*\* 1568 IF Y<-\$1 AND PA-1 THEN PLAY\*T5V5AV7BV9CV11DV13EV1 5FV178\* ELSE RETURN 1578 TP\*TP+11B0=B0=8 1508 LINE(B0,2)-(B0+4,18),PSET,BF 1509 B3\*\*P3-1PA=8 1688 Y\*\*51\*R4\*\*\*\* 1618 RETURN 1628 RETURN 1628 REM=\*\*COLLECT SPARE PART\*\*\* 1638 PLAY\*0374L5V38CT8CT6COST4GT8GT4GT4ETBET6ET3B\*\*1PA-1 2800 PEXTL 2800 PRINTE288," TOTAL NO. OF PARTS OBTAINED:";TP; 2100 PLAY"02L2TSV30CCT10CT5CD0T10DT5DT10CT5CD1T10002T3 C\* 2118 FORL-416TO447 2128 PRINTML,CHEK(131); 2128 PRINTML,CHEK(131); 2138 NEXTL 2148 PRINTM448,\*DO YOU WANT TO TRY ABAIN? (Y/N)\* 2158 IF PREX:(359)-223 THEN SOUNDISE,5:RUN ASR BLEE IF PEEK(344)</2247 THEN 2158 2168 CLS8 2178 SOUNDI,8 2188 SOUNDI,8 2188 SOUTOZISE 2288 REDH-\*\*\*YOU DID IT\*\*\* 2218 CLSB-PRINT\*\*PRINT\* MOLL DONE.\* 2228 PRINT\* YOU HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED YOUR HISBI ON, YOU CAN NOW INSTALL THE PARTS AND GET HOME 1440 LINE(Z.T)-(Z+18,T+5) ,PRESET, 8: Z-8 1650 RETURN 1660 REH\*\*\*ERASE SHIELDS\*\*\* 1670 LINE(0,128)-(255,128),PRESET 2650 HUNDER 25 2660 RETURN 2670 FOR T-1 TO 200:NEXT T 2600 PRINTENDO, "PRESS THE SPACEDAR": 2690 IF PEEK(345)<>223 THEN 2690 1678 LINE(0,120)-(255,120),PRESE 1608 S3-1 1678 RETURN 1768 LINE(255,78)-(0,70),PRESET 1718 S2-255 1720 RETURN 1738 LINE(0,78)-(255,78),PRESET 1748 S1-6 1758 RETURN 2700 RETURN 2718 REN++PAUSE+++ 2728 IF PECK(341)<>251 THEN 2728 2738 SQUIND208,3:SQUIND108,2 2748 RETURN 2238 PRINT

# Four in a row

Martin Roberts, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire.



FOUR IN A ROW is exactly the same as the popular Connect Four game. The game can be played either against the computer or against another human being. The rules are very simple.

The game is played — in this case — on a 9 by 8 board. The player makes his move by dropping coloured disks down the board. The disk always falls to the bottom of each column. The next player then makes his move by dropping a different coloured disk.

The winner is the player who gets four of his disks in a row. The row can be either horizontal, vertical or diagonal. In computer play mode, the user is asked which level of difficulty he would like to play at. The levels are from 1 to 5. In level 1 the computer will only play defensively and so does not play a very good game. In level 5 however the computer will provide a challenge to most players. The speed of play varies with difficulty. The computer can take up to 40 seconds to make a move in difficulty factor 5.

A detailed description of the workings of the program would be beyond the scope of this article but there is a brief description of what each section of the program does.

Lines 30 to 70	Operation initialisation of variables and characters.
160 to 200	instructions.
310 to 390	initialisation of arrays.
460 to 550	main loop of program.
610 to 720	check for win.
890 to 900	program data.
	computer move section.

Briefly the computer move making section operates as follows. The computer scans each column from left to right and calculates the numbers of disks in a straight line which would result in going in that column. Different values are assigned to each number in the row. So two in a row might be worth 10 points whereas three in a row might be worth 30 points — four in a row is of course given the maximum of 13000 points as this wins the game.

Things do not stop there though, the computer must then calculate the values for stopping the opponent from going in that particular column. This is done in the same way but these values are negative since they are defensive.

But what about the position above? This must also be considered or there would be danger of letting the opponent in i.e. there would be no point in going in a column which lead to three in a row if the position above lead to your opponent getting his four in a row. So the position above is also examined in the way previously described.

When the computer has finished calculating the values it then simply scans all the columns to find the one with the highest value. This is the computers move. Readers may like to experiment with the computers play by changing the data in lines 890-900.

```
TORTRINIPRINIT In two player mode, a move may be retracted by pressing the upward arrow key."

218PRINIPRINIT Press any key to continue"; ias-GETS; CLS

228PRINITAB(6,1) "Are you using a colour"; PRINITAB(12,3) "telivision?"; ias-GETS; PRINITAS (FASK) "N'ANDAS()"Y'*
HENCLS; PRINITAB(11,1) "(Y'N) Please"; PROCDELAY; BOTO228

2381FAS-"*THENDS="White"; 2="; YS;") "(PRINITAB(7,7)*
First players colour?"; ias-GETS:NBZ-VAL (AS): PRINITAB; I
FNBZ(): ANDABZ(): ZTHENDRINITAB(7,7)" 1 or 2 please
"(PROCDELAY; BOTO248

258KRZ-1; FS-YS; SS-BE: IFNSZ-1THENFS-BS; SS-YS; KSZ-Z
2AGPRINITAB(11,9)" Bo you mant to play the computer?";
ias-GETS: PRINITAS: PRINIT: IFAS()"N'ANDAS()"Y"THENPRINITAB

(1,9) SPC(18)" (Y'N) please"SPC(12): PROCDELAY; GOTO268

270 IFAS-""HENDRINIT: IFAS()"N'ANDAS()"Y"THENPRINITAB
(1,9) SPC(18)" (Y'N) please"SPC(12): PROCDELAY; GOTO262

200 IX-1: IFAS-""THENCHYZ-2: IX-8

338PRINITARINITAB(5,13) SPC(3) "Setween 1 and 5 please" SPC(11):
PROCDELAY; GOTO388

3180CSTORE: FORKZ-WAL (DFS): PRINITES: CMC=1: IFDFX>50RDFX(17
HENDRINITAB(5,13) SPC(3) "Setween 1 and 5 please" SPC(11):
PROCDELAY; GOTO388

3180CSTORE: FORKZ-WAL (DFS): PRINITES: CMC=1: IFDFX>50RDFX(17
HENDRINITAB(5,13) SPC(3) "Setween 1 and 5 please" SPC(11):
PROCDELAY; GOTO388

3180CSTORE: FORKZ-WAL (DFS): PRINITES: CMC=1: IFDFX>50RDFX(17
HENDRINITAB(5,13) SPC(3) "Setween 1 and 5 please" SPC(11):
TSOFORIX-WOTO3AC (AS) "#1-X(RX,18)-S: NEXT: NEX
```

```
400H0DE5:VD019,3,4,0,0,19,2,2,0,0,0,17,1,5,0,0,0,2
31828219;19;0;
4181FY="G-ey-THENVOUI9,1,7,0,0,0
428VD020,0,20,19,2:CDE.OUF13:ICLS.COLDURB
438FORX=ITD17STEP2:FORY=ZTO23STEP3:PROCDISK:NEXT:NEX
T
448Y=8:FORX=ITD18STEP2:FORY=ZTO23STEP3:PROCDISK:NEXT:NEX
038X3=FFX:X=00X-2+1:GOT0530
4481FCH3:IANDCFX=XXTHEN928
47848=INKEY5(0):IFASC(0A)=I37THEN0X=0X+1:IFOX=9THEN0
X=0
4881FASC(A*)=I39ANDH4X=8ANDCHX=8THENAX(HX(EX),EX+1)=
8!HX(EX)=HX(EX)-I:X=EX-2+1:FORY=23-HX(EX)**$T025TEP-3:P
HOCC:PROCDISK:CDLOBEN:PROCDISK:SOUND1,-10,Y=38,1:NEXT:
HEX=I-LFX=I-FX-I:QX=EX:PROCCI
4701FASC(A*)=I35AH64XQX-0X-1:IFOX=-1THEN0X=8
5001FASC(A*)=I3SAH64XQX(0X(0THENEX-0X:BOBUS56*)QX=0X:
HEX=0:BOT0538
5181FCX*>DOXTENCOLOURG:X=00X=2+1:PROCPOINTER:X=0X*2
+1:CDLOURGEX:PROCPOINTER:00X=0X
5280TO4448
5381FXX=ITHENCOLOURG:X=CX+EX:XX=2 ELSECOLOURNEX:NC
Z=NEX:XX=1
540*H0CPOINTER
5560TO448
5381FXX=ITHENCOLOURG:X=0X*2+1:FORY=ZT026-HX(0X)*35T
5560TO446
5381FXX=ITHENCOLOURG:X=CX+EX:XX=2
ELSECOLOURNEX:NC
Z=NEX:XX=1
540*H0CPOINTER
5560TO446
5381FXX=1THENCOLOURG:REPROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURHEX
SOBOTOHOURHEX:PROCDISK:SOLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURHEX
SOBOTOHOURHEX:PROCDISK:SOLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURHEX
SOBOTOHOURHEX:PROCDISK:SOLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURHEX
SOBOTOHOURHEX:PROCDISK:SOLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURHEX
SOBOTOHOURHEX:PROCDISK:SOLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURHEX
SOBOTOHO:I-T10:RECOLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURHEX
SOBOTOHO:I-T10:RECOLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURB:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURB:PRO
```

# **THOUGHTS & CROSSES**

# 37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS. Telephone 0924-402337 Access Visa order 0924-409753

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

\$4.50 \$2.30 \$12.50 \$2.30 \$2.50	100 7 100 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
pson MX/FX100 eikosha GP ideroline incodex PPS801 ES 8023 anon PW1080 anon PW1080 anon PW1080 anon PW1080 BC to Parallel Pri BC to Serial Prin temotech Printer ragon to Parallel Pri et to Darallel Pri in DiN to 3 jack pin DiN to 4 jack pin DiN to 4 jack pin DiN to 5 pin	Pickurengue H Sett H Se
\$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	Ed Assembler Higher Pascal Over Over Over Over Over Over Over Over
(disk) (3" disk) e (disk) e (disk) tor  eech Rom  V.C. COVERS c 14" ctron sette Rec  80.  00litor 80.	\$ 5.00
Electron I The Key ( Replica 2 Replica 2 Replica 2 Grafkey Grafdisk Beta-Base Beta-Base Bota-Base Disk Doct Gremlin Caretaker B.C.P.L. Acom Sp View P. BBC Microvited Acom Ele BBC Cass Spectrum VIC 20/64 Epson RX Apple Apple Apple Apple Seikosha Seikosha	Pasion Pasion Pasion Pasion Pasion Sinciair Sinc
222	Vu 3O Backgammon Cub Backgammon Learn to Back Learn to Read 3 Learn to Read 3 Learn to Read 5 Learn to Read 6
S/S S/D 40 track. D/S S/D 40 track D/S D/D 80 track S/S Maxwell 3½" Hewlett Pac Further discount 50+ 10% discou 100+ 15% discount 100+ 1	### ### #### #########################
RS232 Interface £39 S232 Interface £29 S232 with 2K buffert85  DISK DRIVES Microdrive £45 Interface 1 £47 Inte	Guest for Quintaria findementure Guestinaria f
Epson RS Epson RS Epson RS Epson RS Sinclair In Sinclair In All with 5- 100K SIS 200K DIS 400K DIS 400K DIS 800K DIS 800K DIS 800K DIS 31 200K DIS 800K DIS 800K DIS 10 Commode Torch Dis with fre Memotech Inc free 6502 2nd 280 2nd p inc free	## Our   Part
Section	Krystals of Zong Krystals of Zong Ghina Miner Heross of Kam Tomer of Chail Linematichal societ James of Chail Linematichal societ James of Chail Linematichal societ Ghina Miner Harbert Strick Victoria Tom James To

Range of programs available for MTX, BBC, Electron and Amstrad Please order stating (1) Programs required; (2) Computer; (3) Amount enclosed; (4) Name & Address. All prices include, packing & VAT. Overseas orders welcome.

# SOFTWARE FILE.

# 

	ALCOHOLOGICAL TOTAL AND A MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE
Ī	11281FD8X=1ANDHPX=PSXTHENADX (TYX) =625; D9X=8
	113860T01988
	114@REMFINDVAL
	11501FAX(HX,1X+1)=3THENVX(IX)=-300001RETURN
	1168F0RJZ-8T03
	1178AX=BX(JX,1):BX=BX(JX,8)
	1186KX-8:DX-8:NX-1:BLX-8
	119@PZ=AX(HX+AX*KX,IX+1*BX*KX)
	12000%=0%+1
	12101FPX=30RPX=CXTHENDX=DX-1:60T01960
	1228IFPX=C3XTHENNX=NX+1
	1238IFNX=4THEN1928
	12401FDX=4THEN1200
	12581FKX>-1THENKX=KX+1:60T01198
	1268KX=KX-1:80T01198
	1278REMNO BOUNDRY
	1288M1X-8: M2X-8: CTX-8: RX-8
	12981FNX>3THEN1928
	13001FDFX<4THEN1620
	13181FKX=3THENNX=8: SFX=3: GOTO1338
	1328HX-HZ-31RX-HX
	1338HX=HX-1:CTX=CTX+1:IFCTX>GFXTHEN1438
	13489X-AX (HX+AX+HX, IX+1+BX+HX)
	1350PX-AX(HX+AX+(HX+4), IX+1+DX+(HX+4))
	13601FQX=30RQX=C THEN1430
	13781FDX=C3XANDPX=8THEN1488
	1300 IFDX-GANDPX-C3XTHENH1X-H1X-1
	1398G0T01338
	1400H1X=H1X+1
	1418IFH1X>M2XTHENM2X-H1X+RX-MX
	1428G0T01338
	1438NZ=NZ+N2X1
	14401FNX>3THEN1920
	1458F6X-8:H1X-HX:N7X-8:FORKX-RXTORX+3:IFAX(HX+AX*KX,I
	X+1+BX+KX)=@THENPROCU: IFN1X>N7XTHENN7X=N1X
	14681FAX(HX-1+AX+KX, IX+1+BX+KX)<>8THENBLX=1
	1478NEXT: IFN7X>3THENFSX=1
	14886X-8:TX-8:KX-1:HX-1:DPX-8:BFX-1
	149@PZ=AX(HX+AX+KX, IX+1+BX+KX)
	15001FPX=8THEN1558
	1510IFPX-CXORFX-3THENDFX-0:00T01550
	1528MX=MX+1
	15381FKX>8THENKX=KX+1;G0T01498
	1548KX=KX-1:60T01499
	15581FKX>8THENSX=KX1KX=-1:G0T01498
	1568TX=KX; IFDFX=BANDFGX=1THEN1648
	15701FNX<>HXOR0FX-0THEN1610
	15881FAX(HX-1+AX+SX, IX+1+BX+SX) <>BANDAX(HX-1+AX+TX, IX
	+1+8%+T%)<>0THENDP%=1
	15981FPAX=1THENVX(IX)=VX(IX)-DX(NX-2,PRX,DPX):80T0161
	1688VX(1X)=VX(1X)+DX(NX-2,PRX,DPX)
	1610IFNX=3THEN1020
	16201FNX<2THEN1640
	16381FPAX=1THENVX(IX)=VX(IX)-CX(BLX,NX-2,PRX) ELSEVX(
	1X)=VX(1X)+CX(BLX,NX-2,PRX)
	1648NEXTJX:RETURN
	1658DEFPROCU:N1X=0:LX=8
	1668HX=8:L3X=8

ī	1678PX=AX(H1X+KX+AX+BX(LX,1)+HX,1X+1+BX+KX+BX(LX,0)+H
	X)
	16881FPX<>BANDHX=BTHENENDPROC
	1698IFMX=8THEN1718
	17001FPX<>C3XTHEN1740
	1710L3X=L3X+1
	17201FMX>-1THENMX=MX+1:GOTO1670
	1738M%=M%-1:GOTO1678
	17401FHX>-1THENHX=-1:GOTO1670
	17501FN1% < L3%THENN1% = L3%
	1768LX=LX+1+1FLX<4THEN1668
	17781FN1X>3THENDPX=11ENDPROC
	1788DPX=8 i ENDPROC
	1798DEFPROCT:H1X=HX+1:PROCU
	1000 FDPX-1THENENDEROC
	1818HIX-HX-1: PROCU: ENDPROC
	1828DPX=8
	19391FDFX<5THEN1648
	1848AX(HX,1X+1)=C3X
	1858IFAX(HX+AX+SX, IX+1+8X+SX) =@THENKX=SX:PROCT:IFDPX=
	17HENGX=KX160T01990
	1868IFAX (HX+AX+TX, 1X+1+BX+TX) = 8THENKX=TX:PROCT: IFDPX=
	1THENGX=KX:00T01800
	1878AX (HX, IX+1) =0:60T01630
	18881FPAX=@THENVX(1X)=VX(IX)+EX(PRX)+G0Y01988
	1999VX([X)=VX([X)-EX(PRX)+.7
	1988AX (HZ, IX+1) -8:PSX-IX:TYX-IX+BX+6X: IFPAX-8ANDPRX-8
	THENDEX=1
	191990T01648
	1928VX(1X)=VX(1X)+FX(PRX,PAX)
	19381FPAX-BANDPRX-BTHEN1X-0
	1949GOTO1648
	1950REN AIT
	19601FKX>-1THENNX-KX-1:SFX-MX:KX1:S0T01190
	1978GOTO1648
	1988JX=-1
	1998IFIPX>0XTHENJX=1
	2000FORIX-OXTO-PXSTEPJX
	2818X-1X+2+11PROCPOINTER
	2828COLDURB
	2838F0RY-1T0188: NEXT
	2848X=IX=2+1:PROCPOINTER
	2858COLOURHCX
	2858CUCUURICA 2868NEXT
	2070X=(1X-JX)+2+11PROCPOINTER
	28980X-HPX: 609U8568: 60T0538
	2090DEFPROCPOINTER: PRINTTAB(X,0) CHR# (240) CHR# (241):PR
	INTTAB(X,1) CHR#(242) CHR#(243) (ENDPROC
	2100DEFPROCDISK:PRINTTAB(X,Y)CHR\$(244)CHR\$(245):PRINT
	TAB(X,Y+1)CHR\$ (246)CHR\$ (247):PRINTTAB(X,Y+2)CHR\$ (248)C
	HR# (249) i ENDPROC
	2118DEFPROCC: IFXX=1THENCOLOURK8X ELSECOLOURN8X
	2128ENOPROC
	213@DEFPROCC1: IFXX=1THENCOLOURKBX: HCX=K8X: XX=2 ELSECO
	LOURNDX: HCX=NBX: XX=1
	2148X=0X+2+1:COLOURHCX:PROCPOINTER
	2158ENDPROC
	>0

# **VDU 19**

Andrew Daines, Bungay, Suffolk,



THESE MACHINE-CODED routines are designed to emulate the VDU 19 command found on BBC and Electron computers. The first routine performs a universal ink change without disturbing the text already on the screen. It will not search for and replace any colour but it will change all the text to blue, for example.

The second routine is similar to the first but changes the paper colour instead of the ink, again this routine leaves any text unchanged. After this comes the third routine, this is more complex than the previous two. It searches through the text and if it finds a certain colour it will change it to another, again this leaves all text unchanged.

Finally comes the fourth routine which searches through paper colours and if it finds a specific colour it changes it.

Now you know exactly what each routine does you must type them in. First type in and run the program provided. This will ask you for the address you want the machine code to start from, on a 16K machine 30000 is a good origin and 60000 on a 48K machine. When this address has been entered ten more addresses will be displayed, the meanings of which are given here:

Address 1: Poke this with the new ink colour.

Address 2: Randomize USR for routine one.

Address 3: Poke this with the new paper colour.

Address 4: Randomize USR for routine two.

Address 5: Ink colour to search for.

Address 6: New ink colour.

Address 7: Randomize USR for routine three.

Address 8: Paper colour to search for.

Address 9: New paper colour.

Address 10: Randomize USR for routine four.

Addresses 1 and 2 refer to routine one.
Addresses 3 and 4 refer to routine two.
Addresses 5, 6 and 7 refer to routine three.
Addresses 8, 9 and 10 refer to routine four.
After printing these addresses the program will proceed to poke the machine code and after a few seconds you will either see the message "code O.K..." in which case you can save and verify the code or the message, or "Check sum error; check data" which means

that you have mis-typed one or more of the numbers and the program will stop allowing you to check and rectify the data. When you are satisfied the data is correct, re-run the program.

The basic programme will then re-new itself, you can then type:

### CLEAR ST - 1

where ST is the origin. And then type Load""

Code and load back the machine code in
memory, then you are free to use the routines.

```
10 REM ** M/C Loader **
20 REM **A.Daines '84**
30 INPUT"Enter Origin ";ST
40 DIM A(10)
50 LET A(1)=ST
60 LET A(2)=ST+
70 LET A(3)=ST+25
80 LET A(4)=ST+26
90 LET A(5)=ST+60
100 LET A(6)=ST+61
110 LET A(7)=ST+62
120 LET A(8)=ST+96
130 LET A(9)=ST+97
140 LET A(10)=ST+98
150 FOR N=1 TO 10:PRINT AT N,1; "Address ";N; "=";A(N):NEXT N 160 PRINT'' "Write down these addresses"
170 LET TOT=0
180 FOR N=ST TO ST+152
190 READ B:POKE N,B:LET TOT=TOT+B
200 NEXT N
210 IF TOT<>16085 THEN PRINT AT 20,0; "Checksum Error: Check Data": STOP
220 PRINT AT 15,0; "Code 0.K.....
230 PRINT' "Prepare to save...."
240 SAVE "VDU 19" CODE ST,152
250 PRINT "Verify...."
260 VERIFY "" CODE
270 PRINT "Verified G.K."
280 PAUSE 0
290 NEW
300 DATA 0,33,0,88,17,192,2,126,230,248,71,58,96,234,128,119,35,27,122,179,32,24
1,201,0,0,0
310 DATA 58,121,234,23,23,23,230,56,50,121,234,33,0,88,17,192,2,126,230,199,71,5
8, 121, 234, 128, 119
320 DATA 35,27,122,179,32,241,201,0,0,0,33,0,88,17,192,2,58,156,234,71,126,230,7
330 DATA 58,157,234,71,126,230,248,128,119,35,27,122,179,32,231,201,0.0,0,0,58,1
340 DATA 230,56,50,192,234,58,193,234,23,23,230,56,50,193,234,33,0,88,17,192,2,58,192,234,71
350 DATA 126,230,56,184,32,9,58,193,234,71,126,230,199,128,119,35,27,122,179,32, 231,201
```

# SOFTWARE FILE.

# Shape, draw and

Carl Ellis, Swindon. Wiltshire.



THE AMSTRAD CPC-464 has some excellent facilities for graphics - with a resolution of 640 by 200 pixels in Mode 2. Although the excellent Basic includes a comprehensive suite of graphics commands there are one or two useful commands that are not present in Amstrad BASIC - a circle drawing command and a command for colouring large areas of screen.

The Circles program draws the outline of a circle with a radius of 100 pixels and with its centre in the middle of the screen. To change this, alter variables r - the radius - ,x and y the centre.

The second program - concentric circles draws two circles - both with the same centre. One has a radius of 100 pixels and the other a radius of 50 pixels. The variables used are r and r2 - radii of circles - ,x and y centre of circles.

It is also possible to draw solid - coloured in - circles on the CPC-464. All we need to do is to draw lines across the circle.

The Solid Circles program draws a coloured-in circle with a radius of 50 pixels in the centre of the screen - see variables s,x and y. The program draws a line in the top half of the circle which is then reflected in the bottom half.

Run the solid circles program again and type: **INK 1,1** 

The circle - and the cursor - has now disappeared! To get them back again type: **INK 1,24** 

Make the following alterations to the solid circles program:

25 INK 1,1

40 IF s = 0 THEN INK 1,24:END 70 IF s = 0 THEN INK 1,24:END

In Mode 1, up to 4 Inks are available, after switching-on or resetting the CPC-464 defaults to Mode 1. Ink 0 is the background -

paper - and Ink 1 is the foreground - pen you could change this though. The circle "disappeared" because it was the same colour as the background. Inks can be used to create the effect of animation.

It is also possible to draw ovals on the CPC-464. The program is similar to that for drawing circles, after all, an ellipse is only an elongated circle.

The oval is twice as high - 100 pixels - as it is wide (50 pixels). To change this, alter the variable r in line 40 and the number of r's in

Ink-swap circles demonstrates the use of filling-in circles and Inks. I have used Mode 0 because it offers most Inks (16) although it has a fairly low resolution of 160 by 200 pixels. A circle is drawn at a random position on the screen and with a random radius. Then the Border and Inks are changed and another circle is drawn.

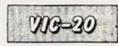
This is done repeatedly to create a pleasing effect. To change the maximum radius of the circle alter variable R in line 40. "Ink-swap circles" is a "sit and watch" program.

```
Program 1.
  10 REM Circles
  20 MODE 1:CLS:CL6
  30 r=100:x=320:y=200
  40 DE6
  50 ORIGIN x,y
60 FOR a=1 TO 360
  70 PLOT r*COS(a),r*SIN(a)
  BO NEXT a
Program 2.
  10 REM Concentric circles
  20 MODE 1:CLS:CLG
  30 r=100:r2=50:x=320:y=200
  40 DEG
  50 ORIGIN x,y
  60 FOR a=1 TO 360
  70 PLOT r*COS(a),r*SIN(a)
  80 PLOT r2*COS(a),r2*SIN(a)
  90 NEXT a
Program 3.
  10 REM Solid Circles
  20 MODE 1:CLS:CL6
 30 x=320:y=200:s=50
  40 IF s=0 THEN END
 50 r=s*s
  60 s=s-1
  70 IF s=0 THEN END
  80 z=SQR(r-s*s)
  90 1=z+z
  100 sl=x-z
  110 IF sl<0 THEN 1=1+sl:sl=0
  120 PLOT sl,y+s:DRAWR 1,0
130 IF y-s<0 90TO 60
```

```
140 PLOT s1,y-s: DRAWR 1,0
150 GOTO 60
Program 4.
 10 REM Ovals
 20 MODE 1:CLS:CLG
 30 DEG
 40 x=320:y=200:r=50
 50 ORIGIN x,y
 60 FOR a=1 TO 360
 70 PLOT r*COS(a),r*2*SIN(a)
 80 NEXT a
 10 REM Ink-Swap Circles
 20 MODE 0:CLS:CLG
 30 FOR n=1 TO 15: INK n, INT(RND*27): NEXT n
 40 x=INT(RND*639):y=INT(RND*399):r=INT(RND*80)
 50 ci=INT(RND*15)
 60 BORDER INT (RND*27)
 70 IF r=0 THEN 30
 80 s=r*r
 90 r=r-1
 100 IF r=0 THEN 30
 110 z=SQR(s-r*r)
 120 1=z+z
 130 sl=x-z
 140 IF sl<0 THEN 1=1+sl:sl=0
 150 PLOT sl,y+r,ci:DRAWR l,o,ci
 160 IF y-r<0 THEN 90
 170 PLOT sl,y-r,ci:DRAWR l,o,ci
 180 GOTO 90
```

# MC Mover

P J Mew. West Molesey, Surrey.



HAVE YOU NOTICED that all those useful machine-code routines published in magazines are always located at the top of unexpanded Vic-20 memory. This is extremely inconvenient if you want to have, more than one routine in memory at a time.

Here is a Basic program to help you move "un-relocatable" machine-code routines around in memory. It occupies just over 2K

and with very little alteration will also work on the Commodore 64.

The program will recompute all "JSR" "JMP" and absolute instructions to addresses within the subroutine and move the machine code anywhere in user Ram. Be sure to protect the new area of memory before loading any other programs.

The program was written only as an aid and should be used with care. For example numbers loaded via the accumulator into the zero page for subsequent use as an indirect address back into the subroutine will not be altered by the program and will still have to be changed by hand. Any text or data contained within the machine code may also cause

confusion and the best way to handle this is to poke data or text bytes to zero before moving the code, then poking back the correct values in the new memory locations.

The program works by first setting up three arrays containing all valid 6502 op codes, with zero, one and two byte operands in separate arrays.

The user is then asked to input the old start address, old end address of the code to be moved and the new start address it is to be moved to.

The program then compares the first byte to be moved with the list of op codes until it finds a match, if the op code has no operands (continued on next page)

# SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from previous page)

or one operand, the code is transferred directly by the for next loop in line 390.

If the op code has a two byte operand, the address the instruction points to is compared with the start and end addresses of the code being moved and if it is in range the address is recomputed before being moved. All other instructions are moved without alteration.

Once the code has been moved it can easily be turned back into data statements using the program "self writing" published in Your Computer in October 1983. Because it is written in basic the program is not very fast, in fact if you are considering moving more than about 1K you might as well go and do the shopping while the conversion is done. However, it does work and is still quicker than recomputing jumps by hand.

# Program Loader

Colin McShane, Coatbridge. Lanarkshire.

0340

THIS PROGRAM will display the contents of a personal cassette. It also allows the selection of the contents of the cassette. New files of programs can be added to the utility program itself.

By moving the cursor up to the appropriate line number where the arrays A\$(1-10) display the program names, copy the whole line using Ctrl-A and type in the new program name. When you have finished typing in the program name, press return and continue to add other program names.

If you have finished entering new files then re-Run the program. Leave some space on the tape after saving the Program Loader. This is due to extra memory space being required by the program when new files are added.

Up to 10 program files can be utilised but with a few modifications, extra files can be added. Prompts throughout the program will guide you through the loading and saving procedures.

## Program rundown.

### Lines

1000-

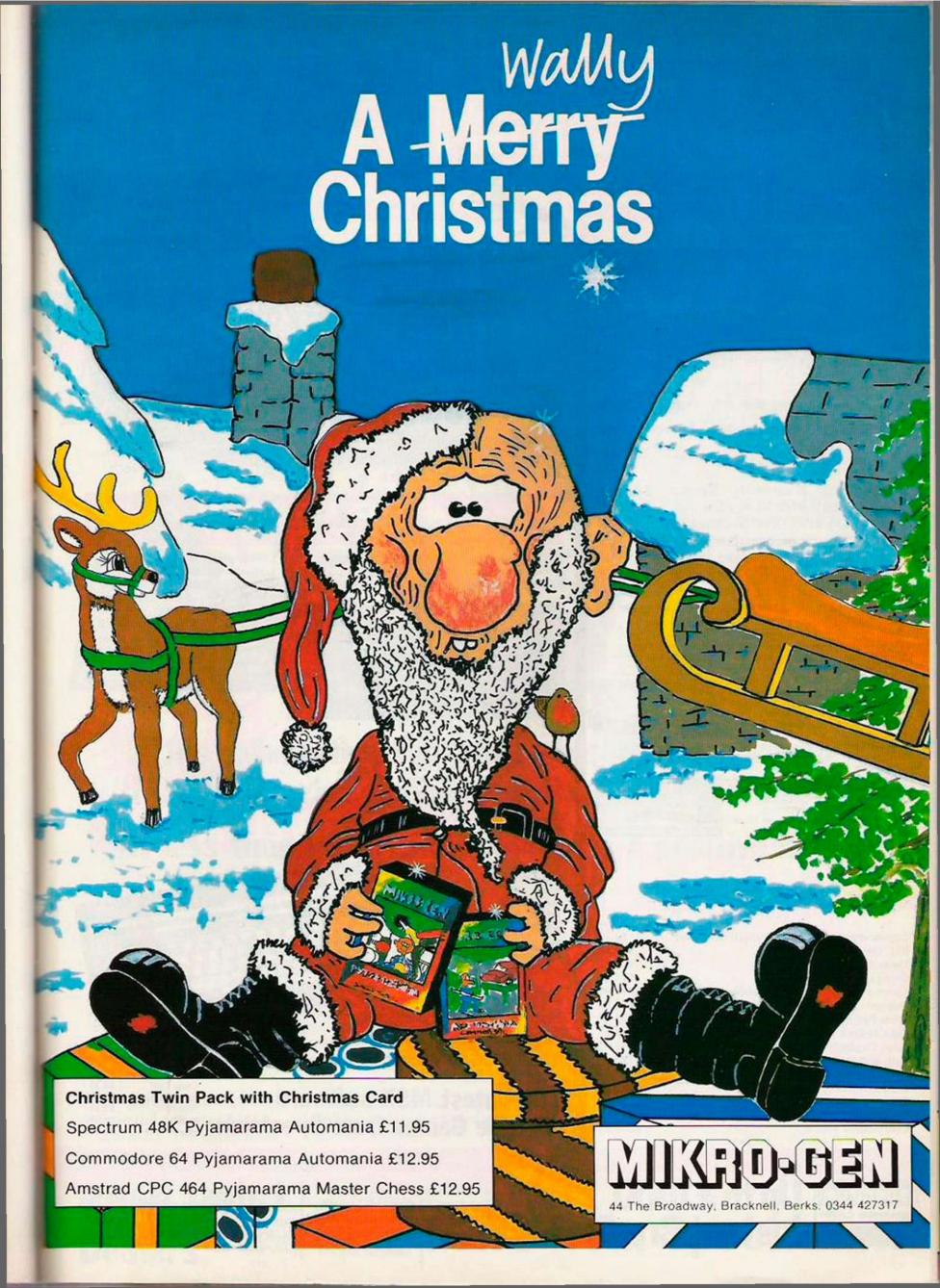
: Initialisation and screen set-up. 30-50 : Program selection screen. 60: Load routine 100-145: Program name filespace. 150-170: Extra filespace.

: Editing files routine.

Vic machine-code mover. POKE36879, 25: PRINT"3" 20 DIMS(31),D(75),T(50) 30 F=0 READS: 8(I)=S: IFS=-1THEN70 I=I+1:00T050 I=0 READD: D(I)=D: IFD=-2THEN100 I=I+1:00T080 100 I=0 110 READT: T(I)=T: IFT=-3THEN130 120 I=I+1:GOTO110 130 PRINT"3" 140 POKE19,1 150 INPUT"MOLD STR INPUT MOLD START ADD- ";OS\$:PRINTCHR\$(13):OS=VAL(OS\$)
INPUT MOLD END ADD- ";OE\$:PRINTCHR\$(13):OE=VAL(OE\$)
INPUT MANEW START ADD- ";NS\$:NS=VAL(NS\$) POKE19.8 IFNS)655360R09>655360R0E>65536THEN130 IF0E<08THEN550 218 IFN8=>OSANDNS=COETHEN590 MADDRESS-" A=A+1:GOT0260 A=0 300 IFD(A)=OBTHENOP=2:GOTO390 310 IFD(A)=-4THEN330 320 A=A+1:GOTO300 R=0 IFT(R)=0BTHENDP=3:G0T0380 IFT(A)=-4THEN370 A=A+1:GOTO340 OP=1:00T0390 IFOP=3THEN430 FORQ=#TOOP:POKENS+I+Q,PEEK(OS+I+Q):NEXT I=I+OP IFOS+I=>0ETHEN520 GOT0250 X=256#PEEK(QS+I+2)+PEEK(QS+I+1)
IFX=>QSANDX(QETHEN460 430 X=256#PE 440 IFX=>086 450 GOTO390 450 00T0390
460 Y=X-0S
470 Z=NS+Y
480 V=INT(Z/256)
490 W=Z-V#256
500 POKENS+I+1,W:POKENS+I+2,V:POKENS+I,OB
510 I=I+0P:F=F+1:GOT0250
520 PRINT":TUNDMODUM\*FTR8(6)\*\*ADDRESSES HAVE M BEEN RENLIMBERED PRINT"X000 PROGRAM FINISHED 540 FND GETAS: IFAS=""THEN570 GOT0130 PRINT": THE AREA WHEN CODE INTO THE AREA MALREADY OCCUPIE PRINT"X0 BY THE OLD CODE"
PRINT"X0000035888888HIT ANY KEYME GETAS: IFAS=""THEN620 DATA170, 138, 154, 186, 168, 152, 232, 202, 200, 136, DATA24,56,216,248,184,88,120 650 DATA24,56,216,248,184,88,120
660 DATA0,96,64
670 DATA10,74,42,106,72,104,8,40,234,-4,-1
680 DATA10,74,42,106,72,104,8,40,234,-4,-1
680 DATA169,165,181,161,177,133,149,129,145
690 DATA105,101,117,97,113,233,229,245,225,241
700 DATA201,197,213,193,209,41,37,53,33,49
710 DATA9,5,21,1,17,73,69,85,65,81
720 DATA162,166,182,136,150,160,164,180,132,148
730 DATA224,228,192,196,208,240,16,144,48,80,112,176
740 DATA6,2,70,86,38,54,102,118,230,246,198,214,36,-4,-2
750 DATA173,189,185,141,157,153,109,126,121,237,253,249
760 DATA205,221,217,45,61,57,13,29,25,77,93,89
770 DATA174,190,142,172,188,140,236,204,76,108,32
780 DATA14,30,78,94,46,62,118,126,238,254,206,222,44,-4

```
Oric program loader.
1 DIM A$(10):CLS:POKE#26A,10
                                               105 A$(2)="EXAMPLE-2"
2 PLOT4,3,CHR$(1)+CHR$(10)+"PROGRAM LOADER"
                                               110 A$(3) = "EXAMPLE-3"
3 PLOT4,4,CHR$(1)+CHR$(10)+"PROGRAM LOADER"
                                               115 A$(4) = "EXAMPLE-4"
4 PLOT6,6, "TAPE-*1*....DEMONSTRATION"
                                                120 A$(5) = "EXAMPLE-5"
                                               125 A$(6)="......
8 GOSUB 100
9 A1$="NEW PROGRAM (Y/N) ?"
                                               130 A$(7)=".....
                                               135 A$(8)=".....
10 WAIT175
                                               140 A$(9)=".....
20 PLOT6, 10, A1$
25 GET X$: IF X$="Y"THEN 1000 ELSE 30
                                               145 A$(10)=".....
30 CLS
                                               150 REM
35 FOR X=1 TO 10
                                               160 REM
40 PRINT: PRINTX; A$(X)
                                                170 REM
                                               180 RETURN
45 NEXT X
                                                1000 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"ENTER NEW PROGRAM
50 PLOT11,22,CHR$(12)+"CHOOSE PROGRAM":GET X
                                                    NAME": PRINT
60 CLOAD A$(X)
100 A$(1)="EXAMPLE-1"
                                                1005 LIST100-145
```

780 DATA14,30,78,94,46,62,110,126,238,254,206,222,44,-4,-3



A fabulous holiday for you and 3 friends in sunny

Including: Kennedy Space Centre, Disney World & Florida Keys with SPECTRUM & COMMODORE

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* £2,500 Spending Money \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*PLUS\*\*\*\*\*\*

The 10 runner up each get a £100 Voucher to spend in any Spectrum store - anywhere in the UK.

Pick up an entry form from your local Spectrum now no purchase required!

# MICRO UPDATE

Spectrum's own magazine for home and

small business computers
Have you seen our MICRO UPDATE
magazine yet! It's Spectrum's own
computer guide, published by the
experts for YOU.

It's packed with illustrations and

It's packed with illustrations and descriptions of just about everything you're likely to need in home micro hardware, add-ons and accessories. Plus there's information on current software, and hints and tips from

experts about home computing.

Call in to your local Spectrum dealer and get YOUR copy - It's great!



# **New Products**

Commodore C16/Plus 4 Joystick Converter £3.7
BBC Emulator for CBM 64 £13.9
Timex Spectrum Keyboard £14.9
Omega Data Recorder£24.9
Commodore 1531 Data Recorder £44.9
Entrepo Quick Data Drive for CBM 64 £79.9
Koala Pad for CBM 64 £79.9
Datafax Disk Interface£79.9
Psion Organiser£99.9
Rotronics Wafadrive £129.9
ZX Spectrum Plus £179.9
Goldsatr MSX £239.9
Canon V20 MSX £279.9
Sanyo MPC 100 MSX£299.5
Commodore Plus 4 £299.5

# ıdea **Spectrum Gift Vouchers**

Available in values of £5 and over from your local Spectrum dealer



NESCON REPUBLICATION DE LA COMPANION DE LA COM 11 11 1 Ta MPC-IO

This smart, superbly finished Sanyo PMC100 MSX micro is an exciting addition to the range of MSX computers available today. Ask to see it at your local Spectrum dealer NOW!

Spectrum Price

- Central processing Z80A
- Language MSX-Basic (built-in)
- 32KB MSX Basic ROM 16KB user RAM (28,815 programmable when using MSX basic)
- 73 Key, alphanumeric, graphics & code combinations giving 256 symbols
- 16 colours
- Sound 3 channels, 8 octaves

# Canon V20 MSX

An excellent 64K RAM MSX micro with 32K of ROM and a 16K Video RAM. All the benefits of standardised MSX software, 8octave sound and super colour

Spectrum Price



The latest MSX software **Arcade Games from Spectrum** 

Cubit. Crazy Golf . Humphrey . €8.95 Punchy €8.95 Hustler Hunch Back



Up to £1000 **Instant Credit** 

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

Without doubt the best value MSX Machine"

# DSTAR M



"This is the one" "It's unlikely that you'll find a better MSX bargain" "I could imagine choosing this as my MSX machine"

"At less than £240 the Goldstar is a positive bargain"

Yes—the exciting new world of MSX computing is now here, with the superb new Goldstar MSX micro! And just look at the rave reviews it's received from the press.

MSX micros are made to a standard specification-but some things do vary and that's where the Goldstar comes out on top. It's POWERFUL—a full 64K of user RAM, 32K of ROM AND a 16K video RAM. Its sixteen vivid colours and eight octaves of sound make it a great games player's micro, and there's a powerful Z-80A processor to take on a world of home or office tasks.

But it's the price tag that's really special—just £239.99, a lot less than most of the others. Take a look at the superb Goldstar MSX, at your Spectrum dealer NOW!

- General purpose MSX micro
   Hi-resolution colour graphics
- Powerful 64K user RAM
- 32K ROM, 16K video RAM
- Full typewriter keyboard and cursor controls

SENSATIONAL VALUE

# Computer **Dealers**

Or prospective dealers. If you'd like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, please write to: BOB CLEAVER, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ; Tel (0462) 2737474

**More from Spectrum** 

Sensational



Software 6 pack

- Containing: Computer Scrabble Computer Chess Chequered Flag Game Horace goes skiing game Make-a-Chip

Worth £56.70

SPECTRUM PRICE



# Timex Spectrum Keyboard

Push-button keyboard for the ZX-Spectrum makes programming and game playing much easier. Full travel keys are designed to last for 3 million operations, and it can be fitted in minutes.







Disk Interface For ZX Spectrum **ZX Spectrum Plus** 

Disk interface allows you to run 3"/3½" or 5½" Disk Drives with your ZX Spectrum or ZX Spectrum Plus. Ask to see it at your local Spectrum Dealer NOW.

**Sinclair Expansion** 

Pack Spectrum dramatically—with this neat expansion pack Boosts the RAM capacity to a powerful 48K to run the top games software.

The very latest



Here's the brand new Spectrum micro. The 'Plus' boasts a new, professional typewriter-action keyboard, plus all the Spectrum's top selling features like

powerful 48K RAM, 8 colours, 10-octave sound and full compatibility. AND you get a super 80-page User Guide PLUS SIX FREE SOFTWARE PACKAGES unbeatable value-for-money!

> SPECTRUM PRICE



Plus

SP

Jo

NC sel you

K

**Rotronics Wafadrive** 



files or whole wafers. There are no cables to connect - and there's RS232 PLUS Centronics ports to take a host of extra peripherals. For super reliability, the tape has been designed for extra long life and a top data intergrity. And it's incredible value-for-money! Plus FREE Softeks Special Writer an

excellent word processor program



Up to £1000 Instant Credit

. There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

# Commodore 16 Package offer



# Including Commodore 1531 Cassette Recorder

Introducing the new Commodore 16 - the advan-ced micro that's designed with the beginner in mind. This brand new micro features a powerful 16K RAM, a full professional keyboard, superb graphics with 121 colours, plus terrific built-in sounds, in its 32K ROM is a new BASIC 3.5 with sounds. In its 32K ROM is a new BASIC 3.5 with over 75 commands including graphics plotting and editing. There's a unique HELP key that highlights errors when you're learning to program. It's a tremendous new micro and the Spectrum package includes a Commodore Model 1531 Cassette Data Recorder too. See it at your local Spectrum dealer now!



SPECTRUM PRICE



Commodore's new, advanced Plus 4 bridges the gap between home and business micros in a way that's unique - and at a price that's unbelievable!

that's unbelievable!

The Plus/4 features, beside its powerful 64K of RAM memory, has a host of features to make computing easier.

For starters there are four popular software packages built-in Word Processing. Spreadsheet, Database and a Business Graphics program. That's all small businesses needs - in a budget-priced micro!

Besides that, there's a HELP key that highlights errors in program lines, plus built-in graphics, advanced BASIC 3.5 with over 75 commands, separate cursor controls, a full 32K ROM and 4 programmable function keys.

SPECTRUM PRICE



# **Commodore MPS801 Printer**

Plus FREE!

**Easy Script and Future Finance** 

**SPECTRUM** PRICE





# Commodore 16/Plus 4 **Joystick Converter**

NOW you can use Britain's bestselling QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK with your Commodore 16 or Plus 4!

SPECTRUM PRICE

# **Koala Touch Pad for CBM64**

Lets you control your computer without using keyboard commands, by simply moving your finger across the touch-sensitive surface.

SPECTRUM PRICE





# Commodore 64 Package offer

Commodore



### Including:

- Commodore 64
- SPECTRUM
- A Joystick
- C2N Cassette Recorder 4 Cassette Games
- PRICE





# Plus 4 Data Recorder Adapter

Allows you to use the Shado Commodore compatible recorder with the plus 4

# Computer **Dealers**

Or prospective dealers. If you'd like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, please write to: BOB CLEAVER, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ; Tel (0462) 27474

**More from Spectrum** 

PSION aniser

An easy to use personal computer that fits in the palm of you hand and slips in your pocket

Includes FREE 8K Datapak - Utility pack . Built-in database stores information such as names & addresses, diary appointments, price lists and timetables • Automatic cross referencing of records when using the 'Find' command . Permanent slide storage of information in thumb sized datapaks which slot discreetly into unique 'Solid state drives' Range of comprehensive software packs solve finance, maths & science problems . Create your own programs using P.O.P.L.

The easy to learn 'Psion Organiser programming language' 

Communication pack links the Psion Organiser to a wide range of printers and other computers.



# PSION ACCESSORIES

I SIUIT AU	,	2	•	٠	7	u	Δ	u	L	L	ш	
16K Data Pack												£19.95
8K Data pack												£12.95
Finance Program.												£29.95
Maths Program												€29.95
Science Program.												£29.95
Formatter												



# Spectrum Scoop Purchase



- Printing speed 20cps
  Full Graphics capability
  In the graphic mode, a column
  of graphic data can be repeated
  as many times as you want with
  a single command.
- Double width character output under software control.
- Print position addressable by character or dot. (positioning control).
- 8 European country character

Graphic, character, and double width character modes can be

intermixed on a single line.

Automatic Printing. When the text exceeds the maximum line length no data is lost due to

overflow.
Self-test printing is available.
Centronics parallel interface.
Paper width is adjustable up to

2000 sheets of **Tractor Feed Paper** 

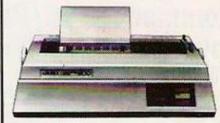
Seikosha

**GP500A** 

**Dot Matrix Printer** 

INCLUDING

# Other Printer **Bargains**



Timex	2040				8	70	2					S.		0	. £77.50
															£289.95
															£399.00
SEIKO		20	- 177	77	97			10	4		9	-	Ť		
Frictio	n Fee	b	GF	11	00	1	20	50	1						€28.75
			200		-	-50				25		~~	25	on.	€99.95
															£99.95
															£159.95
GP100	A MK				•					*	٠.		*		£199.95
															£199.95
											.,				£299.00
EPSON															
RX80T					- ,					v					£286.35
RX80F	T														£327.75
FX80.						S				8			ij		£503.70
BROTH	IER														
HR-5		day													£159.95
															€249.95
															£458.85
SMITH					* *						* *		*	* .	1430.03
D100	COM	UIT							ŀ						
1000								1	A						£286.35



# Up to £1000 Instant Credit

10 inches.

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

# atest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

# Superb value and Service in Personal Computers

from selected Spectrum Stores Nationwide

### **Apricot** F1E/F1 System

These stylish new personal computers are among the best of the new generation of business micros. Powerful and versatile, the F-1 features a standard 256K OF RAM (expandable to 768K). with a 16-bit 8086 CPU running MS-DOS and Concurrent CP/M. That's backed up by a built-in 31/2" floppy disk drive providing 720K on double-sided disks (you can add another floppy or Winchester drive later). The economical F1E has a 128K RAM and a single-sided 360K disk drive -with the same 92-key pro-fessional infra-red keyboard on the F1. And don't forget - when you buy from Spectrum you get the assurance of our trained. expert staff to help and advise you!

SPECTRUM PRICE SPECTRUM PRICE # Excluding VAT. Monitor extra



# lus Free

On-site service contract worth £175

Spectrum give you peace of mind with your new computer! There's a twelve month on-site service contract, worth £175, ABSOLUTELY FREE when you buy either a Sanyo 550/555 computer or an Apricot F1E/F1.

### Plus Free Business Software.

Both the Sanyo and Apricot computers come complete with a superb pack of comprehensive business software worth hundreds of pounds. The packs contain virtually everything you're likely to need to get the very best from your computer -from Day one!

SEE YOUR NEAREST SPECTRUM PERSONAL COMPUTER STOCKIST FOR **DETAILS OF BOTH OFFERS** 

# Sanyo 550/555

Sanyo 550

Monitor extra **SPECTRUM** PRICE

Sanyo 555 Monitor extra **SPECTRUM** PRICE



### Your local **Spectrum Personal Computer Stockist**

rystwyth Aberdata Ltd rington P.V.Tubes aton Gordon Harwood hill-On Sea Computerwiner Regis Bits & Bytes on Wildings Bogner Regis Bits & Bytes
Bofton Wildings
Bronley Computers Today
Canterbury Jones Computers Ltd
Cheinsford Maxton Hayman
Chesterlield Computer Centre
Chonley Wildings
Crawley Gatwick Computer Services
Daffington McKenna & Brown
Epsom The Micro Workshop
Exmouth Open Channel
Fakenham Fastview
Guernsey Gruts
Hull Computer Centre
Ipswich Brainwave Micros Ltd
Kidderminster & Dudley Central Computers
London NW11 Computers Inc.
London C22 Devron
London SE2 Square Deal
London N14 Logic Sales
London W1 Computers at Wigmore Street

London W1 Computers of Wigmore Street Lowestoft John Wells Limited

Luton Terry-Mere Photo
Morpeth Telerents (Northern)
Norwich Horwich Camera Centre
Norwich Brainwave Micros Ltd
Nuneaton Micro City
Peterborough Logic Sales
Plymouth Syntax
Potters Bar Software Agents Ltd
Preston Wildings
Ranham Microway Computer Potters Bar Software Agents Ltd
Preston Wildings
Rainham Microway Computer
Romford Brainwave Micros Ltd
Strewsbury Computerama
Sittingbourne Computers Plus
Southampton LT.C. Ltd
Stafford Computerama
St Austell A B & C Computers
Stevenage B.J Computers
Stevenage B.J Computers
Steven Oaks Ernest Fielder
Ihetford Thetford C.B & Micro
Warrington Wildings
Walsall New Horizon Computer
Waterlooville GB Microland
Watford SRS Microsystems Ltd
West Brumwich Bell & Jones
Whitehaven P.D.Hendren
Wigan Wildings
Woking Harpers Computers
York York Computer Centre

See our address page for full addresses and phone Numbers

### Computer **Dealers**

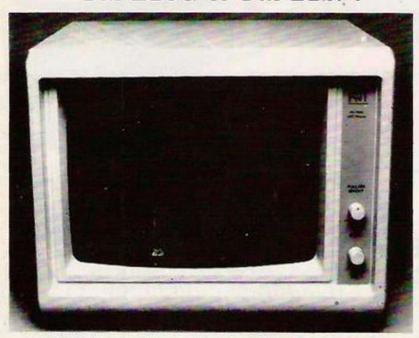
Or prospective dealers. If you'd like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, please write to: BOB CLEAVER, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate. Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ; Tel (0462) 37171

**More from Spectrum** 

Incredible value for money

# itors

DM-216G or DM-216/0

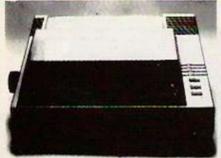


- Available in Green or Orange
- Glare or Non-Glare screens
- For office micros, or Personal Computers

SPECTRUM PRICE



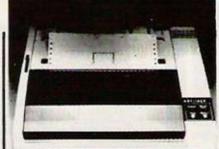
### Printer Bargains



### **80cps Printer**

**SPECTRUM** PRICE





### 100cps Printer



### **Brother HR-5 Printer**

A great printer at a topvalue price from Spectrum. Here's what you get:

- Letter-quality daisywheel printing
- Between 13 and 18cps
- Bi-directional printing Tractor-fed paper or
- single sheets Super low price!

**SPECTRUM** PRICE

### **Brother EP-44**

Transforming Office Machines', runs Brother's slogan - with these super-compact battery powered typewriters, it's easy to see why!

- Top quality thermal head
- 4K of text memorise (3 A4 pages)
- Centering if required
- 15-digit LCD display for pre print corrections
- Line-by-line edit facility



A superb new music system for the Commodore 64 micro, with everything that's needed for high qualiy music making. The package price includes Software (on either Disk or Cassette), a 24-key piano-style keyboard which fits over the computer keyboard, and a songbook containing 28 popular songs. Music Maker is versatile, but simple to use it suits both beginners and experienced musicians. There are 8 voices to simulate instru-

ments (including piano, guitar and synthesiser); all the sound parameters can be varied, to create any sound within the 64's capabilities. Different menu-selected modes include one which creates rhythms, from waltzes to disco, and pre-programmed bass patterns that you can create around the tune. The Music Maker is an incredible addition to the Commodore 64 superb music for everyone!





Up to £1000 Instant Credit

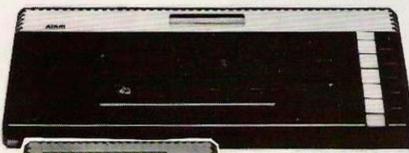
• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

# MASSIVE SAVINGS

ON THESE TOP SELLING MICROS

# Atari 800XL





Plus!
Atari 1010
Data Recorder
Plus!
Basic Tutor

# SAVE £50

This powerful and versatile home computer packs the punch of a full 64K of user RAM memory, to make the most of exciting games and educational software. Among its up-to-date features are a high quality full-stroke keyboard, three-and-a-half octaves of sound synthesis and a superb dscreen display capability that includes 11 Graphic Display modes and a palette of 256 colours—128 of which can be displayed together at any one time. Ask your local Spectrum dealer to show you the amazing Atari today!

Normally £249.99

SENSATIONAL PRICE £19995

# BBC Model B With Speech Synthesiser fitted

The BBC MODEL B
probably the most flexible
personal microcomputer
available today. Using
powerful BBC BASIC, the BBC
B is widely accepted as
providing the educational
standard for computer
learning.

The Model B features a variety interface ports allowing easy connection of both standard peripherals (like disk drives and printers) and second processors or other devices to give you access to Teletext or Prestel services.

SAVE £55

SENSATIONAL PRICE



# Acorn Electron Plus 5 Software Cassettes



gives high quality graphics output to either colour TV or monitor. Sound can be generated through the internal loudspeaker. The Electron comes complete with a free introductory cassette, containing 19 free programmes & two manuals—the User Guide and 'Start Programming With The Electron'.

199

pectrum Computer Centres have no connection whattoever with the IX Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinciair Research Ltd

Computer Dealers

Or prospective dealers. If you'd like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, please write to: BOB CLEAVER, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ; Tel (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

Micro Dealers UK's

Britain's No.1 Software Chart

Underwurlde
Tir Na No
Eureka
Eureka
Fort Apocalypse
Daley Thompson's Decathlon
Raid Over Moscow
Knight Lore
Psi-Warrior
Backpackers Guide
Travels with Trashman
Bruce Lee
Jasper Travels with Trashman
Bruce Lee
Jasper
Eddle Kid Jump Challenge
Combat Lynx
Cyclone
Jinn Genle
Pyjamarama
Suicide Express
Elite
Select 1
Fighter Pilot
Select 1
Fighter Pilot
Select 1
Steve Davis Snooker
Cliffhanger
Havoc
Jet Set Willy
Artec (Hunt for the Sun God)
King Arthur's Quest
Skool Daze
Sherlock
Valkyrie 17
Braxx Bluff
Zaxxon
Boulder Dark Braxx Bluff
Zaxxon
Boulder Dash
D-Day
Avalon
Tower of Despair
Battlecars
Kosmic Kanga
Manic Miner
Xavior
Beachead
Beam Rider
Dues ex Machina
Manic Miner
SD Grand Prix
Kentilla

Kentilla Dark Star

Machine Spectrum Spectrum CBM 64 Spectrum CBM 64 Spectrum CBM 64 Spectrum Spectrum CBM 64 Spectrum CBM 64 Price e9.95 P. 14.95 P. 14.95 P. 14.95 P. 14.95 P. 19.95 Ultimate
Gargoyle Games
Domark
Domark
Synsoft/US Gold
Ocean
Access/US Gold
Ultimate Beyond Fantasy New Generation Datasoft/US Gold Spectrum Spectrum Spectrum Spectrum CBM 64 Micromega Martech Dureil
Vortex
Micromega
Micro Gen
Gremlin
Accompoter Records
Digital
Computer Records
CDS
New Generation
Dynavision
Software Projects
Hill MacGibbon Spectrum CBM 64 CBM 64 Spectrum CBM 64 Spectrum Spectrum CBM 64 Spectrum Spectrum Spectrum CBM 64 Dynavision Software Projects Hill MacGibbon Hill MacGibbon Microsphere Melbourne House Ram Jam Spectrum
Spectrum
CBM 64
CBM 64
Spectrum
Spectrum Ram Jam Micromega Synsoft/US Gold State Soft Games Workshop Hewson Games Workshop Micromania Software Projects PSS Access/US Gold Activision Activision
Automata
Software Projects
Software Invasion Micromega Design Design Quicksilva





- Battery/Mains Operation
- Built-in condensor microphone
- Automatic level control
- 3-digit Tape Counter

GREAT VALUE AT ONLY

808 9 A JER 7 A

AUTO DESCRIPTION TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

This superb unit enables you to process your BBC projects on your Commodore 64 at home. All you do is type programs in BBC BASIC and the Emulator allows your Commodore 64 to 'imitate' the BBC

Spectrum Price



### Quickshot **II** Joystick

Helicopter-style grip with the Fire button on top. Features suction feet for stability and Auto Fire mode. Compatible

# Super Value Shado Add-Ons

# Shado BBC

Compatible Data Recorder



stylish data casette
recorder is a terrific value-for-money
way to save your program and data from your
BBC Acorn or Electron micro. The Shado
connects easily, offers reliable and consistent
performance and features a Tape Position
indicator for easier data access.

Spectrum Price



### Commodore 64 Compatable Data Recorder



Directly compatible with the Commodore 64 and VIC-20 micros, this excellent data recorder eliminates the problems of using ordinary cassette recorders - at a top value price tool

Spectrum Price



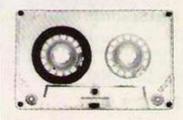
### **Shado Joysticks** for the BBC



Designed as direct replacements for the Acom originals, these superfast joysticks (connected to the Analogue port) feature much improved hand action with sprung response. left & right are identified by the colour of the fire buttons.

Spectrum Price Per Pair

### **Blank Data Cassettes**



C12 Standard Data Cassette....50p

C15 Standard

Data Cassette. . . . 58p C12 Reel to Reel . . . . 75p



Up to £1000 Instant Credit

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

### atest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

# There's a Spectrum near you...

### AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St Tel: (0225) 61676 WESTON-S-MARE K & K Computers. 32 Alfred St Tel: (0934)419324

### BEDFORDSHIRE

**DUNSTABLE** Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Ctr at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. Tel: (0525)376622 LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. Tel: (0582) 23391/2

### BERKSHIRE

BRACKNELL Computer Centre, 44 The Broadway, Tet. (0344) 427317 NEW! WINDSOR Gadgets 30 Peascod Str., Tel: (07535) 67211 SLOUGH MU Games and Computers 245 High St. Tel: (0753) 21594

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETCHLEY Rams Computer Centre, 117 Queensway, Tel: (0908) 647744 CHESHAM Reed Photography & Comuters, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K P Computers Ltd. 19/20 Market St. Tet. (0223) 312240 (Open 6 Days)
HUNTINGBON T.S.C. Electronics, 3 All Saints Passage, High St. Tel: (0480) 411579

PETERBOROUGH Logic Sales, 6 Midgate (0733) 49696 PETERBOROUGH Ptrbrgh Communications, 91 Midland Rd. Tet: (0733) 41007

### CHANNEL ISLANDS

BUERNSEY Gruts, 3-5 The Pollett, St Peter Port. Tet. (0481) 24682 JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre. 7 Peter St, St Hellier. Tet. (0534) 74000

### CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St.

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St.
Tel: (061) 941 6213
NEW! CHESTER Computer Link 21 St
Werburgh St Tel: (0244) 316516
CREWE Microman Unit 2,
128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014
ELLESMERE PORT RFR Computers. 1
Pooltown Rd. Whitby. Tel: 051 356 4150
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd.
1 Little Underbank Tel: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings. 111 Bridge St.
Tel: (0925) 38290
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Road,
Tel: (051) 420 3333
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St.

WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. Tel: (0625) 526213

### CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBOROUGH McKenna & Brown, 206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 222368

### CORNWALL

ST AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. Tel: (0726) 67337 TRURO Truro Micro Ltd. Unit 1, Bridge Ho. New Bridge St. Tet. (0872) 40043

### CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre. 2/4 The Mall. Tet. (0229) 38353 CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lowther St. Tel. (0228) 27710 PENRITH Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate, Tel: (0768) 67146. Open Mon-Fri till 8pm WHITEHAVEN P D Hendren 15 King St.

### DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood 69-71 High CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre,
14 Stephenson Place Tet (0246) 208802
NEW! NEW MILLS New Mills Micro Centre 388 Market Street, Tel: (0863) 47332

### DEVON

EXETER Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd., 7 Paris Street. Tel: (0392) 211211
EXMOUTH Open Channet, 30 The Strand. Tel: (0395) 264408
PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd., 76 Cornwall St. Tel: (0752) 28705 TIVERTON Actron Micro Computers, 37 Bampton St. Tel. (0884) 252854

### DORSET

**BOURNEMOUTH** Lansdowne Computer Ctr 1 Lansdowne Crescent, Tet (0202) 20165 NEW: DORCHESTER Seven Counties Cptrs. 20 High Street East Tel: (0305) 66022 NEW! POOLE Lansdowne Cptr Centre 14 Arndale Centre Tel: (0202) 670901

### DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKerna & Brown 102 Bondgate. Tel: (0325) 459744

### ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Tel: (0268) 289379 BASILDON Godfrey's Computer Centre, 5 Laindon Main Centre Laindon. Tel: (0258) 416747

S CANVEY ISLAND Tower Radio Ltd. 43 High Str., Tel: (0268) 682211
MEW! CHELMSFORD Way-in Cptrs. 7
Village Square Chelmer Village Tel:
(0245) 467858

CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd. 5 Broomfield Rd. Tet. (0245) 354595 COLCHESTER Brainwave 51 Head St. Tel: (0206) 561513 GRAYS H Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd. Tel: (0375) 5948 ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane. Tel: (01) 478 1307 NEW: ROMFORD 92 Market Place Tel:

SOUTHEND Computer Centre 332 London Rd. Tel: (0702) 337161

### HAMPSHIRE

BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. Tel: (0256) 22079 PORTSMOUTH (Waterlooville)G B Microland, London Rd., (Opp. Co-op) Tel: (0705) 259911 SOUTHAMPTON LT.C. Ltd., 112 East St., Tel: (0703) 333958/24703 WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre. 75 Parchment St. Tel: (0962) 53982

### HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd. 53/54 Commercial Str. Tet. (0432) 275737

### HERTFORDSHIRE

NITCHIN GK Photographic & Computers. 68A Hermitage Rd. Tel: (0462) 59285 POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop. 197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417 ST ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre 14-16 Hollywell Hill. Tel: (0727) 52991 STEVENAGE D J Computers, 11 Town Square, Tet. (0438) 65501 WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. Tet. (0923) 26602 WELWYN GARDEN CITY D.J. Computers, 40 Fretherne Rd., Tel (07073) 28435/28444

### HUMBERSIDE

BEYERLEY Computing World, 10 Swaby's Yard Dyer Lane, Tel: (0482 881831 GRIMSBY RC Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre, Tel: (0472) 42031 HULL The Computer Centre, 26 Anlaby Rd Tel: (0482) 26297

### ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T H Colebourn Ltd. 57-61 Victoria St. Tel. (0624) 3482

### ISLE OF WIGHT

COWES Beken & Son. 15 Bath Rd. Tel: (0983) 297181

### KENT

BECKENHAM Supa Computers Ltd. 425 Croydon Rd. Tet (01) 650 3569 BROADSTAIRS Video Vision 19/20 Willow BROADSTAIRS Video Vision 19/20 Willow Court. St. Peters Park Road Tel: (0843) 63284 (No Early Closing Day) BROMLEY Computers Today 31 Market Square Tet: (01) 290 5652 CANTERBURY Ctbury Computer Centre 56/ 57 Palace St. Tel: (0227) 62101 DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St.

57 Palace

DOVER Kent Photos & Computers

Tel: (0304) 202020

GRAVESEND Marshalls Computers &
Cameras, 3 Windmill St. Tet (0474) 65930

RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd. 39

Hab St. Medway Towns. SEVENDAKS Ernest Fielder Computers. Dorset St. Tel. (0732) 456800 SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High

St. Tet: (0795) 25677
NEW! TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata
Computers Ltd. 28-30 St Johns Rd.
Tel: (0892) 41555

### LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers. 104 Abbey St. Tel: (0254) 36521/32611 PRESTON Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. Tel: (0772) 556250

### LEICESTERSHIRE

MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home

### LONDON

E8 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. Tel: (01) 472 8941

Tel: (01) 472 8941 E17 Erol Computers Ltd., 125 High Street Walthamstow Tel: (01) 520 7763 EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate Tel: (01) 638 3339/1830 N14 Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. Tel. (01) 882 4942 N20 Castlehurst Ltd. 1291 High Rd. Tel. (01) 446 2280 NW4 Da Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St. Hendon Tet (01) 202 2272 NW11 Computers Inc., 86 Golders Green Rd. Tel. (01) 209 0401/0279 Tel: (01) 209 0401/0279
SE1 Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk.
Tel: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd.,
New Eitham. Tel: (01) 859 1516
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane,
Peckham. Tel: (01) 639 2205

W1 Computers of Wigmore St., 104 Wigmore St. Tel: (01) 935 2452
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256
Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826
NEW: W1 Ramsons 4 Edgware Rd.,

### GREATER MANCHESTER

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate.
Tel: (0204) 33512
MANCHESTER Lornax Ltd., 11 St Mary's
Gate Tet: (061) 832 6167
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd.,
54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers,
75 Yorkshire St. Tel: (0706) 344654
SWINTON Mr Micro Ltd., 69 Partington
Lane. Tel: (061) 728 2282
Late Night Friday Late Night Friday WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. Tet: (0942) 44382

### MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry. Tel: (051) 645 5000 **HESWALL** Thornguard Computer Systems, HESWALL Inorquard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. Tel: (051) 342 7516
HUYTON Ian Houghton 5 Huyton Hey Rd. Tel: (051) 489 5785
HEW! LIVERPOOL Home & Business Cptrs 31 Bold St. Tel: (051) 708 0428
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. Tel: (051) 709 9898

LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 1 Warbreck Moor. Tel: (051) 525 1782

### MIDDLESEX

HARROW Camera Arts, (Micro Computer Division) 42 St Ann's Rd. Tel: (01) 427 5469 TEDDINGTON Andrews, Broad St.

NEW! PINNER PAH Micro & Photo Ltd.

UXBRIDGE J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St. Tel: (0895) 51815

### NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd.

Tel: (0328) 51319 KING'S LYNN Computer Plus, 40 Conduit St. Tel: (0553) 4550 NORWICH Norwich Camera Centre 20
White Lion Str. Tel: (0603) 612537
MEW: NORWICH Brainwave 11A Castle Meadow Tel: (0603) 663796
THETFORD C B & Micros. 21 Guidhall St. Tel: (0842) 61645

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON Dormans, 22 Princes Walk Grosvenor Centre. Tel: (0604) 37031

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Jacobs Cptrs. 13 Middlegate Newark: Tel: (0636) 72594 NEW: NOTTINGHAM Amplitone Ltd., 3 Mansfield Road, Tel: (0602) 418191 WORKSOP Computagrafix, 132 Bridge St. Tel: (0909) 472248

### NORTHERN IRELAND

toria St. Tel: (0232) 246336 PORTSDOWN Pedlows, 16 Market St., Craigavon Co. Armagh. Tet. (0762) 332265 LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. Tet. (0504) 268337 MEWRY Newry Computer Centre. 34 Monaghan St. Tet. (0693) 66545

### NORTHUMBERLAND

MORPETH Telerents 31 Newgate St. Tel

### OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. Tel: (0235) 21207 BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. Tel: (0295) 55890 OXFORD Ivor Fields. Tel: (0865) 247082

### SCOTLAND

NEW! ABERDEEN Dee Micro 278 George Street Tel: (0224) 644350 ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. Tel: (0779) 79900 AYR Vennals, 6A New Bridge St. Tel: (0292) 264124 DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. Tel. (0387) 54547 NEW: DUNDEE Micromania 60 Gray

St., Boughty Forry Tol: (0382) 77130 EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. Tel: (031) 557 4546 HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. Tel: (0698) 283193

### SHROPSHIRE

Ltd., Smithfield Ctr Whithurn St. Tel: (07482) 61458 SHREWSBURY Computerama

13 Castlegate. Tel: (0743) 60528 TELFORD Cptr Village, 4 Hazeldine Hous Telford Town Centre. Tel: (0952) 506771

### SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St James St. Tel (0823) 72986

### STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD Computerama, 59 Forgate St. Tel: (D785) 41899 Tel: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Mkt
Square Arcade Hanley (0782) 268620
STOKE-ON-TRENT The Microchip, 37 Station Rd. Biddulph Tel: (0782) 511559

### SUFFOLK

BURY ST EDMUNDS Guildhall Cotr Ctr. 11 Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772 IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. Tel: (0473) 50965

LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd North Tel: (0502 3742

### SURREY **CAMBERLEY** Camera Arts (Micro Computer

DAMBERLET Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848

NEW! CATERNAM Tolecare, 35-37

Croydon Rd, Tel: (0883) 46209

EPSOM The Micro Workshop, 12 Station
Approach Tel: (03727) 21533

HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 17

Lower Str. Tel: (0428) 54428 RICHMOND Crest Computer Services, 8 Hill St. Tel: (01) 940 8635 WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd. 53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636 WOKING Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way Tel: (04862) 25657

### SUSSEX

BEXHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340
NEW! BOGNOR REGIS Bits & Bytes
High Str., Tel: (0243) 867143
NEW! BRIGHTON Gamer 71 East St. Tel: (0273) 728881
NEW! BURGESS HILL Weald Cptrs,
247-249 London Rd, Tel: (04446) 41381
CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62
Boulevard, Tel: (0293) 37842 Boulevard, Tel: (0293) 37642 LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. Tel. (09064) 5674 NEW! UCKFIELD Aries Cptrs 166 High St. Tel: (0825) 3326

### WALES

**ABERYSTWYTH** AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. Tet (0970) 615522 CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18-22 High St Arcade Tel (0222) 31960 Arcade Tet (0222) 31960

LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Cptr Plus Discount. 15 Clormel St. Tet: (0492) 79943

NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118

Commercial St. Tet: (0633) 67378

PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St.

Tet: 1064, 1964, 1 Tel: (064) 682876 WREXHAM T E Roberts, 33 King St. Tel: (0978) 364404/364527

### WARWICKSHIRE

NUNEATON Micro City 1A Queens Road Tet: (0203) 382049 **RUGBY** The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. Tel: (0788) 70522

### WEST MIDLANDS

12 Ethel Street Tel: (021) 843 7559 COVENTRY Greens, 22 Market Way. Tel: (0203) 28342 DUBLEY Central Computers, 35 Church Hill Precinct. Tel: (0384) 238169 WALSALL New Horizon Computer Centres, 1 Goodall St. Tel. (0922) 24821 WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Square. Tet. (021) 553 0820 NEW WOLVERHAMPTON Wolverhampton Computer Centre 17/19 Lichfield Street Tel: (0902) 29907

### WORCESTER

KIDDERMINSTER Central Computers, 20-21 Blackwell St. Tel: (0562) 746941 WORCESTER David Waring Ltd. 1 Marmion House High St Tel: (0905) 27551

### YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks, Fotosonic House Rawson Square. Tel: (0274) 309266 Son Square. 1et: (0274) 309266
DEWSBURY Home & Business Computers,
59 Daisy Hill. Tel: (0924) 455300
DONCASTER The Soft Centre & Queensgate Waterdale Centre Tel: (0302) 20088
NUDDERSFIELD Richards (Formerly
Lauries) 12 Queen St. Tel: (0484) 25334
WILL Computer Centre 26 An aby Ed. HULL Computer Centre 26 An.aby Rd.
Tel: (0482) 26297
LEEOS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate.
Tel: (0532) 454451
NEW! ROTHERHAM GT Leisureworld.

Cascade Centre, Tel: (0709) 67391
MEW! SKIPTON Skipton Cptr Systems Victoria House, Belmont Bridge Tel: (0156) 68192 NEW! SHEFFIELD HVL Computers 812

Ecclesali Rd., Tel: (0742) 661328 YORK York Computer Centre 7 Stone Arcade. Tel: (0904) 641862

VOLUME TWO

# LOOK WHAT YOU BEEBUG BC MICRO USER SUPPORT

10 ISSUES OF BEEBUG MAGAZINE MAILED FREE TO MEMBERS • 30 EXCITING GAMES AND VISUAL PROGRAMS ● 43 SOFTWARE REVIEWS ● 33 HARDWARE REVIEWS • 16 BOOK REVIEWS • 150 HINTS AND TIPS • 25 APPLICATION PROGRAMS • SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR BEGINNERS • MANY ADVANCED TECHNICAL ARTICLES • NEWS AND PRODUCT INFORMATION PLUS SPECIAL OFFERS • BIG DISCOUNTS ON A WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS • EVENTS • BRAIN TEASERS • LOCAL CLUBS • FULL MAGAZINE INDEX

### A YEARS SUBSCRIPTION WOULD HAVE BOUGHT YOU ALL THIS

Figures based on the 10 issues of BEEBUG Volume 2.

BUT IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO JOIN FOR VOLUME THREE

BEEBUG PUBLICATIONS LTD. PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS

PLEASE ENROL ME FOR VOLUME 3 of BEEBUG AT £11.90 (10 ISSUES) BEEBUG HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR TWO YEARS AND NOW HAS NAME OVER 25,000 MEMBERS. IT OFFERS ADDRESS ..... TOTAL USER SUPPORT TO ALL BBC MICRO USERS. ..... AMOUNT ENCLOSED ...

> PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO BEEBUG PUBLICATIONS LTD. AND SEND TO:- DEPT 4 PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. (DISTRIBUTION AGENTS FOR BEEBUG)

### THE BEST HOME **COMPUTER SUPPORT** IN LEICESTERSHIRE

SINCLAIR • COMMODORE BBC • SOFTWARE HARDWARE • REPAIRS



The Best Products at the Best Prices And Service to Match

### SUPER SOFTWARE CLUB

Join our FREE software club and receive very real savings on all new software purchases,

EXAMPLES: R.R.P. £6.95; only £5.95 (save £1.00)

R.R.P. £9.95; only £8.50 (save £1.45) R.R.P. £14.95; only £12.75 (save £2.20) etc.

FREE membership, no joining fee!

### MICROWARE

5, St Peters Lane, Leicester. Telephone 29023

7, Leicester Road, Loughborough, Leics.

Member of The Computer Trades Association

- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest databa available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database update automatically as results come in.
- PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- SUCCESSFUL SELEC quarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
   ADAPTABLE Probabilities are given on every fixture –
- choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user you can develop and test your own unique method.
- SIMPLE DATA ENTRY All English and Scottish team names instruction booklet are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).

  DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE All versions (except Apple and IBM) are supplied
- on tape, with simple instructions for conversion to disc/microdrive operation. is seasons results are supplied with the package so that predictions can start immediately.) AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD

CPC 464, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, IBM pc PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)



FIXGEN 84/5

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive) Fixgen alone £5.50



THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

daily newspapers or Sporting Life', the most important factors can be input and analysed. The program is supplied with a database detailing best trainers and jockeys, and effect of the draw for all British courses. (Flat & National Hunt.) en, Atari (48K), Apple II

odore 64, BBC (B), Drago PRICE £12.50 (all inclusive)





phone 24 hrs SOFTWARE

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. 28 061-428 7425

# win the winners!



### CONGRATULATIONS TO LAST MONTHS WINNERS

SIMON JONES Leeds PAUL FOSTER Ealing MICHAEL McEWAN Glasgow PHILIP ANDREWS Manchester JONATHAN PARKES London DAVID WILLIAMS Cardiff PETER WILSON Aberdeen DAVID HOPKINS Liverpool

BRIAN HASTINGS Norwich JOHN HOLDEN Sheffield

# TIRED OF YOUR OLD TAPES? NEW GAMES TOO EXPENSIVE?

JOIN THE FASTEST GROWING SWOP CLUB AND YOU COULD WIN ONE OF FORTY GREAT PRIZES! IN OUR FABULOUS £5,000 COMPETITION

10 Portable Colour T.V.s

10 Disc Drive Units

10 Printers

10 BMX Bikes

Or cash equivalent if you prefer! Just send 3 × 17p stamps and completed coupon for intro pack and competition entry form.

FULL NAME			
ADDRESS			0.00
	POST CODE	<b>=</b>	
COMPUTER MAKE	MODEL	MEMORY	YC 3

# **Swoppatape**

PO BOX 18 · HESWALL · WIRRAL · MERSEYSIDE · L60 1YN

# Ask an expert why the Electron's the best micro in its class.

Most schoolchildren will tell you that one computer prevails in British classrooms today. Acorn's BBC Micro.

With a hint of pride, they'll also tell you that they're fluent in the computer language which Acorn developed for the BBC Micro. It's called BBC Basic.

And if you ask their advice on choosing a home computer for around £200, they're likely to tell you that there's really only one sensible choice.

The £199 Acorn Electron.

Like its £399 stablemate, but unlike any other micro, the Electron speaks BBC Basic. Which means that children can easily carry on with their computer studies at home.

And their parents can quickly start catching up, because BBC Basic is such a simple language However, language isn't the only thing which makes the Electron outstanding among every other micro in its price range.

A powerful choice.

The Electron is a 64K microcomputer which has 32K of RAM, combined with another 32K ROM.

This simply means that it has more power than most people ever need from a home computer.

Nevertheless, it has been designed to help you make the fullest use of its power.

For example, its graphics have the highest resolution of any home computer bar none.

This is because Acorn specially designed the chip that controls the graphics. And it's among the most advanced chips of its kind.

Indeed, it delivers twice as many characters across the screen as the Electron's nearest rival.

### It expands into a system.

With the Electron, even total newcomers have been surprised at how quickly they can find their way into the complex world of computing.

Where many computers have keyboards which are confusing and clumsy to operate, it has a keyboard just like an ordinary electric typewriter's.

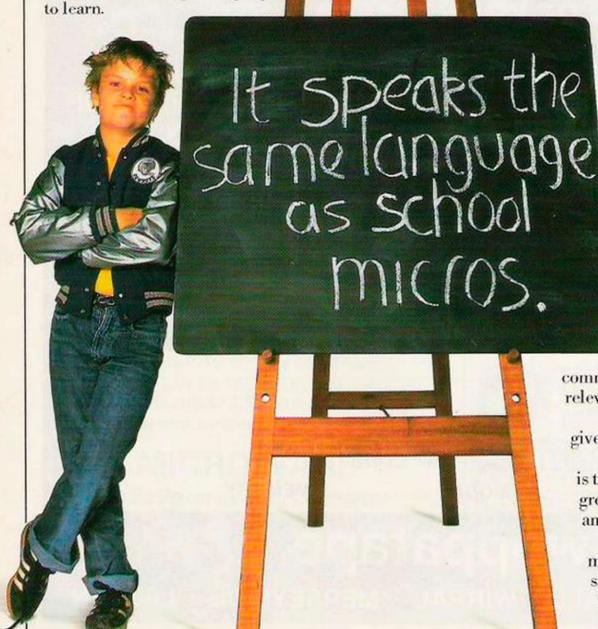
And for issuing main commands, there are single entry keys. Instead of literally spelling out the

command, letter by letter, you just push the relevant key and it's issued.

There's also a built-in loudspeaker which gives high quality sound.

And what is perhaps most exciting is that the Electron has the capacity to grow with your knowledge and ambition.

With Acorn's Plus I expansion module, it can link up with a printer, joy sticks and fast-load cartridge software including View and Viewsheet word processing and spread sheet programs.



With the Plus 3 module, which will soon be available, you'll have a lise drive system and will be able to enjoy all the speed and convenience of 3.5 inch discs.

But let's not get carried away oo quickly. You can start using and enjoying your Electron as soon as ou get it home.

All you need is your teleision set and a cassette recorder.

### The speed of a business micro.

Some home computers espond pretty slowly to your commands. After you've pressed the keys, they leave you twiddling your

> thumbs for more than a mere few seconds.

> > The plodders, however, are a very long way behind the Electron.

> > > In fact, on processing speed, a recent bench test survey ranked

he Electron up with such high fliers as the IBM PC and the Apple III. Both are machines which cost well over £1,000.

It's an astonishing accolade when the Electron makes so greater claim than to be a micro which is designed to secome part of the family.

### Your starter for free.

With your Electron, you'll receive a free introactory cassette.

It will give you a taste of the exceptional colour raphics. It will show you how the Electron can play and totate music.



And when it's given you some new ideas about home accounting, it will challenge you to a few games and even spend a few seconds doing your whole family's biorhythms for you.

But remember, although it holds 15 programs, the cassette will only give you a glimpse of the Electron's full potential.

Because the potential is as infinite as your own imagination.

### No shortage of software.

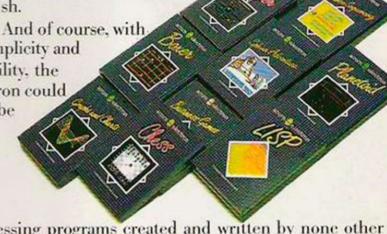
Although the Electron is still a relative newcomer to the market, the range of software available for it is considerable.

Besides plenty of games, there are many educational programs for children of all ages, from playschool to A Level.

There's a great deal to keep adults occupied, too. From money management to helpful domestic programs, even a range of foreign language programs, teaching the basics of

French, German, Italian and Spanish.

its simplicity and flexibility, the Electron could soon be



processing programs created and written by none other than yourself.

You can find the Acorn Electron with its full complement of accessories and software at local Acorn dealers and major high street stores.

For the address of your nearest supplier, ring 0933 79300.

he Acorn Electron.



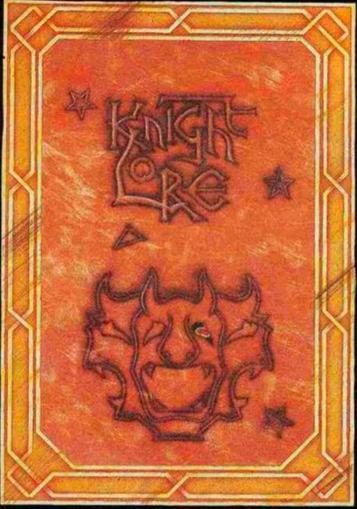
# 48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



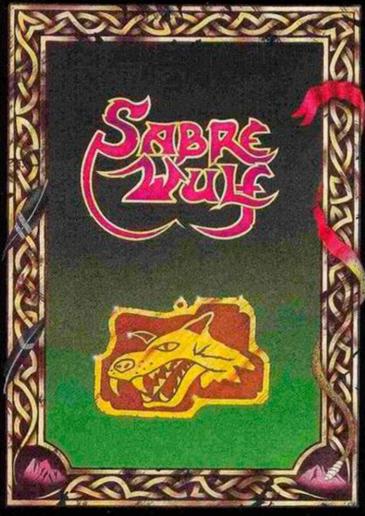
"ALIEN 8" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby·de·la·Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485



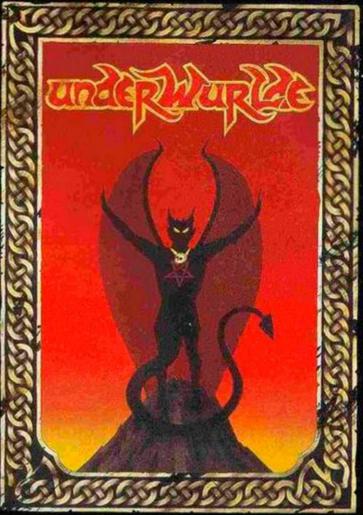
### **48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM**



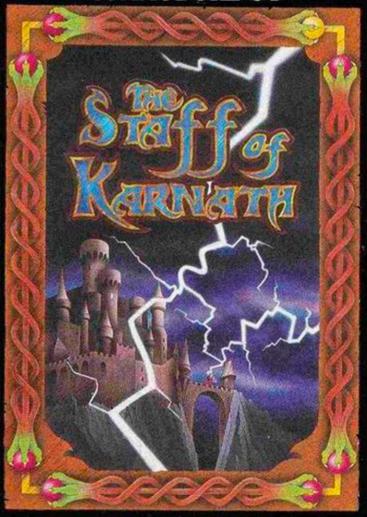
BBC MODEL B 1.2 OS 48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



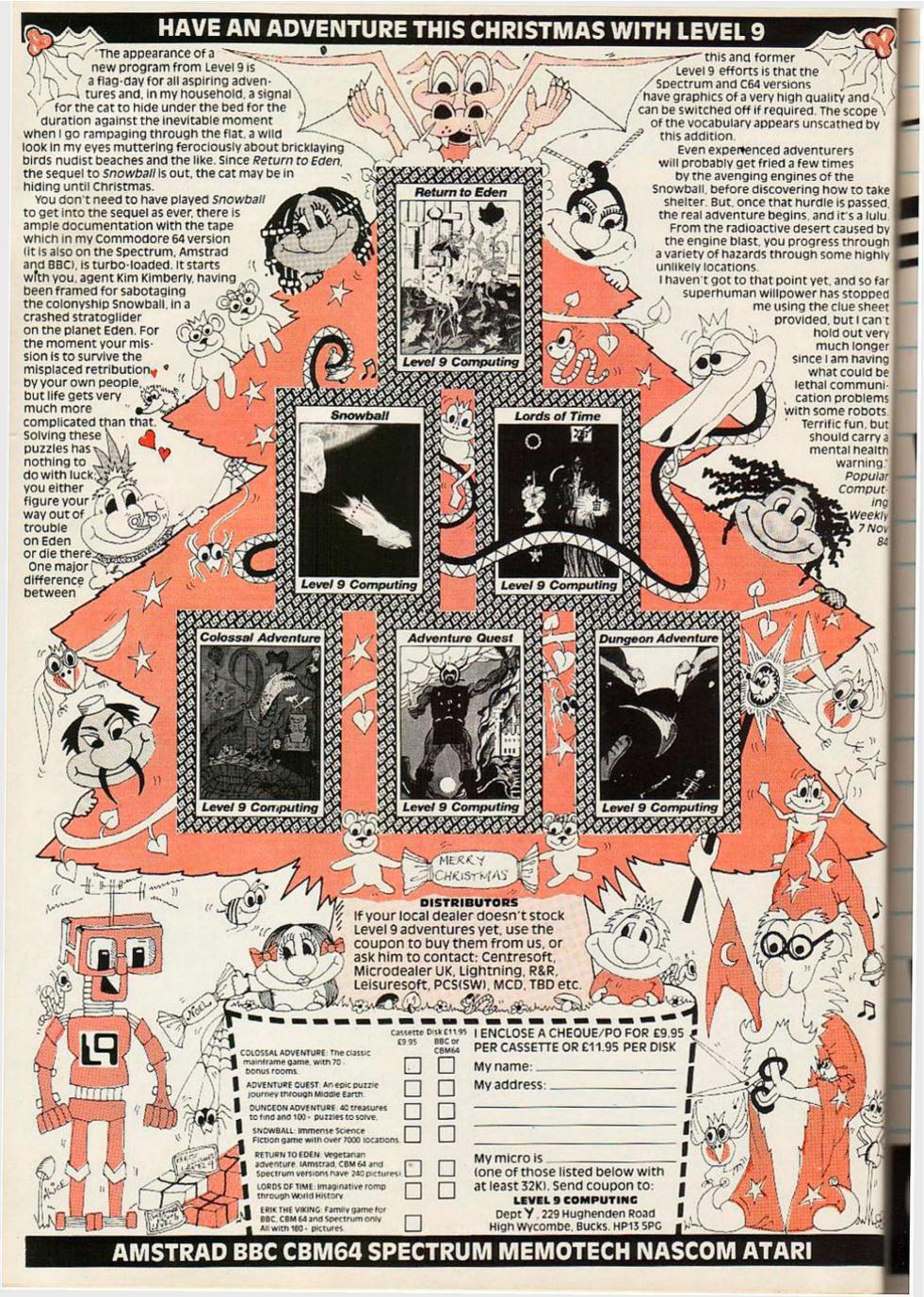
### **48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM**



**COMMODORE 64** 



"KNIGHTLORE", "UNDERWURLDE", "SABRE WULF", and "STAFF OF KARNATH" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT. Available from W.H.SMITH, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS and all good software retail outlets. Also available from ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU (P&P are included) Tel: 0530 411485







- \*Commodore-64
- \*Dragon 32S/64
- \*Atari 400/600/800 (48K)
- \*Acorn Electron
- \*BBC Model/B
- \*Tandy c/c (32K)

# NOW ON ZX SPECTRUM 48K 747. Flight Simulator

from DACC - The Simulation specialists



OActual screen photograph (BBC version)

Unrivalled and unbeatable for accuracy and realism — the DACC 747 Flight Simulator is the most successful of its kind on home computers. The only simulator which shows all the essential flight and engine instrumentation of the Jumbo Jet, as they really are — real dials — and with a precise 3D view of the runway. The control and response of the 747 are faithfully reproduced using genuine aero-dynamics formulae. Start options include take-off, random landing approach, passenger and fuel load selection, etc. You control the throttles, elevators, ailerons, flaps, spoilers, landing gear, brakes, reverse thrust, etc. Joysticks are optional on all but Dragon and Tandy versions.

Cassette £9.95 (inc. VAT and P&P)

Spectrum version £7.95 (inc. VAT and P&P)
CBM 64 Diskette version £11.95 (inc. VAT and P&P)
WE DESPATCH WITHIN 48 HOURS

Order direct from:

DACC Ltd. (Dept YC3) 23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Nr. Wigan, Lancs. WN2 3BN.

# MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, Your Computer will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided that:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of of Your Computer summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claims and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.





### FRAK 64! Grand Master Challenge:

Send us your name, address, hi-score and code, and we will enter you in our prize draw for the top score in '84 - details on request







So now you have got your home computer, you're ready to talk to Cumana – the best name in memory. Already a market leader throughout Europe for their range of disc drives Cumana now have other products on offer, all to the same exacting standards that have made their disc drives the number one choice in the home and in education.

### The Touch Pad

The Touch Pad is a low-cost graphic plotting aid for the BBC micro. This compact display cursor moving device simplifies programming with the touch of the stylus.

and h

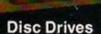
80000

£19

COM

The product comes complete with an instruction booklet, basic software, stylus and connecting cable. Its uses are in graphics, computer aided design, education and games.

£69.95 including VAT.

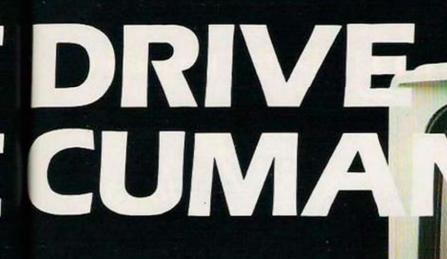


CCUMANA O

DISK DRIVE GUIDE

Cumana have spent years on research, development and marketing a range of drives second to none. Their drives are compatible with BBC, Spectrum, Dragon, Oric, Tandy Models I,II, III and 4 and Video Genie. They are fully guaranteed for 12 months and approved for electrical

safety by the D.M.E.E. and are extensively used in GLC and ILEA establishments. Cumana were the first independent disc drive supplier and are now Europe's market leader. Their products have been proven in the schools, universities and homes throughout Europe. Let us drive you in the right direction, send now for further details of the Cumana range, or see them at our distributors and at selected branches of W.H. Smith, Lasky's, Greens, Currys, and Spectrum UK.



The Acorn Electron Computer

A microcomputer with a proven track record. Using BBC Basic, the Electron was developed out of the Micro that has been chosen for over 80% of schools participating in the Government's current Micros In Schools project. It connects into almost any TV set and cassette player and is supplied with a comprehensive User Guide which runs through, in a simple to follow manner, the basic principles of programming. A wide range of software is available, ncluding games.

educational packages and home of the accounts.

Cumana price

£199.00

talk

ives

o the

neir

TIC

is

:e

le.

u in

e, at

ket

Disk interface now available for the Acorn Electron, details from Cumana.

### **Diskettes**

Only when Cumana found a double density diskette up to their stringent quality control requirements, and at a price that made sense to the end user, were Cumana ready to put their name to it.

The result was a top quality diskette, complete with a plastic protective case for the ten-pack (they are also sold in two-packs!) together with index stickers.

Cumana diskettes are available now in both 51/4 inch and 31/2 inch as single or double-sided, 40 or 80 track, from your local computer dealer. Don't trust it to chance, go for the best name on record.

Cumana BBC Microcomputer compatible disk drives:

Cumana disk drives supplied with formatting diskettle, drive connecting cable and comprehensive user manual independent power supply, mains lead and moulded

CS 100 40 Track single sided (100K) CS200D 40 Track double sided (200K) CS200 80 Track single sided (200K) £159.95 £203.95 £192.95 CS400 80 Track double sided (400K) £219.95 £284.95

CD200 2 x 40 Track single sided (200K) CD400/S 2 x 80 Track single sided (400K) CD800/S 2 x 80 Track double sided (600K) £414.95 Cumana disk drives with independent power supply. mains lead and plug. Excluding other accessories

CS100E 40 Track single sided (100K) CS200ED 40 Track double sided (200K) CS200E 80 Track single sided (200K) CS400E 80 Track double sided (400K) £192.95 £208.95

Cumana disk drives supplied with formatting diskette and comprehensive user manual. Power supply taken and comprehensive user manual, Fower Supplied, from BBC Microcomputer, with lead supplied.

£119.95 £165.95 £159.95 GSX100D 40 Track single sided (100K) CSX2000 40 Track double sided (200K) CSX200 80 Track single sided (200K) CSX400 80 Track Double sided (400K) £189.95

31/2 INCH DRIVES

1

CSX351 40 Track single sided (100K) CSX354 80 Track double sided (400K) £139.95 £199.95 £256.95 CDX352 2 x 40 Track single sided (200K) CDX358 2 x 80 Double sided (800K)

All Prices Inclusive of VAT. All 80 Track 51/4" Drives are Switchable to 40 Track Mode

### DISTRIBUTORS/RETAIL

Available from the following retail outlets: W.H.Smith, John Lewis Partnership. Greens Leisure, Laskys, Spectrum UK.

### Area distributors:

Area distributors:
Addons Ltd. (Southampton) 0703 34775/6,
Audio & Computer Centre (Jersey)
0534-74000, Eltec (Bradford)
0274-722512, South Wales
Peripherals 0633-841760, HCCS
Associates (Gateshead)
0632-821924, Hugh Symons
(Bournemouth) 0202-26535,
L.S. Simpett Computers (South) J. S. Simnett Computers (South London) 01-541 1495, Kingdom Design (Belfast) 0232-643720, Lightning (Harrow) 01-969 5255, Microage Distribution (North London) 01-205 7688, Microworld (Edinburgh) 031-228 1111, National Micro Centre Stockport) 061-429 8080, Silicone Express (Leicestershire) 0533 374917, Thompson Cook (Birmingham) 021-328 3895.

National Dealer Network.



Cumana Limited, Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey. GU3 3BH Telephone: 0483 503121

# ALITY CONTROL OM CREATIVE SPARKS

JAVA JIM

Guide Jaya Jim around the screen digging near square holes as he searches for ancient relics. You will have to avoid the lumps of sizzling lava being continually showered down on Jim from the still active volcano in this highly original fun game.

4 full graphic all action screens. 20 levels of play. High score feature. Fast loading cassette.



COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN

An amazing graphic action adventure game which puts you in charge of a team of androids trying to reach the core of a nuclear reactor before it

explodes. This game has over 2000 rooms to be negotiated and every single one of them is in 3D!! Probably the most exciting

game yet developed for the C-64. Fast loading cassette.





### **BIRD MOTHER**

This is a delightfully original This is a delightfully original game which uses nature as the setting for a highly compelling and challenging game. Guide the Bird Mother as she builds her nest and raises her young, finally protecting them from a predator hawk.

Fast loading cassette. The stunning graphics and music in Bird Mother are not to be missed.



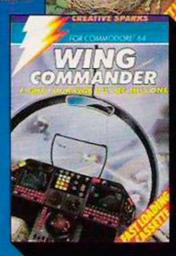
WING COMMANDER

This is a highly sophisticated flight combat simulator which puts you in the pilots seat. Highly advanced machine code programming has ensured you feel every stomach lurching dive and roll.

With 17 separate controls to be monitored and several ground targets to be defended from the attacking enemy bombers. This game will stretch your skills to their limits. Fast loading cassette.

□ By Access

□ Barclaycard



**CREATIVE SPARKS** 

Available forms	All was al assess to	- de la constantitute
Available from	All 2000 computer	software stockists.

### Send me (tick as required)

- JAVA JIM TNCE163 (C64) £7.95 COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN TNCE273 (C64) BIRD MOTHER TNCE263 (C64) £7.95 £7.95 WING COMMANDER TNCE 203 (C64) £7.95
- My local stockist's address Your full list of games

Game/s at £7.95 each p + single P&P sum Total to send

30p p

Credit card sales: UK buyers only. Response within 21 days.

By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable to TECS

Method of payment

Enter card no.

Sign below:

Creative Sparks, Department MO, 296 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF. Telephone: (0252) 518364.

Name

Address

YC 185

### Educational Software LCL





**BBC Micro** ZX Spectrum Commodore 64 Electron unexpanded Vic **ZX81** Apple PET Dragon (book only) All software for the above computers.

MICRO ENGLISH (BBC, Electron), Complete English Language self-tuition and revision course, to O-Level, of 24 programs, Includes "speak-and-spell" (ne extras), £24,50.

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level, £24,50

Gexcept ZX81 £12.00).

BRAINTEASERS (BBC, Electron, CBM 64, Spectrum, Dragon, Vic) Book of IQ tests & puzzle programs. £3.95.

ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).

MASTER MATHS (Apple, Pet and CBM 64 only). 50 program O-Level course or teacher's aid, amazing organisms. £90.

"... the programming standard is high", TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

Immediate dispatch Micro Maths, Micro English and Master Maths, Phone or send orders or requests for free catalogue (200 programs) to:

World leaders in educational software (distributors in 24 countries.)

LCL 26 Avondale Ave. Staines, Middx.

Tel: 0784 58771





AS SEEN ON



### MICRO WORKSHOP MICRO COMPUTER **SPECIALISTS**

(Spectrum Group Member)

Software and hardware over the counter for Sinclair Spectrum, ZX-81, BBC,. Vic-20, CBM-64, Memotech, Amstrad, etc.

- COMPUTERS
- RAMPACKS
- **JOYSTICKS**
- \* BOOKS
- KEYBOARDS

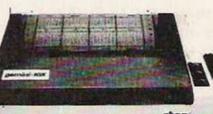
- \* DISCS
- TAPES
- \* LIGHT PENS
- \* COMPONENTS \*

Business/Serious Programs available Located directly opposite Epsom Main Line Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See and try before you buy.

Overseas/Export orders welcome

12 STATION APPROACH EPSOM, SURREY. **EPSOM 21533** 

# SEGIF ATTRACTIONS



120 CPS . BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING • FRICTION TRACTOR AND ROLL HOLDER STANDARD DOWNLOADABLE CHARACTERS . ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION . 80 COLS . IBM PC **VERSION NOW** 

### **GEMINI-10X**



12 MHZ VIDEO BANDWIDTH RGB AND COMPOSITE VIDEO MEDIUM RESOLUTION

+VAT = £195.44



14 INCH COLOUR MONITOR Also available in TV/Monitor version at £195.95 + VAT = £225.34

### LOOK! **NEW LOWER PRICES ON** EPSON, STAR & BROTHER

### DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER HR 15	CALL FOR BEST PRICE
EPSON DX 100	£369.95 + VAT = £425.44
JUKI 6100	£325.00 + VAT = £373.75
DAISYSTEP 2000	£225.00 + VAT = £258.75

### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

COSMOS JP80	£169.00 + VAT = £194.35
EPSON RX 80	£198.95 + VAT = £228.79
EPSON RX 80 F/T	£228.95 + VAT = £263.29
EPSON RX 100	£384.95 + VAT = £442.69
EPSON FX 80	£319.95 + VAT = £367.94
	£498.95 + VAT = £573.79
	£189.95 + VAT = £218.44
	£319.95 + VAT = £367.94
	f498.95 + VAT = f573.79

### THERMAL MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR STX 80	£129.95 + $VAT = £149.44$	4
BROTHER HR	5CALL FOR BEST PRICE	E
BROTHER EP	44CALL FOR BEST PRICE	E

Cables - Paper - Ribbons - Sheet Feeders Tractor Feeds - Interfaces - Call for Best Prices

### CREDIT CARD HOT LINE 01-482 1711



Please add E10+VAT for delivery Post your cheques/P.O's to:



### DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

UNICOM HOUSE 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET LONDON NW1 9NN Telex 295931 UNICOM G

TAX-FREE EXPORT & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-6 SATURDAY & SUNDAY 10-1

Personal callers welcome. We are situated by the junction of Camden Road by the railway bridge.

### **PAINTBOX**

Superb Graphics - without expensive hardware!

PAINTBOX is a must for every owner of a 48K Spectrum.

It will give you the ability to produce stunning graphics on your micro — simply.

With PAINTBOX there's no need for expensive hardware — why pay up to £150 for hardware when you can produce incredible picture and graphics with one cassette-based software package?

If you haven't seen PAINTBOX demonstrated

you're in for a pleasant surprise!

For instance, PAINTBOX will enable you to draw practically anything on your screen and save it either as SCREEN\$ or as a machine code memory file to use in your BASIC or MC programs.

You wield enormous power over the graphics capability of your SPECTRUM — including the definition, storage and use of up to 84 UDG's — 4 times more than normal! A brief description of facilities are as follows:

UDG DRAWING BOARD for defining up to 4 Banks of UDG's including ROTATE, MIRROR, INVERSE etc.

UDG EDITOR for storing up to 84 UDG's for use in screen planning or in your other

programs.

PŘECISION PLOTTER. A high-resolution drawing board which allows you to draw anything on the screen. Facilities like CIRCLE, FILL, ARC, PLOT, DRAW, ERASE, OVER, DRAW RADIALLY, INK, BRIGHT etc are included and easy to use!

SCREEN PLANNER gives you the best of both worlds! The combined use of PRECISION PLOTTER and your Banks of UDG's for highly detailed and precise screen graphics.

The program is complete with DEMO on side two of the cassette and a 28 page instruction

PAINTBOX can be used with Joysticks and is Sinclair Microdrive compatible.

### **SCREEN MACHINE**

Instant Machine Code for graphics and text

SCREEN MACHINE is a completely professional graphics utility to use with Paintbox (or any other graphics hardware or software).

It will allow you to manipulate your screen graphics and text in ways which will make your programs better and more memory efficient. For instance:

If you have produced a screen-full of superb graphics you can enlarge, reduce, recolour, flip screen, relocate your graphics to another part of the screen, superimpose one screen on another and perform all sorts of other wonders!

Then you can take your results and put them through a series of memory compression routines to allow you to save enormous

# HERE'S SIX WAYS TOM SCREEN MACHINE



amounts of memory. Such items like compressing with or without attributes, saving thirds of the screen and multiple combinations of both are possible.

Never has machine code storage of graphics been simpler because SCREEN MACHINE automatically creates re-callable multiple screen files with a location catalogue so that you can add them to your programs!

SCREEN MACHINE also allows the user to program UDG's or text directly into machine code, so if your programs use a lot of text instructions or menus SCREEN MACHINE is going to save fantastic amounts of memory!

SCREEN MACHINE is a major graphics toolkit for the 48K SPECTRUM. It is completely menu-driven, Sinclair Microdrive compatible, and comes with instruction book and an unbelievable DEMO on side 2 of the cassette.

### ADVENTURE PLANNER

A must for the adventure game fan

If you're an Adventure Game nut, Print 'n' Plotter's new ADVENTURE PLANNER is exactly what you have been looking for!

It's a 50 page, BIG SIZE (16¾" x 11¾") pad with a complete 'mapping' system with over 150 locations on each sheet . . . created to help you solve Adventure Games.

It's the best way to beat the 'system' and is obviously for use with any make of computer.

ADVENTURE PLANNER will also assist you in planning Adventure Games for programming — a helpful pad to keep by your computer at all times.

### OMPROVE PROGRAMS.







ADVENTURE PLANNER is published with instructions for use, examples, hints and tips on how to play and win the game faster.

ADVENTURE PLANNER is a high quality pad, board-backed and fly-leaf cover . . . economically priced too!

### ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER

Pre-planning your screen made easy . . . and precise!

Print 'n' Plotter JOTTERS have become a household word for the Sinclair enthusiast.

Despite various imitations our original ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER is still the one people prefer!

Of course it could be because it is professionally produced . . . the quality is

And the fact that it is BIG SIZE A3 (16½" x 11¾") is a distinct advantage when working in high-resolution.

It's also 100 pages thick. 50 pages of PLOT grids showing each numbered pixel coordinate and 50 pages of PRINT grids showing every character and graphic character position and INPUT lines.

Each page also contains 24 UDG planning

grids (2400 per pad).

Consider also the fact that it is printed on Artist's Detail paper . . . thick enough to take any writing, drawing or colouring, yet thin enough to overlay onto a drawing and trace-off.

For pre-planning graphics, text, tabulation or anything to produce 'on screen', a Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER won't be beaten. The complete package comes with a set of coloured pens, a Pixel ruler and a handy corrugated storage tray.

If you use PAINTBOX, SCREEN MACHINE or any other graphics utility . . . you'll do things better with the ORIGINAL Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER!

### KEYBOARD OVERLAYS

The simple answer to "Which key?"

Print 'n' Plotter KEYBOARD OVERLAYS for the standard ZX Spectrum keyboard are the economic answer to "Which key does what?"

If you program, or buy commerciallyproduced software, sooner or later you'll be faced with a mind-boggling mass of keys that perform different functions.

Let's face it, the Spectrum keyboard is complicated enough so why not take the easy

way to remember . .

... lay over the keyboard a Print 'n' Plotter OVERLAY and write the function underneath ... it's child's play!

Print 'n' Plotter KEYBOARD OVERLAYS come in packs of ten. Punched to fit your Spectrum. Priced to suit your pocket!

### ZX PRINTER PAPER

High quality. Cheaper Price!

Print 'n' Plotter have gained a good reputation for the most reliable and high quality PRINTER PAPER for your ZX PRINTER.

Now it's even better because we've reduced

the price!

So if you want ZX PRINTER PAPER that gives good, clear print . . . and you want it a little cheaper . . . send today for quick delivery!

ORDER	R NOW OR ASK YOUR
LOCA	L COMPUTER SHOP!
	CREDIT CARD
24hr A	NSAPHONE ORDERS
(Phone ()	01-660 7231

(Phone 01-403 6644 for Dealer and other enquiries)
Post to: Dept 712 Print 'n' Plotter Products Ltd 19 Borough High Street,
London SE1 9SE Please send me the following:

PAINTBOX SOFTWARE	@ L 8.25
	@ £ 8.25
ADVENTURE PLANNER	@ L 4.50
SPECTRUM IOTTER PADS	@£ 9.00
KEYBOARD OVERLAYS	@£ 2.95
5 ROLLS ZX PRINTER PAPER	@ £12.00
10 ROLLS ZX PRINTER PAPER	@ £23.00
Please tick this box for Paintbox Microdrive	e instructio
All prices include VAT and LLK postage	

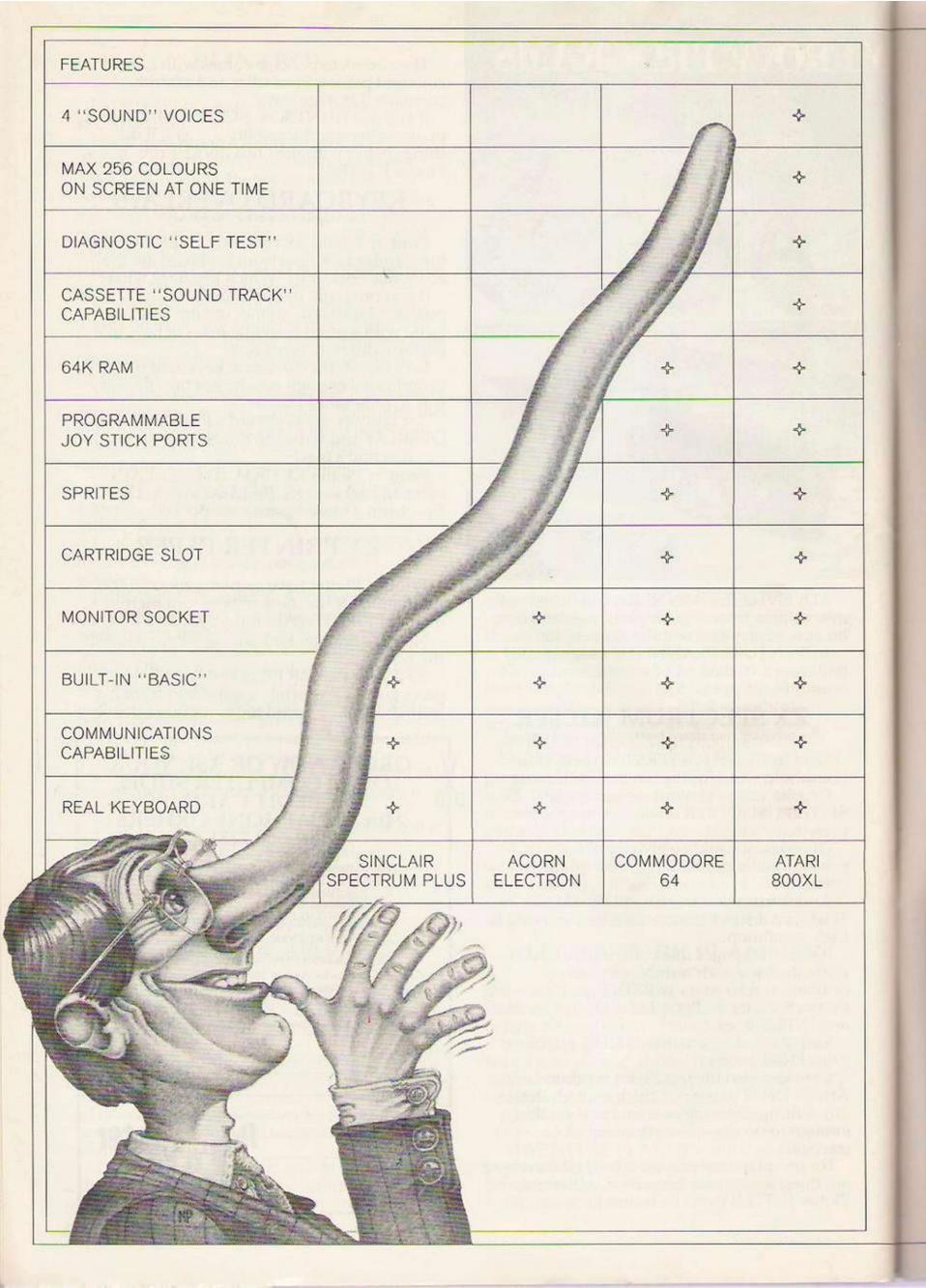
All prices include VAT and U.K. postage Overseas orders add 25% on quoted prices for additional handling

l enclose remittance in full Please bill my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA/MASTERCARD No:

Name:		
	David	Andre I



YC/1/85



# AT £129, LOOK HOW THE ATARI 800XL COCKS A SNOOK AT THE COMPETITION.

AT LAST, SERIOUS HOME COMPUTERS ARE UP AGAINST SERIOUS COMPETITION. THE ATARI 800XL OFFERS EVERYTHING COMPETITORS IN OUR PRICE RANGE OFFER. AND AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE LEFT, A GREAT DEAL MORE. PLUS SOFTWARE PRICES THAT START AT LESS THAN \$10.

# 小 ATARI 800XL

# R 6613

Contact: Lucy O'Sullivan

### **ADVERTISEMENT RATES**

Lineage: 50p per word (Min 20 words) Box No: £4.00 extra Linage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

£9.00 One insertion £8.70 Three insertions £8.50 Six insertions Twelve insertions £8.00 Display advertisers should

preferably reserve space by phone.

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 26th Nov. for the Jan. edition.

Copy Date Jan 25th

Your Computer, Classified Department, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

### Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

### MICRODRIVE TRANSFER TAPE

At last MAJORITY of your software can be transferred to Microdrive, even auto-start commercially made games WILL run as intended.

- The NEW 007 MD cassette enables you to transfer the Headerless programs as well.
- \* Includes an intelligent Header Reader which tells YOU if any special actions required.
- \* Does NOT require an additional Help
- \* Semi-Automatic, Fully automatic systems have proved limited.

How it works: Copies Code to the Microdrive using its push-button copier. YOU make a few very easy changes to the Basic loader part. Save it to Microdrive, and magic, INSTANT SUCCESS.

007 MD IS JUST £5.95 (Europe + 50p Other areas +

SPECIAL OFFER: Membership of the MICRODRIVE EXCHANGE Newsletter club plus 007 MD for just £10. (Or on cartridge for £15).

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC) 29 Chadderion Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lanes, BL9 8NL Tel: 061-766 5712

### SHARP MZ700 SOFTWARE

Large selection of games, utility, educational and business. Callers welcome or send SAE (28p) for catalogue

Sheldon Software Centre 2065 Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3DY. Tel. 021 742 5359

### BLANK CASSETTES

Rely on the professionals for guaranteed top quality computer/audio cassettes at great value budget prices. Packed in boxes of 10, complete with labels, inlay cards and library case.

Length	Box Price (10)	Qty.	Value
5 mins (c.5)	£4.35		
10 mins (c.10)	£4.40		
12 mins (c. 12)	£4.45		
15 mins (c.15)	€4.50		
30 mins (c.30)	£4.70		
60 mins (c.60)	£5.30		
90 mins (c.90)	€7.00		
			f

Cheque Postal Order enclosed for TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. GET BEST TERMS, SERVICE & PRODUCT, BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS OF **PROFESSIONAL** BRAND CASSETTES.

ADDRESS

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD

[Dept. CCO], Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY FREEPOST Tel: (0532) 706066

### N.C.R. 9020

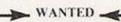
complete with large printer and 4 screens for sale at 30% of the purchase price. Software included. Full accounts etc.

User no longer needs such a large system.

Tel. Mr. B. Conidis 580 2464

ATARI International Club offers you world famous cassettes for £6 maximum. Don't wait 022651293. Switzerland. 526

SPECTRUM Modern, VTX 5000, £50 incl pSp. Julian Gregg, 63 Upway, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8AA. 526



TOP CLASS CBM64 SOFTWARE FOR SALE IN AMERICA

WHITE

108 Lawnswood Avenue, Shirley, Solihull B90 3QU,

POOLS PLAN checker for the 48K Spectrum. Checks Littlewoods lit plans 50, 80, 81, 100, 82, 83, 200, 84. Send £4.99 to Cloudio Soft-ware, PO Box 1, Thumby, Leicester. 520

I.T.T. 2020 (Apple II) 48K computer, plus language card which gives extra 16K, plus CC80 card, plus serial interface card. £450 ono. Tel. Maidstone (0622) 831294. 524

### LYNX 48K & 96K

Quality software for your LYNX

RALLY BRITAIN — navigation game
£5.95 (inc.). COCONUTS — animated
word game £4.99 (inc.). DATAL — a
sophisticated data storage and retrieval
program. Easy to use, fast, flexible and
very friendly. User manual includes
Address Book, and Home Accounts. A
must for all LYNX owners at £19.55 +
45p p&p. Send cheques/PO to:
ORIGINATION
Dept Y, 2-3 Forge Row,
Nr. Soudley, Cinderford,
Glos GL14 2UF.
or please send SAE for further
details.

details.



- Intro easily conected the program even cheaks your entercompressive extraction manual and menu deven prograenter to use, even for a resourcer to computing?
- Will forecast the least Wely draws for those who prefer to bet un fixed odds?
- . Built in permigenerator complete your coupon direct from the
- Compatible with Curra's Microspeech the first pools program to read you its predictions! Operations only).

Speciation 3 for the 48K Specimen 1999 influence Amous Dose for the Amount CPC 464 1995 influence (Cheques PD's pubble to 8.5 MCALITY)

SPECTADRAW (Dept CO), 1 Convicace, Oriento, Oxford OX94TD. (Tel: 0844-52426)

ZX81 (16K) + Gr. ROM, Cabbages and Ants adventure. 'Hobbit' style split screen. Send cheque/PO's for £3.50 to: Jon Rose C.o Nyctimber, Bognor Regis, W. Sussex PO21 3JZ (48K Spectrum version coming soon! £4.951. £4.951.

Microdrive Transfer Listings available for:- Sherlock Holmes, The Hulk, Lords of Midnight, Full Throttle, Chequered Flag, 3-D Tank Duel, Tornado Low Level and Scrabble. Listings 50p each or 8 for

13.00. Enclose s.a.e. to: Mr Alexander, 24 White Cross Road, Hereford, HR4 0DG

Is your program good enough to publish? Software required for all popular home computers. Write in confidence to . .

NOVUS SOFTWARE Ref. YC2 798 Pershore Road, ŒĐ Birmingham, B29 7NG.

### COMMODORE 64 — AMSTRAD — MSX OWNERS MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY

- 1 All the latest titles on cassette, disc and cartridge
  2 Hire your first two games absolutely free.
  3 Life membership £6.00.
  4 Hire charge from only £1 inc. p&p for full 7 days.
  5 No limit to the amount of games you can hire.
  6 All games originals with full documentation.
  7 Games, Business and Educational software.
  8 Return of post service guaranteed.
  9 Lowest new hard and software prices in the UK.

10 Join now on money back guarantee.

Send cheque or postal order for £6 with your two selections or large SAE for further.

MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY The first and largest Commodore 64 library in the world 31 Evenlode Close, Lodge Park Redditch B98 7NA Telephone 0527 23584

YOUR COMPUTER, JANUARY 1985

### SPECIAL AGENT **DE-LUXE SPECTRUM** COPIER

A multi-purpose yet extremely easy to use tape copier. Ideal for the experienced or absolute

### \*\*\*\* 5 STAR RATINGS \*\*\*\*

- 1. Copies multipart programs all in one loading.
- 2. Copies Basic, M/Code and even the Headerless programs upto 51K.
- 3. Cannot be fooled by weird names or false Headers. (Other copiers would crash).
- 4. Can remove Autostart from Basic.
- 5. You can determine Pauses between sections if desired.

Once you've experienced this super DE-LUXE silk smooth copier, you'll never want to use any other.

£5.95

O/seas, Europe +50p Others +£1.50 (Order as SPECIAL AGENT)

KERR, 24/25 High Street King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1BP

ORIGINAL programs urgently needed Oric and Commodore 64. Educational or Games. Cash payment or royalties. Professional ethics strictly adhered too. Send your program for consideration. Knight Products (UK) Ltd., 71 Colne Road, Earby, Lancashire BB8 6XL.

### \* UNLOCK YOUR AMSTRAD \* Amskey

EASY TO USE utility program. Removes protection and allows listing, studying and copying of your precious software.

YOU CHOOSE loading speed and protection of your back-up copies.

Only £6.99 incl. p&p. Overseas please add £1.00 postage.

Interlock Services Ltd. 37B New Cavendish St, London W1M 8JR Tel. 01-609 8301

### WAFADRIVE-MICRODRIVE TRANSFER TAPES

Transfer majority of your games to a WAFADRIVE or a MICRODRIVE using the 007WD or 007MD tapes. These use the Semi-Automatic method which has been proved to be the MOST successful. Includes transferring of Headerless programs & programs in map area.

The Wafadrive 007WD includes system to greatly reduce Loading time for multipart programs.

Longer programs can be transferred to WAFADRIVE or MICRODRIVE using the WAFADRIVE or MICRODRIVE using the technique printed in Newsletters of MICRODRIVE-EXCHANGE club . . SCRABBLE, LORDS OF MIDNIGHT being two examples, 007WD or 007MD on cassette £5.95

On WAFA or Cartridge £8.95

(Overseas Europe +500

(Overseas, Europe +50p Others +£1.50)

MICRODRIVE-EXCHANGE NEWS-LETTER CLUB. Membership is just £5 for 12 monthly issues (£8 Europe, £12 elsewhere). Includes transferring VU-FILE/CALC.

ZX-GUARANTEED (YC) 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL. Tel. 061-766 5712

### "" AMSTRAD

ZEDIS — A comprehensive yet friendly EDITOR and DISASSEMBLER with full

EDITOR and United States State

disassembling ROMs. £6.95.

SYCLONE "Dramatically cut loading time". DUPLICATE software at up to 4 TIMES original record speed, with added facilities of removing/adding protection. Over 18 new facilities in all, including enhanced CAT and LOAD, we offered with this very useful program. LIST YOUR "WELCOME TAPE" £6.95. Buy both and get a superb Real Time Clock programme on cassette, FREE.

PRIDE UTILITIES (YC) 7 Chalton Hts, Chalton, Luton, Beds. LU4 9UF.

DUST COVERS quality anti-static material. Spectrum £1.50, CBM 64, 16, +4, Vic 20, BBC, DK Tronic, QL, all £2.50. Amstrad, Einstein, Mac, £5.95. Also printers etc. state make. Computacovers, 17 Lichfield St., Victorian March 20, 200 Wolverhampton.

BASIC + on microdrive
BASIC + adds 13 extra commands to ZX
BASIC for structured programming le,
Procedures, Repeat/Until loops, If.
Then. Biso. Also graphic commands
including a fast fill and utility commands
including a renumber. Commands are entered by two key presses but appear in the
program spelt out in full. BASIC + loads in
less than four seconds and occupies just less than four seconds and occupies just over 1K of RAM and so is suitable for both

over 1 K of RAM and so is suitable for both the 16K and 48K Spectrum. For a copy of BASIC+ and instruction booklet either send a blank cartridge and £4.95, or £9.90 only to the address below or send a SAE for further information. PROSIGN Dept. E, 80 Windsor Drive, Wigginton, York. YO3 8YE.

WDSoftware Utilities for the QL (£10 on Microdrive) Utilities for the QL (£10 on Microdrive)
This package offers single-key loading,
running or deletion of files, multiple
formatting of cartridges, and auto backup
of files from one or more cartridges to
another with optional over-writing of
namesakes. In addition, a directory of 60 +
files can be viewed without screen another with optional over-writing of namesakes. In addition, a directory of 60 + files can be viewed without screen overflow. NB a VERIFY program is unnecessary — QDOS does this automatically. Now includes directory print-out and 'aprint' to print any or all files on a cartridge with optional dated titles. Owners of the earlier package can update by sending OUR cartridge and 25p.

Morse Tutor for QL £8.50
As for 48K Spectrum without speech Current Spectrum Software
Tradewind (£5 Cassette)
Buy a ship, provisions and cargoes to trade between the harbours of the Coral Islands. Make a fortune if the weather and pirates let you live long enough to master seamanship and economics. A strategy/adventure game with graphics for 48K.

Jersey Quest (£5 Cassette)
Following an accident, you are stranded in the labyrinth of time and must find your own way back to the present with the aid of persons and objects from Jersey Folklore. Meet the Black Horse of St Quen, the Dragon and Knight of La Hougue Bie, the Black Cat of Carrefour a Cendre, the Witches of Rocqueburg and many others. A text-only adventure for 48K in machine code (Quilli).

Morse Tutor (£4 Cassette)
The one has it all! 4-19 words/minute,

Morse Tutor (£4 Cassette)
The one has it all! 4-19 words/minute, variable spacing, variable number of groups of random letters numbers or groups of random letters numbers or mixed, random sentences, own message, single characters (including punctuation), variable pitch. FEEDBACK via screen, printer or SPEECH (phonetic alphabet via Currah u/Speech on 48K version only), and repeat facility. Takes you to and beyond RYA and Amateur Radio receiving standards. 16K and 48K versions on one cassette. 48K only on Microdrive cartridge.

cartridge.

Spectrum Programs on Microdrive
All the above are available on Microdrive
cartridges at a price of £4.50 for one
cartridge + the price of each program as
shown above. E.G., a cartridge with
Tradewind and Morse Tutor would be
£13.50. As a bonus, Gavin Monk's
Indexed Loader is included free with each
cartridge.

available from WDSoftware, Hilltop, St. Mary, Jersey, C.I. Tel (0534) 81392

### TAPE COPIER 6

Make your essential BACK-UP copies with our second generation copier package TC6, Manages virtually all programs. 48K SPECTRUM only.

Deals with fast loaders + converts them to normal speed for drive transfer.

LOADS in program parts CONTINUOUSLY — even when there is no sound gap, short tone leaders, false/illegal headers, etc, making the process simple and effective. User friendly.

NEW!

Copes with v. long programs (say 65000 + bytes).

Extra features. e.g. integral header reader, pause, delete, abort, repeat copies,

FULL manual.

\* MINITAPE 6 (MT6 — extra program transfers Basci, Code + arrays directly to

m/drive + other features.

TC6 costs £5. (£ with MT6 on same tape). MT6 £3 on separate tape. (old customers old tape + SAE but £2 reduction on above prices).

### MICRO/WAFA/DISC DRIVE TRANSFER

48K Spectrum owners with Micro/Wafa/Disc drives can NOW transfer the MAJORITY of their programs (inc headerless, long programs, + those with LOW addresses — say 16384).

To transfer from tape you must convert the program, and then transfer the converted bytes. MD1 for WD1) has 5 programs giving you the tools to do the modifications to get them running. MD1 also has two "CAT" housekeeping programs. MD1/WD1 has a comprehensive manual with example transfers and expresses.

is swidely acclaimed program (see Your Spect. No. 9 P14) is ESSENTIAL if you going to transfer MOST of your programs to your drive. MD1 (WD1 for disc or fadrive owners) costs a mere £6.50. This widely acclaimed

ve owners) costs a mere £5.50.
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OVERSEAS: add £1 Europe, £2 other for each product. SAE for enquiries.

LERM, DEPT YC. 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY, NORTHANTS

### IMPROVE YOUR PROSPECTS

with skills that employers want - learn the easy way with modern home study courses from Ideal Schools.

MODERN ELECTRONICS Train for success in the fastest growing industrial sector.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
The demand for Programmers is
increasing constantly – don't miss out!
For free booklet write today to



(Ref. YC5) 60 St. Enoch Sq Glasgow G1 UK Tel: 041-248 5200

HOME ACCOUNTS. Put your house in order!
Probably the best home use for your
computer! Comprehensive coverage of bank
accounts, credit cards, HP, etc. Inbuilt
accuracy check for all transactions. Project
cashflow for any period ahead. Available for
CBM 64 or VIC-20 £7.50 or free details from:
DISCUS SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, Windmill
Hill, Brixham TQ5 9BR. Tel: 08045 55532.

477

### SHARP SOFTWARE

Superb new and original home, business and utility programs for the M2-700 and M2-711. Also local private tution in programming from beginner to business level. For complete details (specify programs/fution) send SAE to: Maysoft (DMB), 50 Thompson Avenue, Colchester, Essex CO3 4HW.

### **DUST COVERS FOR AMSTRAD CPC 464** £6.95

Matching proofed nylon, treated with anti-static inhibitor.
 Piped in green with AMSTRAD CPC 464 hot foil printed on keyboard.
 Available as a one or two piece cover and for Colour or Mono. option. Please state which.

state which. \* 48 Hour turn-round service for Computer covers. First class postage. \* Printer Covers to match available from

E3.50.

\* Money back guarantee if not delighted. (Covers available for the following Printers: Amstrad DMP-1, Canon PW 1080A, Commodore MPS 801, Epson F, X-80, RX-80, Mannesmann MT-80, Panther DX 109).

DUST COVERS FOR BBC, COMMODORE, TEXAS, DRAGON.

DRAGON.

Available in beige, anti-static, proofed nylon piped in red or brown and with the computer name hot foil printed on the keyboard. £3.50.

DUST COVERS FOR SPECTRUM
PLUS AND QL
Available in black anti-static proofed
nylon with the name in gold. £2.50.

BBD COMPUTER DUST COVERS 39 Manse Avenue Wrightington WN6 9RP

"MAKE MONEY WITH
YOUR MICRO"
84 page A4 Manual.
Only £10.00 post paid.
Or SAE for details. Cheques
payable to: Regicord Ltd. Thanet
Industrial Studios, Albert St.,
Ramsgate, Kent CT11 9HD.

Rempley Metal Furniturecan you keep your computer on anything less?

For further information on our computer work station and display/storage module, please write to: Cass Richards, Remploy Metal Furniture, Neath Abbey Road, Neath, West Glamorgan, SA10 7BL. Telephone 0639 3812, Telex 48229





### LOWEST PRICES IN UK? Spectrum Plus (free six pack software) control of the contro £245.00 £389.00 SPECTRAVIDED MSX FOR YOUR MICROS £47.95 £47.95 £97.00 Microdrive Cartridge £4.75 **Duckshot II Joystick** £40.00 £199.00 £184.95 £74.95 Commodore C2N Cassette Box otore 1541 Disk Drive CASIO KEYBOAROS CASIO ££123.95 FX750F £85.95 MT45 £79.95 £119.95 £119.95 £224.95 FX720F MTEE

Anyboards at Discount Prices. P&P £3.00 (within UK)

K.K. STATIONERS

187 Edgware Road 126 Edgware Road Marble Arch, W2 1ET Marble Arch, W2 2DZ Tel. 01-723 1436 Tel. 01-402 4592

AMSTRAD/Oric 1/Atmos software club has a super selection of software. Send SAE for details to 26 Beechley Drive, Cardiff. 553

### STOP-REVEAL

A unique cassette for the 48K Spectrum.

A unique cassette for the 48K Spectrum. Genuinely lets you:

1. STOP virtually all programs, BASIC, MACHINE CODE and oven HEADERLESS-FILES, protected or not.

2. REVEALs the hidden Basic in Machine-Code programs. (Could be clues in adventure games).

3. LISTS actual Machine-Code on your reference.

Now you can STOP, LIST, MODIFY, STUDY most Spectrum programs at your leisure. (And cassette is Microdrive compatible). Includes a DISSASSEMBLER so can even study Sinclair ROM, etc., plus the most Advanced HEADER.READER ever written, plus pages of SECRETS OF THE TRADE explaining professional methods used to hide lines/programs, etc. YOU CANNOT GET A MORE POWERFUL CASSETTE [Even STOPS/REVEALS programs which are a genuine 48K long].

POST 65.95 FREE

ine 48K long). POST £5.95 FREE

(Europe add £1. Other areas add KERR, 1-2 HIGH STREET, KING'S LYNN, PE20 1BX. s add (2)

### TOP PROGRAMS TOP DISCOUNTS

AMSTRAD (4.95 Galaxia, Forest Workle, End, Message from AMSTRAD (5.95 Right Path 737, Choule, House of Usher,

AMSTRAD 15:95 Fight Path 737, whose, House of Union, Johney Robi

AMSTRAD 16:95 Blagger, Fire Ant, Genes of Stradus, Hold fast, Strew Davis Snoother:

AMSTRAD 17:95 AnneyAll, Codernme Mat, G.F. Dinser, Harvar Attack, Hunchback, Marie Miner, Roland/Digginglin Cavenin TrmcTol Repenion Rus, Space Rowks, Spenner Man, AMSTRAD 18:95 Annexican Footbell, Level 9 Adventures: AMSTRAD 18:95 Annexican Footbell, Level 9 Adventures: AMSTRAD 18:95 Annexican Footbell, Level 9 Adventures: AMSTRAD 18:95 Travesord 464 ORIC 14:95 Annexican 3000, Saventile ORIC 14:95 Annexican 3000, Saventile ORIC 15:35 Tagger, Fight 401, Harrier Attack, Mered Dut, Parisc, Sculps Diver, Spooky Manson, Twe Gao Turtle, Velonis Lair.

ORIC 16:50 Green Cross Tood, Ghost Gobbler, Invaders, Probe

J.
DRIC 16.95 Cat og-Drir, Classic, Rocing Defence Force, Rat Splat, Spare Shuttle, Ultima Zone, Keten 1, Zergand Revenget ORIC 17.50 Disbolical Tower, Fire Flash, Styx, Hare &

CH/PO's TO O. J. SOFTWARE (sae for list, state machine) EUROPE + 50p OTHERS + £1.00 273 MOSSY LEA RD, WRIGHTINGTON WIGAN, LANCS WN6 9RN

### PROM SERVICES

ANALOGUE CONVERTERS for ZX81 and SPECTRUMS £23,95 8 bit 8 channel input 8 bit 3 channel output £26.95 12 bit 8 channel input £57.95 £16.95 3 slot motherboard 23/28 way edge cards 75p, connectors £2.50.

SAE for details of these and many other interfaces.

### **EPROM SERVICES**

3 Wedgewood Drive; Leeds LS8 1EF. Tel. (0532) 667183

MULTIPLY your income/profits NOW with the breakthrough ENTREPRENEUR ASSO-CIATION. Discover new, lasting success. Act today! and send for full, free details: ENTREPRENEUR ASSOCIATION, Dept A4, 9 Cork Street, Mayfair, London W1.

### SPECTRUM DATA-SAVE

If you own a 16/48K Spectrum you cannot afford to be without this program. DATA-SAVE ensures that you produce top quality BACK-UP copies of ALL types of programs and data files with ABSOLUTE SIMPLICITY. Advanced features include: Continuous Loading, Saving and Verifying of single and MULTIPART programs. MENU DRIVEN with comprehensive onscreen information. Plus FREE CHARACTER GENERATOR Programs. Send cheque/PO for £6.00 to: GREEN BANK SOFTWARE, 2A, CURZON PARK SOUTH, CHESTER, CHESHIRE CH4 8AB.

### TECTEL ROBOTICS

### CONTROL BOARDS FOR HOME COMPUTERS

ORIC DUUBRY ORIC DUDBRY £24

1 of 16 channel controller
ORIC ADC £34

Superfast 8 channel analog — digital scanner, 8 bit resolution.
ORIC I/O port £39

16 programmable channels
ORIC PRINTER £95 26 col, matrix, graphics double sized print, ink & ribbons.

ZX81 ZX81 DUUBRY ZX81 DUUBRY EZZ.50

1 of 16 channel controller
SX81 ADC £34
Superfast 8 channel analog — digital
scanner, 8 bit resolution,
ZX81 I/O port £34

16 programmable channels
ZX81 HI-RESOLUTION
CRABUES GRAPHICS stunning results F28

ITEXT SOFTWARE a new range of educational programs.

TODDLERS (pre school)
LEARN your ALPHABET
LEARN to COUNT
LEARN your COLOURS
LEARN your SHAPES
ABOUT the HOUSE
ABOUT the KITCHEN
ABOUT CLOTHES
E3.95 each

MUMS & DADS ITEXT cookbook (English) ITEXT cookbook (Chinese) ITEXT cookbook (Italian) TEXT cookbook (Indian)
ITEXT Wine & Beer Making
ITEXT Cookbook Desserts
ITEXT Cookbook Confection
£5.65 each

Send cheque or Postal Order to:

### TECTEL

Telford Opportunities Centre, Halesfield 14, Telford, Shropshire. Tel. 0952-581738

P&P £1.50 for control boards £1 for tapes

### BACK-UP-SYSTEM FOR \* \*CBM-64 & VIC-20 \*

The BACK-UP BOARD is the latest, fastest, and most unique way to back-up your tape programs. With this board you your tape programs. With this board you can connect a second CBM tape deck to your computer. You can copy a program on the second deck while it loads from the first. You can back-up m/code, turbo loaders, data files etc. This system will back-up programs that your tape based copier has failed to do.

BACK-UP BOARD for CBM-64 8 VIC-20

£10 inc pte

£10 inc p&p.
TRIGSOFT (Halifax) 46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX1 3UG

48K Spectrum Adventur

MEGALITH MAN
You are the Megalith Man, sent out to find all of the 12 megalithic sites of the HUGE landscape. You have no idea where they are, but you can make investigations they are, but you can make investigations and pick up useful items along the way. BUT BEWARE! SPEC. 2,500 LOCA-TIONS. 13 Different types of character. 7 Different items to help you. Cassette saving routine. Simple! single key operation. Price £5.95. Send cheque or PO payable to: Goltek Publications, PO Box 177, W-ton, WV11 2PE.

### New Releases

of computer software for the CBM64 BBC, Spectrum, Atari, new list every to weeks, Also software for the Ti99/4A, Dragon, Electron, Lynx, Sharp MZ700, Tandy, Vic 20, ZX81. Please state computer

business and games software.
M. J. SEAWARD
St. Olafs Road, Stratton, Nr. Bude, Cornwall.

### SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE

We have the spares for all repairs to: Spectrum: ZX-81: Printer and RAM Pack. You pay £10.00 plus parts and return postage. All units re-paired to original Standard using genuine Sinclair Spares by our H.N.C. qualified staff. Also available Spectrum Memory Update 16K-48K by post £28.50 inclusive.

QUANTUM, 33 City Arcade, Coventry or Phone Coventry (0203) 24632.

### Tape Copiers

COMMODORE 64 £5.95 ORIC 1 . . . £5.95

SPECTRUM ... £5.95 BBC ... £5.95 ELECTRON ... £5.95 Mod Made Shad Rate) ALL WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

### HIGH SPEED BACK-UP

(r commodore

COMMODORE 64 owners, at last the long wait, a over – FASTBACK converts your software to. TURBO LOAD – creates fest loading copies of most programs (single and multi-part) that run independently of the utility. For exemple: The Hobbit' loads in 150 seconds with FASTBACK. Supplied on tape w

ORLY £9.95

AMSTRAD
SPEEDMASTER is here. Allows choice of sove speed. Createls fast loading copies of all software tested. Only £7.95

TAPE TO DISK TRANSFER UTILITIES

ransfer games etc. to disk. Supplied on tape with full instructions for:—

£9.95 AIARI (AE models) F9.95

THEW IMPROVED VERSION DISCO

able £9.95 ro 2.

### **EVESHAM MICRO CENTRE**

Bridge St, Evesham, Worce Tel: 0386 49641

### SUPER BREAKER **BACK-UP BOARD**

When a second CBM cassette unit is connected to the board it will make back-up copies of cassette software including turbo/fast loaders, Basic and/or machine code. Priced at £9.50 plus 50p p.p. UK (Europe add £1.00, elsewhere add £2.00). An optional Reset Switch can also be fitted for only £2.00 extra, inclusive or send stamp for full details to:

C. KENT, 15 Bamburg Close, Danesholme, Corby, Northants, NN18 9PA.



**CBM 64** 

BLACK OUT AND TURTLE TRIALS

Two brand new and exciting games for the Commodore 64. Only £5.99. Send cheques and PO's to:

> Scallon Software 82 Sorbus Close, Salford M6 5AR.

### BLANK TAPES + DISKS

3M error-free disks 5 ¼" s.s.d.d. 40T 5 ¼" d.s.d.d. 80T Send large SAE for full range. Cheques/PO's to £14.95 £29.95

CAROUSEL TAPES PO Box 5, Dursley, Glos, GL11 5TX. Tel. (0453) 46893/844061

FREE Amstrad Link Club specially for the CPC464. Write for details SAE please. Mr. C. A. Bryant, 11 Havenview Rd., Seaton.

SPECTRUM key top labels. Long lasting legible colour characters. Very attractive for OK Tronics and similar keyboards. Only £6.95 payable to George Voyajakis, 35 Alexandra Road, Stoneygate, Leicester LE2 28B. 550

"IMPRISONED" 48K Spectrum, fast m/code maze action, ten skill levels and great graphics! Only £2.99. Special offer! Free C15 cassette with order. P&M Designs, c/o Room H306, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surroy.

COGITO Programs for 16K ZX81. £1.95 each. "Station Alpha: on Piuto" (Text adventure with graphics). "Birthday" (family novelty program). "Tables" (Educational/home study). E.E.T., Guilsborough, Northampton NN6 8QB. 545

QL software on microdrive: Games 1: £8.50 Chess, Mars Lander, Fruit Machine + 4 more. Games 2: £9.00 Snooker Manager, Glidepath, Bombshell, Mazeman, Intelligent Nim and Expert. £5 off if microdrive supplied. Rodent Software, 3 Brookend Drive, Henley, B95 5JA. 544

STOP computer piracy overnight. Put security on your programs. Any computer. Complete instructions send £10.00 + SAE to Nadim, 16 Arne Road, Coventry. 543

The Publishers take all reasonable care to ensure that classified advertisements are genuine, but readers must satisfy them-selves that they will be obtaining what they require before entering into transactions, particularly if they involve large sums of money.

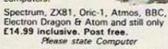
### **BANISH LOADing PROBLEMS**

題

D 3

sellers of the ELINCA Tapeloader. Can only be obtained from us.

It is now available for the following computers:



We also sell the ELINCA Loudmouth. A Spectrum sound implifier for only £12.99 inclusive. Pest free.

### **CELINA Software**

Business Help Series for the SPECTRUM

FILECAB The only program you will ever need for that filing job. £15.00 incl.

STOCK Keeps tabs on all your stock, with a running total of cash value of all stock. Add and remove stock at will. £15.00 incl.

PRODCOST Ever wondered how to calculate the selling price of an item, this program does just that taking into account your overheads and how much profit you want to make

£15.00 incl.

For details send SAE to: Celina Ltd Daisy Walk, Sheffield S3 7PJ

2 Artificial Intelligence programs available for the BBC Model B.

3D Noughts and Crosses and Four in a Row, Both with different levels of difficulty, Play against opponent or computer in impressive Hi-Res Graphics.

£4.95 (BBC) on tape

(6.50 (Apple) on disk Check to Data Tec, 29 Whitley Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury, W. Yorks, WF12 0LP.

### VIC-20/CBM SOFTWARE HIRE

Dozens of titles (e.g. 3D Time Trek, Pharoah's Tombi from 60p per week Send SAE for your Hisekit to Vic-20 Software Hire (YC) 242 Ransom Road, Mapperley, Nottingham, State which machine please

QUICKBEAM SOFTWARE

presents

TERROR CASTLE Dare you attempt this Adventure. Have you the nerve to set foot in Terror Castle. This spine chilling adventure is not for those of a nervous disposition or for people who are scared of things that go bump in the night.

Warning: Do not leave this game on grandma's chair. (Dragon 32, BBC Electron, Spectrum)

THE SHRUNKEN SCIENTISTS

Can you imagine being only one inch tall, mole hills are like mountains, puddles are like lakes and every insect is a monster. Due to a scientific mishap this has happened to you. Your task, to get to the antidote. But how will you do it? A tough and addictive adventure that will not be solved in a day. (Dragon 32, BBC).£5.95

SUPER DRAUGHTS A version of the classic game with 10 levels, making it suitable for the beginner to the expert. (Spectrum, Commodore 64)

**DUPLICAS** 

Postage and packing 30p. Outside U.K. £1.00.

Make cheques/PO payable to:

QUICKBEAM SOFTWARE 67 Old Nazeing Road, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 6RN.

### SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

Simply the best. Copying any 16/48K Spectrum program is as easy as LOADing & SAVEing your own programs. Even unstoppable programs can now be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Only £4.95.

IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

### NEW MICRODRIVE KOPYKAT

Transfer your cassette based software onto the ZX Microdrive RELOCATES programs, Stops & reveals programs ESSENTIAL for M/D transfer. Only

£4.95. Both with FREE Header Reader Despatched by Return of Post.

MEDSOFT PO Box 84, Basingstoke, Hants

### PRICE WINNERS

Epson RX80 Printer £220 RS.232C/Current Loop interface for RX.80 £40 Commodore 64 Computer £180

All prices inclusive of VAT p&p extra

> Ring: Lou Lynch on CWMBRAN (06333) 71803

MUSICAL software. Play the guitar, reading music, rhythm synthesiser. £5 each. 48K Spectrum. SAE for details. Scott Massie, No. 1, Bungalow, Firlands, Burghfield Common,

### **DISKount PRICES**

5 %" SS/DD Diskettes 3 %" SS/SD Diskettes 2000 Sheets (11"x3 %") Listing Paper (11"x9")

CASSETTES: C15 50p C20 60p C30 70p (Case/Labels Inclusive)

1 Year Guarantee ptrp free: Delivery 7 days Further discounts available

We supply schools & colleger

Cheques/P.O.'s to: C & S Computer Services 144 Sutcliffe Avenue, Grimsby Sth Humbs. DN33 1AP.

### RETAILERS

For fast speedy distribution service contact Drake Distribution on 0752 500951/2

We can offer you:

24-hour delivery in UK

The Best Discounts

Starter packs available All the latest software

Personal weekly delivery service throughout the UK

Export enquiries welcome

48-Hour delivery can be arranged s retailers ourselves we know the titles that sell — Phone or write for a price list now.

DRAKE DISTRIBUTION Unit 45, Enterprise Plymouth, Somerset Place, Plymouth PL3 4BB

VIC TAPE BACKUP will backup most Vic-20 programs, in BASIC, machine-code, or both. Detailed instructions are printed on the card inlay. VIC Tape Backup is easy to use, with prompting by colour and by sound — when the colours change and the tone sounds, the copier is ready! Load errors are singalled, so poor originals, can be the copier is ready! Load errors are signalled, so poor originals can be tried again. Works with all memory configurations — one machine-language program allows automatically for memory differences! Send crossed chequePO for £7.95 to: Level Software Ltd, PO Box 55, Shirley, SOLIHULL B90 4SL, Tel: 021-643 6728.

### Spectrum Repairs

£16.95 inclusive of labour, parts, p&p etc. ZX81 for £11. Fast reliable service. (Av. repair 24 hrs) by qualified engin-eers. Send computer only to: HS COMPUTER SERVICES 2 The Orchard, Warton, Preston, Lancs. PR41BE. Tel. 0772 632686 or 634897

### HEMEL COMPUTER CENTRE LTD.

For fast reliable repair service of your SPECTRUM, BBC, DRAGON, ATARI and COMMODORE computers, e.g. Send your 16/48K Spectrum to us and we will repair and return

it for £20 + £1.60 p&p. Hemel Computer Centre Ltd., (Dept. Y.C.) 52 High St., Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 3AF.

### COMMODORE 64

Tel: 0442 212436

SOFTWARE HIRE \* 100's Titles \* Games \*Utilities \* Educational Life membership only £5 Cheque/RO to: CENTRAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY 164 Moorgate, Retford, Notts. DN22

### Join The Commodore 64 Cassette Library

All the latest cassette based Software.
 Only one price to hire: (1.50 per cassette, me, pkp for full 7 days.
 No charge on Hire of first game.
 Membership charge (6.00 only.
 Quick postal return.
 Send cheque or postal order for (6.00 nembership fee, or large 8.1E for further details to.

Commodore 64 Cassette

Library 19 Darrell Way Abingdon OX14 1HQ. Tel. No. 0235 27769

### **AMSTRAD CPC464**

Adventurer Extraordinaire
THE TRIAL OF ARNOLD BLACKWOOD
A very worthwhile addition to the
Adventurers' library CPC464 USER.
Oct. '84
ARNOLD GOES TO
SOMEWHERE ELSE!
A beautily series of the principles

A healthy sense of the ridiculous
Plenty of fun PCN Oct. '84
Each Adventure £6.50 inc.
By return post. CQ's/PO's to

NEMESIS 10 Carlow Rd, Ringstead, Kettering, Northants NN14 4DW Tel. (0933) 623967

### ATAFII 400/600/800/XL

Cartridge Backup System
Backup 8/16K cartridge to tape and disc.
400/800 with 48K ram. De luxe version
has gold edge blades on cartridge
simulator.

Spare simulator board ......£12.00 de luxe £17.00

XL Cartridge Backup

600 XL £25.00 800 XL £30.00 Specify Tape or Disk Tape Duplicator

Reduce tape loading time of almost all of your single multistage tapes by up to 49%.

Send large SAE for further details on any/all of the above and new products. All prices are inclusive of p&p. Utilities are for 400/800/XL/800XL unless otherwise

S. Terrell 17 Cock Close Road, Yaxley, Peterborough PE7 3HJ

### PARTY SPECTRUM 16/48K GAMES

### STRIP POKER

Classic adult party game for 2 10 players, who may lose a lot more than their stake! Fully featured 5 Card Poker game (basic rules supplied) with that little bit extra! £6.95 (cassette)
Fully inclusive mail order price

### RISQUE

New on screen board game for 2.4 very, very good friends. Revealing after dinnter frolics, fun, dates, risks and forfeits! £7.95 (cassette) Fully inclusive mail order price

Send cheque/PO/MO payable to:

PR SOFTWARE 7 Ashley Road, Poole, Dorset BH14 9BS

### 48K SPECTRUM ASSEMBLER & DEBUGGER

Easy to use, no new editors or monitors to learn, Menus to ASSEMBLE DIS ASSEMBLE, TEST, SAVE, LOAD, DELETE, Microdrive and printer supported. Use assembler like BASIC, Testing — SINGLE STEP, TRACE, VIDEO GAMES TRACE, BREAKPOINT, NON-STOP CALLS, HISTORY, Dynamic displays — this and next instruction with addresses, current and last register value. CALLS, HISTORY. Dynamic displays — this and next instruction with addresses, current and last register value, stack contents, flags, selected memory bytes, all in hex and decimal. Special CONVERSATIONAL ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTION INPUT/EXECUTION with full displays, a unique testing and machine code learning aid. Cassette £9.95, Microdrive cartridge £13.95 with demonstrations.

ROYBOT

Dept. YC, 45 Hullbridge Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 9NL. Send SAE for details.

### ! NEW VERSION!

Would you like to transfer your Spectrum programs from

1) MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE 3 TAPE TO TAPE
2) TAPE TO MICRODRIVE 4 MICRODRIVE TO TAPE 2 TAPE TO MICRODRIVE

Then do it with



TRANS-EXPRESS is the most comprehensive package of four m/c utilities for transferring Spectrum programs. They are user friendly, simple to use, reliable &

transferring Spectrum programs. They are user friendly, simple to use, reliable 8 very efficient.

They will enable you to transfer any kind of programs up to the full 48.0K length. TAPE TO M/DRIVE will also automatically, if necessary, modify, restructure and relocate both BASIC and M/C to run from m'drives.

You can buy any of the 4 programs for £5.50 or TAPE TO M/DRIVE AND M/DRIVE TO M/DRIVE together for £7.50, or all the 4 programs on a tape for £9.95 or on a m'drive cartridge for £14.95.

### MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE

NEW!... AMSTRAD version of TAPE TO TAPE at £5.95 only. NEW!... Transfers programs of any length, any speed, headerless, with unorthodox loaders, etc. Continuous LOAD/SAFE, repeated SAFE, full abort, full header, reader, unprotect, etc.

Please send me a copy of TRANS-EXPRESS (1) (1) (4) Please tick all enclose cheque/PD for where all the all the call of the control of the con Nome

KI YC

Malrose Ave, London NW 2

SPECTRUM adult game "forfeits" two games in one for 2, 4, 6 players. Hours of exciting fun. Send £6.50 to N. Pearn. Over 18's only 8ox No. 462

### **MEMOTECH 500/512** SOFTWARE PUC-MAN

ĕ

Joystick/Keyboard Control
Hi-Res Sprite Graphics
I or 2 Player option
High score table
Mail Order only — Cheques, etc. payable to:— I. Heath, Techsoft, 9 Housewood End, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 3LP. Tel. (0442) 67093. Price £6.50 per cassette (non EREE).

(p&p FREE). Dealers enquiries welcome

### ASTROLOGY for beginners only £11.50

A Starter Pack comprising a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the

### No previous knowledge required

48K Spectrum, BBC/Electron, 48K Oric, Dragon, Tandy Color, Tandy TRS80, Commodore 64/PET, Atari, Amstrad, Sharp MZ80A/K/700, Colour Genie, Video Genie/System 80/PMC 80 many more programs for

experienced astrologers also other micros Deze programmas zijn thans in Nederlandstalige versies verkrijgbaar voor Spectrum. Vraag Documentatie! Cash with order (add 50p outside UK) or

ASTROCALC (Dept YC) 67 Peascroft Road Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 8ER Tel: 0442 51809

large sae for free catalog

ARITHMETIC I5-15 years), for any Spectrum, 13,50, cheque/PO, G. Blake, 74 New Mill Lane, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts. 512

### SPECIAL CHRISTMAS **OFFERS**

All 514" discs are supplied in tens with a FREE plastic library case and are guaranteed for life.

VERBATIM —

\*Dealer enquiries welcome SANTAS SUPER SAVERS —

SANTAS SUPER SAVERS —
Atari 800XL (64K computer)....£127.95
Atari 1050 (Disc drives).....£179.95
Prices include VAT. Free fast delivery
Please send Cheques/POs to:
SJB Disc Supplies (Dept. 05)
11 Oundle Drive, Nottingham NG8 1BN.
Tel (0602) 782310

### MAGIC-MESSAGE

Put YOUR name in the HALL OF FAME, be the HERO of the game. Find the hidden list of words in Adventure games. All this is possible with MAGIC MESSAGE which lets you look at and change messages in machine-code games Simple load MAGIC MESSAGE, play in main part of game and like Magic messages will appear on your video.

Post £4.95 Free

O/seas, Europe +50p Others +£1.50 (Please order as Magic M)

ZX-GUARANTEED (YC) 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL

Whether it be SPECTRUM, ZX81 or BBC B, we hold in stock probably largest range of educational software available, currently in excess of 50 DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL CASSETTES

produced by the major software houses.

SAE for catalogue and SPECIAL OFFERS, Also GAMES TAPES: 3 for price of 2.

LOCATOR, 12, Fernhall Drive, Redbridge, Essex, IG4 58N. Tel. 01-550 5575

COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING
INFO-STREAM offers over 200 QUALITY EDUCATIONAL CASSETTES and
DISKS for the Spectrum, BBC, Electron & CBM64, with SPECIAL OFFERS for the

covers VIDEO CASSETTES and BOOKS on BASIC, Assembly advanced Programming, together with introductions to Forth, Lisp,

Language and Advances registrating, together to: INFO-STREAM (Dept. YC5), Send 23p SAE for FREE INFORMATION PACK to: INFO-STREAM (Dept. YC5), 36A Chase Green Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN2 8EB. Export enquiries welcome.

### SUPERIOR SPECTRUM TAPE COPIER

The NEW 007 SPY in the ONLY copier capable of copying even a full Headerless program.

- Copies multipart programs all in one loading, automatically.
- \* Copies programs from 1 to 65279 bytes long. (Can yours)?
- · Copies Headerless files up to a full 48K. (No other copier can).
- \* Copies ALL types, Basic, Code, Screen, Arrays, Headerless.
- \* Guaranteed easiest to use

007 SPY IS JUST £3.95

(Europe + 50p Other areas +£1.50) (Please order as 007N)

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC) 29 Chadderion Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lanes, BL9 8NL. Tel: 061-766 5712

### **EXPORT YOUR** PRODUCT

Major New Zealand Mail Order House requires new products to market. All types of Hardware, Programs, Utilities, Books etc. Send details and samples to:

Roda Imports PO Box 76-310 Manukau City, New Zealand

### Z80 ASSEMBLER

Specially written for AMSTRAD CPC 464 By the author of BEEBUG'S 'EXMON'

- FULL SCREEN EDITOR with block
- DISASSEMBLER & HEX DUMP
  Allows freely mixed BASIC/Machine
  Code (similar to BBC BASIC)
  Professional 80 column listing
  with page numbering and titles
  IF/ELSE/ENDIF with nesting allowed

- Printer option Symbol table dump option
- Symbol table dump option Colour output Super fast approx 3,000 lines/min. Comprehensive instruction manual

### SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

£11,60 (inc. p&p) add £1 for overseas orders Trade Enquiries Welcome —

ARNOR LTD.

P.O. Box 619, London SE25 6JH.

SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum 48K plus printer terface I, microdrive, plus various software cluding Tasword 2, £180. Phone Radlett

SPECTRUM READ. Teaches children to read. £9.95. SAE for details of other Educational programs. BOURNE, 44 Haslam Crescent, Bexhill, Sussex. 532

### DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER SOFTWAR

# \*\*\*\*\* merican Softwa

The premier publishers of American Computer Software offer "Fantastic Opportunities" for

### **Assembly Language Z-80 Programmers**

Translation coding from Commodore 64 to ZX Spectrum.

First class work will be highly rewarded with guaranteed payments. Programming includes

Arcade Games, Simulations Adventure, Strategy and War Games.

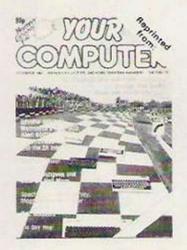
Write or phone now to Software Development Department, U.S.G., 6 Central Street, Manchester M2. or phone 061 832-6633

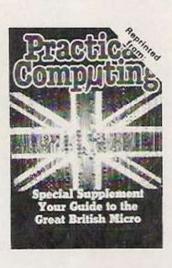
But hurry! Limited contracts left for this year.

Completed programs for Spectrum also considered.

# REPRINTS

a ready made sales aid







If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in this publication why not take advantage of our reprint service. We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service. For further details and a quotation

Ring Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457

### Classified Rates

Linege: 50p per word (Min 20 words) — prepayable

Linage advertisers should complete the form provided in BLOCK CAPITALS. Phone number counts as 2 words. Name and address to be paid for if used in advertisement. Box Number if required is £4.00 extra.

 Display — rates per scc (Min 2scc)

 One insertion : £9.00

 Three insertions : £8.70

 Six insertions : £8.50

 Twelve insertions : £8.00

Display advertisers should provide separate copy and preferably reserve space by phone (01-661-3036).

Method of Payment
Cheques etc, should be made payable
to Business Press International Ltd, and
crossed. I enclose herewith
cheque/PO for

Please debit my Access/Visa Barclay Card/American Express/Diners Club Inti/as below









SIGNATURE

Post to:
Cut out the order form and return together with your remittance to:
Classified Department, Your Computer, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. (01) 661 3036

14 (4)	0

Payment by credit card please state address card is registered

Daytime tel. no ......

No. of insertions required

NAME (Please include initials).

THIS FORM SHOULD BE RETURNED BY JAN 25th FOR MARCH ISSUE PUBLICATION

Box No. required YES/NO

Please insert the following advertisement in Your Computer Classified Section

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

209

LINAGE

£10.00 £12.50

£15.00

£17.50 £20.00 £22.50

£25.00

# Hot¥ lines

Acorn Computers

Telephone: Cambridge 0223 210111

Atari

Telephone: Slough 0753 24561

Amstrad

Telephone: Brentwood 0277 228888

Commodore CBM

Telephone: Northampton 0536 205252

Enterprise

Telephone: 01-739 4282

Oric

Telephone: Cambridge 02205 5141

Sinclair

Telephone: Cambridge 0276 685311

**Tandy Corporation** 

Telephone: Birmingham 021 5566101 ext 33

Toshiba

Telephone: Camberley 0276 62222

# DATEBASE

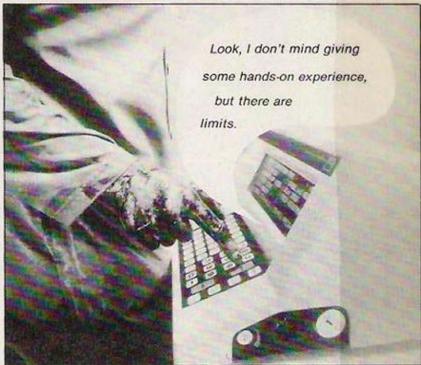
Local, national and international micro events are updated here. To publicise your event, phone Paul Bond on 01-661 3472.

### International Trade Show for Home Computers and Software

Open to the public as well as trade, this exhibition deals with every aspect of home computing. Olympia, London, February 17-19. Telephone 0932 777000.

### Which Computer? Show

January 15-18, NEC, Birmingham.
Business computing exhibition
geared to the interests of professional
end users. Telephone 01-891 5051.



A rather grubby employee clocks out on an ICL 9602 Factory and Attendance terminal.

### Micro Show

Memorex UK Micro Fast

60 exhibitors covering both home

and business computers, at the Leisure Centre, Swansea, January 17-19. Thursday trade only. Telephone 0202 30461.

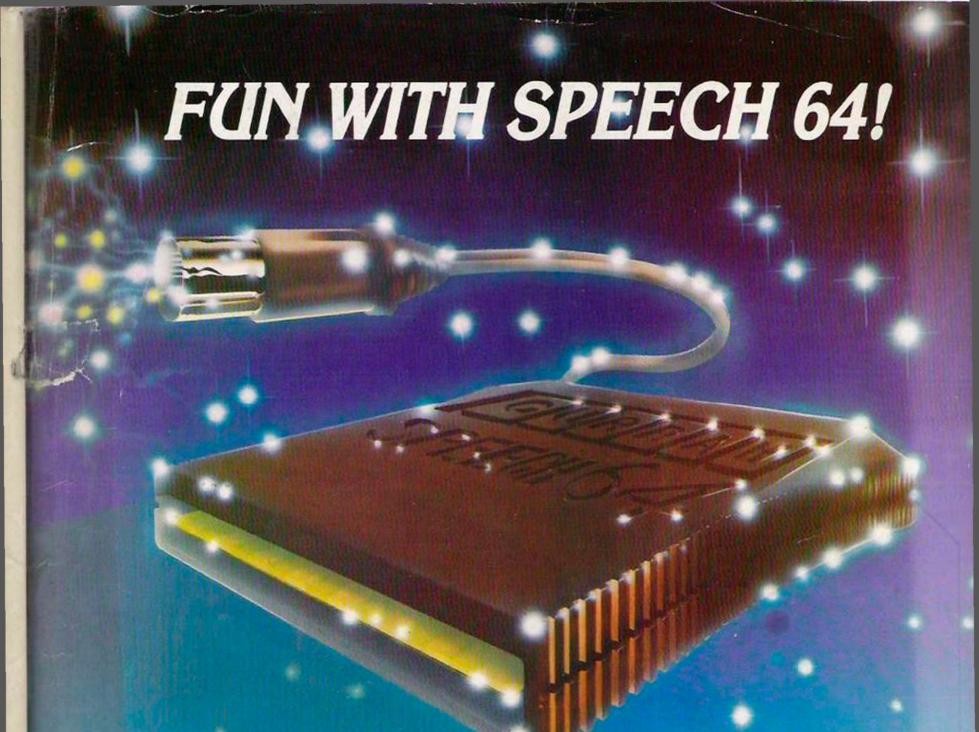
### INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A		
Acorn Computers	24.2	25
	188, 18	
Addictive Games		20
Allcom	13	36
Amstrad	106, 10	
Delita Taranta Taran		
Anirog		20
Anthony Ashpatel	1:	54
Argus Press Software		29
Atari International	202, 2	
Aztec	13	53
В		
		100
Beebug	18	36
Betasoft	15	54
Beyond Software		30
Blaby		34
British Telecom (Firefly)	16.	17
Bubble Bus		21
Buffer Micros		16
Bugbyte Software	IFC, 13	52
C		
CJE Micros		64
Cambridge Micro Electro	onics 1	54
Cobolt Systems		54
		200
Computer Games Ltd		66
Computer Link	The same of	60
Creative Sparks	8, 74, 1	86
Cumana	196.1	
Currah Computers	16	3C
THE RESIDENCE		
D		
DACC	19	34
Datastar		99
		2022
Datel		40
Dennison	19, 21, 2	23
Disco Technology	7	9
Doctorsoft		95
00000000	7	-

Electronics & Wireless V Euro Electronics	Vorld 156 150
F First Publishing Folly Micros Frel Ltd Frontrunner K-tel	80 146 78 35, 37
G GCE Tutoring Gilsoft	21 123
H Hanatrex Haulsterm Hisoft	28 164 142
I Independent Software Innelec Interface	132 6 144
J JJ Silber (Targus) Jetsoft	77 194
K Kernow Software	60
L LCL Level 9 Computing Level Software Llamasoft	199 192 12 130
M Mail Order Protection Scheme Melbourne House 31, 96,	194 14, 15, 110, 119

Micro-x Microanswers	136
Microgold	138
Micronet 800	32,33
Micropower	88, 127
Micropride	143
Microware	186
Mikrogen	44, 175
Miles Better Softwa	are 150
Miracle Systems	60
Mirrorsoft	105
N	
National Software I	ibrary 132
National Westmins	
New Generation So	ftware 8
0	400
OE Ltd	160
Oasis Software	129
Ocean Games	Back Cover 83
Ocean Software Oxford Computer	03
Publishing	26, 27, 46
rubiisining	20, 27, 40
P	
PAS Computers	134
PSS	11
Picturesque	19
Print n' Plotter	200, 201
Protek	72, 115, 124
0	
Quicksilva	58
R	
Richard Wilcox	5
Runesoft	10

Saga Systems	22
Sci Soft	64
Selec Software	186
Silica Shop	13
Software Library	150
Southern Software	62
Spectrum	176, 185
Statesoft	195
Stonechip	34
Streetwise	136
Swescot	-12
Swoppatape	187
T	
Tasman	52
The Edge	4
The Microworkshop	199
The Royal Clifton Ho	
Thoughts & Crosses	
Toshiba	85
Trionic	12
U	511955 /415
US Gold	18, 92, 98
122,	139, 149, 193
Ultimate Play the Ga	
Unicom	50
University Software	64
٧	
Visionstore	158
Vulcan Electronics	162
W	
Wizard Software	164
Worldwide Compute	ers 48
Z	
Z ZX Microfair	36



# Speech Synthesiser for the Commodore 64

**SPEECH 64** for the Commodore 64 is ready to talk immediately on power-up, has an infinite vocabulary and extra BASIC commands. Retailing at only **£29.95**, **SPEECH 64**'s advanced features will give you, your family and friends lots more fun with your computer! Its sister unit μSPEECH — for the Sinclair Spectrum — is a smash hit in the UK and over 10 other countries, and has been awarded the CTA 'Product of the Year' accolade.

**SPEECH 64** is easy to use! It needs no software to be loaded, it does not steal RAM from the BASIC operating system, or stop arcade style action.

With extended BASIC commands like SAY and its Text to Speech facility **SPEECH 64** can be programmed in plain English, just like this: **SAY "to say anything you want"** 

You can choose from two different voices, each with programmable intonation, and other commands control the voicing of keys as they are pressed — a useful educational aid for young children.

**SPEECH 64** comes complete with full documentation and two free full colour posters. Watch out for **SPEECH 64** as it appears in retail outlets nationwide — or use the order form below, at no extra cost.

# C U R R A H

### **Computor Components Ltd**

Please Supply SPEECH 64 uni	t(s) at £29.95 each incl. VAT & P &
Name (please print)	YC 1/8
Address (please print)	
	Postcode
Lenclose a cheque/PO payable to 'SPEE	CH 64 Offer value £
or debit my Access/BarclayCard No.	
	med)

